

RADIO... ELECTRONICS... INSTRUMENTS... AUDIO...

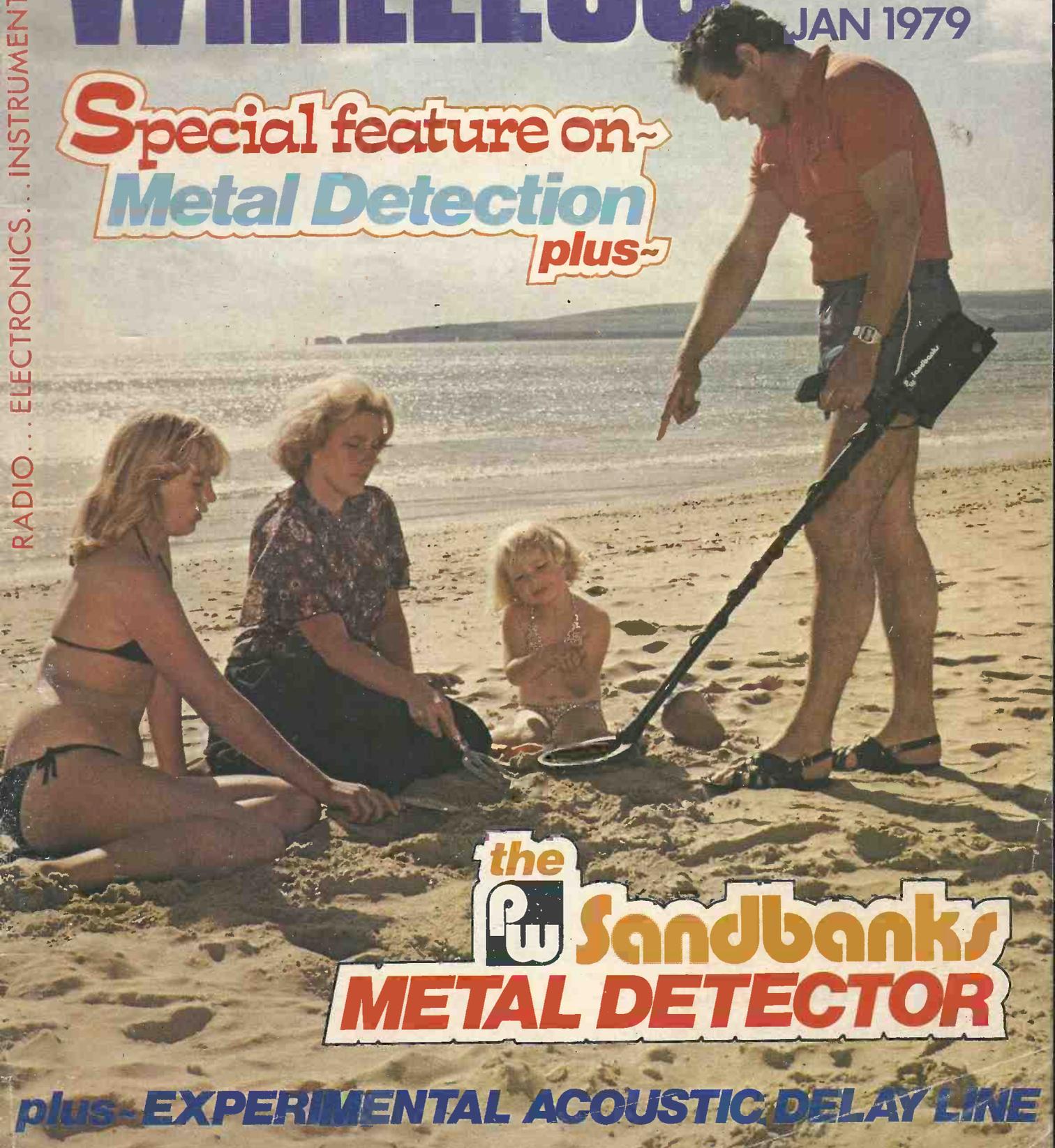
practical WIRELESS

50p

Australia 85c
New Zealand 85c
South Africa 80c
Malaysia \$2.25

JAN 1979

Special feature on~
Metal Detection
plus~



the
PW Sandbanks
METAL DETECTOR

plus - EXPERIMENTAL ACOUSTIC DELAY LINE

15-240 Watts!

HY5 Preamplifier

The HY5 is a mono hybrid amplifier ideally suited for all applications. All common input functions (mag Cartridge, tuner, etc) are catered for internally. The desired function is achieved either by a multi-way switch or direct connection to the appropriate pins. The internal volume and tone circuits merely require connecting to external potentiometers (not included). The HY5 is compatible with all I.L.P. power amplifiers and power supplies. To ease construction and mounting a P.C. connector is supplied with each pre-amplifier.

FEATURES: Complete pre-amplifier in single pack—Multi-function equalization—Low noise—Low distortion—High overload—Two simply combined for stereo.

APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi—Mixers—Disco—Guitar and Organ—Public address

SPECIFICATIONS:

INPUTS: Magnetic Pick-up 3mV; Ceramic Pick-up 30mV; Tuner 100mV; Microphone 10mV; Auxiliary 3-100mV; input impedance 4-7k Ω at 1kHz.

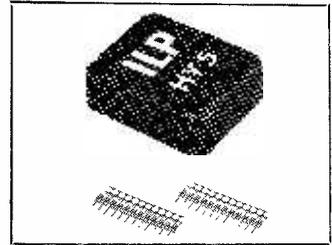
OUTPUTS: Tape 100mV; Main output 500mV R.M.S.

ACTIVE TONE CONTROLS: Treble \pm 32dB at 10kHz; Bass \pm at 100Hz.

DISTORTION: 0-1% at 1kHz. Signal/Noise Ratio 68dB.

OVERLOAD: 38dB on Magnetic Pick-up. **SUPPLY VOLTAGE** \pm 16-50V.

Price \pounds 27 + 78p VAT P&P free.



HY30 15 Watts into 8 Ω

The HY30 is an exciting New kit from I.L.P. It features a virtually indestructible I.C. with short circuit and thermal protection. The kit consists of I.C., heatsink, P.C. board, 4 resistors, 6 capacitors, mounting kit, together with easy to follow construction and operating instructions. This amplifier is ideally suited to the beginner in audio who wishes to use the most up-to-date technology available.

FEATURES: Complete Kit—Low Distortion—Short, Open and Thermal Protection—Easy to Build.

APPLICATIONS: Updating audio equipment—Guitar practice amplifier—Test amplifier—audio oscillator.

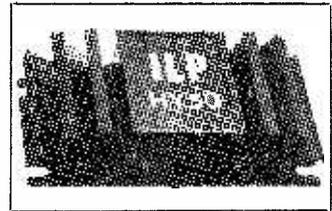
SPECIFICATIONS:

OUTPUT POWER 15W R.M.S. into 8 Ω ; **DISTORTION** 0-1% at 1.5W.

INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV. **FREQUENCY RESPONSE** 10Hz-16kHz—3dB.

SUPPLY VOLTAGE \pm 18V.

Price \pounds 27 + 78p VAT P&P free.



HY50 25 Watts into 8 Ω

The HY50 leads I.L.P.'s total integration approach to power amplifier design. The amplifier features an integral heatsink together with the simplicity of no external components. During the past three years the amplifier has been refined to the extent that it must be one of the most reliable and robust High Fidelity modules in the World.

FEATURES: Low Distortion—Integral Heatsink—Only five connections—7 amp output transformers—No external components

APPLICATIONS: Medium Power Hi-Fi systems—Low power disco—Guitar amplifier

SPECIFICATIONS: **INPUT SENSITIVITY** 500mV

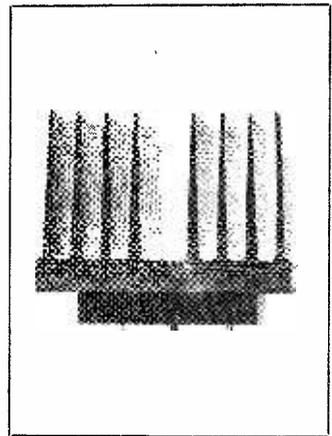
OUTPUT POWER 25W RMS into 8 Ω **LOAD IMPEDANCE** 4-16 Ω **DISTORTION** 0-04% at 25W

at 1kHz

SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 75dB **FREQUENCY RESPONSE** 10Hz-45kHz—3dB.

SUPPLY VOLTAGE \pm 25V **SIZE** 105 50 25mm

Price \pounds 18 + \pounds 1.02 VAT P&P free



HY120 60 Watts into 8 Ω

The HY120 is the baby of I.L.P.'s new high power range. Designed to meet the most exacting requirements including load line and thermal protection this amplifier sets a new standard in modular design.

FEATURES: Very low distortion—Integral heatsink—Load line protection—Thermal protection—Five connections—No external components

APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi—High quality disco—Public address—Monitor amplifier—Guitar and organ

SPECIFICATIONS:

INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV.

OUTPUT POWER 60W RMS into 8 Ω **LOAD IMPEDANCE** 4-16 Ω **DISTORTION** 0-04% at 60W

at 1kHz

SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 90dB **FREQUENCY RESPONSE** 10Hz-45kHz—3dB **SUPPLY VOLTAGE**

\pm 25V

SIZE 114 50 85mm

Price \pounds 19.01 + \pounds 1.52 VAT P&P free.

HY200 120 Watts into 8 Ω

The HY200 now improved to give an output of 120 Watts has been designed to stand the most rugged conditions such as disco or group while still retaining true Hi-Fi performance.

FEATURES: Thermal shutdown—Very low distortion—Load line protection—Integral heatsink—No external components

APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi—Disco—Monitor—Power slave—Industrial—Public Address

SPECIFICATIONS:

INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV

OUTPUT POWER 120W RMS into 8 Ω **LOAD IMPEDANCE** 4-16 Ω **DISTORTION** 0-05% at 100W

at 1kHz

SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 96dB **FREQUENCY RESPONSE** 10Hz-45kHz—3dB **SUPPLY VOLTAGE**

\pm 45V

SIZE 114 50 85mm

Price \pounds 27.99 + \pounds 2.24 VAT P&P free.

HY400 240 Watts into 4 Ω

The HY400 is I.L.P.'s "Big Daddy" of the range producing 240W into 4 Ω ! It has been designed for high power disco address applications. If the amplifier is to be used at continuous high power levels a cooling fan is recommended. The amplifier includes all the qualities of the rest of the family to lead the market as a true high power hi-fidelity power module.

FEATURES: Thermal shutdown—Very low distortion—Load line protection—No external components.

APPLICATIONS: Public address—Disco—Power slave—Industrial

SPECIFICATIONS:

OUTPUT POWER 240W RMS into 4 Ω **LOAD IMPEDANCE** 4-16 Ω **DISTORTION** 0-1% at 240W

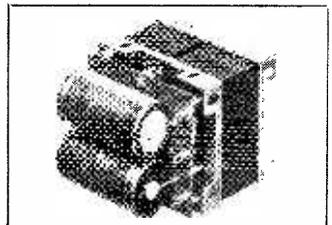
at 1kHz

SIGNAL NOISE RATIO 94dB **FREQUENCY RESPONSE** 10Hz-45kHz—3dB **SUPPLY VOLTAGE**

\pm 45V

INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV **SIZE** 114 100 85mm

Price \pounds 38.61 + \pounds 3.09 VAT P&P free.



POWER SUPPLIES

PSU36 suitable for two HY30's \pounds 44 plus 81p VAT, P/P free.

PSU50 suitable for two HY50's \pounds 18 plus \pounds 1.02 VAT, P/P free.

PSU70 suitable for two HY120's \pounds 14.58 plus \pounds 1.17 VAT, P/P free.

PSU90 suitable for one HY200 \pounds 15.19 plus \pounds 1.21 VAT, P/P free.

PSU180 \pounds 25.42 + \pounds 2.03 VAT.

BT \pounds 0.48 + \pounds 0.06 VAT.

TWO YEARS' GUARANTEE ON ALL OUR PRODUCTS

I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD., CROSSLAND HOUSE, NACKINGTON CANTERBURY, KENT, CT4 7AD.

I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD.,
CROSSLAND HOUSE, NACKINGTON,
CANTERBURY, KENT, CT4 7AD.
Tel: (0227) 64723.

Regd No. 1032630.

Please Supply _____
Total Purchase Price _____
I Enclose Cheque Postal Orders Money Order
Please debit my Access account Barclaycard account
Account number _____
Name and Address _____
Signature _____

practical WIRELESS

JANUARY 1979
VOLUME 55
NUMBER 1
ISSUE 863

BRITAIN'S LEADING JOURNAL FOR THE RADIO & ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTOR

Published by IPC Magazines Ltd., Westover House, West Quay Rd., POOLE, Dorset BH15 1JG

COPYRIGHT

© IPC Magazines Limited 1979. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in *Practical Wireless* is fully protected and reproduction or imitation in whole or in part is expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by *Practical Wireless* to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices are those current as we go to press.

BINDERS AND INDEXES

Binders (£2.85) and Indexes (45p) can be supplied by the Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF. Both prices include postage and VAT. Overseas orders for binders should include 60p to cover despatch and postage. All remittances should be made payable to IPC Magazines Limited. Commencing with Volume 52, the Index is included in Number 1 of the following Volume.

BACK NUMBERS

Some back issues, mostly those published during the last two years, are available from our Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF, at 75p each, including postage and packing to both home and overseas destinations. Remittances should be made payable to IPC Magazines Limited.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

Subscriptions are available to both home and overseas addresses at £10.60 per annum, from "Practical Wireless" Subscription Department, Oakfield House, Perry Mount Road, Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 3DH. Remittances should be made payable to IPC Magazines Limited.

QUERIES

We do not operate a Technical Query Service except on matters concerning constructional articles published in *PW*. We cannot offer advice on modifications to our published designs, nor comment on alternative ways of using them. We do not supply service sheets nor information on commercial radios, TVs or electronic equipment.

All queries must be accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope, otherwise a reply cannot be guaranteed. We cannot answer technical queries over the telephone.

All correspondence regarding advertisements should be addressed to the Advertisement Manager, "Practical Wireless", King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. All other correspondence should be addressed to the Editor, "Practical Wireless", Westover House, West Quay Road, Poole, Dorset BH15 1JG.

NEWS & VIEWS

- 20 **Editorial**
- 20 **PW Personality**
A Case for change?
Dick Ganderton
- 21 **News . . . News . . . News . . .**
- 28 **Hotlines** *Ginsberg*
Recent developments in electronics
- 66 **Production Lines** *Alan Martin*
Information on the latest products
- 71 **Kindly Note**
"Burley" Power Supply, Nov 1978
- 72 **Special Product Report**
Philips CR Bridge kit
- 73 **On the Air**
Amateur Bands *Eric Dowdeswell G4AR*
MW Broadcast Bands *Charles Molloy G8BUS*
SW Broadcast Bands *Charles Molloy G8BUS*
VHF Bands *Ron Ham BRS15744*
VHF Personality—Flt. Lt. John Keegan *Ron Ham BRS15744*

FOR OUR CONSTRUCTORS

- 22 **PW "Dorchester" All-band Tuner—2.** *W. S. Poel*
Circuitry and construction
- 47 **PW "Sandbanks" Metal Detector** *P. J. Wales*
A powerful pulse-induction design
- 55 **Follow-up to the PW "Purbeck"** *Dick Ganderton*
Additional information and readers' comments
- 64 **Economical Loudspeaker Reflex Enclosure** . . . *E. M. Parratt BA*
An efficient "budget" design
- 68 **Experimental Acoustic Delay Line** *M. J. Hughes MA, C.Eng, MIERE*
An effects unit based on the SAD1024A "bucket brigade" device

GENERAL INTEREST

- 33 **Optical Fibre Telecommunications**
A look at recent Post Office tests
- 43 **Introduction to Logic—6** *S. A. Money*
Logic families and system design
- 60 **F.M. Receivers—Devices & Circuits—1** *M. J. Darby*
Introduction and front-end designs

SPECIAL FEATURE

- 35 **Metal Detection**
An introduction to this very popular hobby



SPECIAL OFFER

- 30 **Commodore LCD watches for him and her**

Our February issue will be published on 5th January 1979
(for details see page 59)

Technical Training in Radio, Television and Electronics

ICS have helped thousands of ambitious people to move up into higher paid, more secure jobs in the field of electronics—now it can be your turn. Whether you are a newcomer to the field or are already working in the industry, ICS can provide you with the specialised training so essential to success.

Personal Tuition and Guaranteed Success

The expert and personal guidance by fully qualified tutors, backed by the ICS guarantee of tuition until successful is the key to our outstanding record in the technical training field. You study at the time and pace that suits you best and in your own home. In the words of one of our many successful students: "Since starting my course, my salary has trebled and I am expecting a further increase when my course is completed."

City and Guilds Certificates

Excellent job prospects await those who hold one of these recognised certificates. ICS can coach you for:

- Telecommunications Technicians
- Radio, TV Electronics Technicians
- Technical Communications
- Radio Servicing Theory
- Radio Amateurs
- Electrical Installation Work
- Also MPT Radio Communications Certificate

Diploma Courses

- Colour TV Servicing
- Electronic Engineering and Maintenance
- Computer Engineering and Programming
- Radio, TV and Audio, Engineering and Servicing
- Electrical Engineering, Installations and Contracting

Qualify for a New Career

Home study courses for leading professional examinations and diploma courses for business and technical subjects:—

G.C.E.	Engineering	Purchasing
60 subjects	Farming	Sales
at "O" & "A" levels	Heating	Storekeeping
Accountancy	Industrial	Work Study
Air Conditioning	Management	
Building	Mechanical	

POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET.

ICS To: International Correspondence Schools

SINCE 1890
Dept C276 Intertext House, London
SW8 4UJ or telephone 622 9911

Subject of Interest.....
Name.....
Address.....
Telephone Number.....



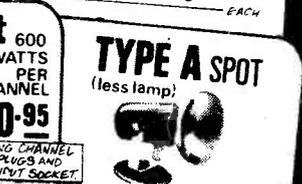
Random Flasher Unit
Wired ready for use
Complete with three 100 watt coloured lamps that flash independently at random
£19-95



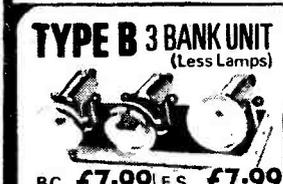
TWIN BANK 6 LIGHT UNIT
(less lamps) LENGTH 14 1/2 inches
B.C. Fitting **£11-35**
E.S. Fitting **£11-35**
EACH



Sound to Light MASTER UNIT 600 WATTS PER CHANNEL
£30-95
INCLUDING CHANNEL OUTPUT PLUGS AND MAINS INPUT SOCKET.



TYPE A SPOT
(less lamp)
B.C. Fitting | E.S. Fitting
£2-30 EACH | **£2-30 EACH**



TYPE B 3 BANK UNIT
(Less Lamps)
B.C. **£7-99** | E.S. **£7-99**
Fitting EACH | Fitting EACH



TWIN BANK 12 LIGHT UNIT
Length 31 1/2
(less lamps)
B.C. **£18-50** | E.S. **£18-50**
Fitting EACH | Fitting EACH



100 WATT SPOT LAMPS
RED, YELLOW, GREEN (Minimum 3 lamps) **£4-50**
BLUE, CLEAR **£1**
B.C. or E.S. Fitting

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. and POST & PACKING (These prices apply to the United Kingdom only)
Reg No. 174 3303 80
Send 20p for illustrated leaflet & price list.

ALBEN ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
DEPT. P.W. THE CRESCENT, WORSTHORNE,
BURNLEY, LANCs. Tel: Burnley 20940



FF1 WALL MOUNTING KIT FOR HI-FI SPEAKERS

Fidelity Fastenings FF1 is a precision made, vibration damped wall fastening for Hi-Fi and Stereo Speakers of up to 50lbs weight each. Almost undetectable when fitted, the FF1 allows easy adjustment of speaker angle, and the rubber mounting ensures that they do not move accidentally. Speakers can also be quickly and easily lifted off for dusting, cleaning and redecorating.

- ★ Holds up to 50lbs weight per speaker.
- ★ Precision casting mounting brackets.
- ★ Rubber friction mounting for complete stability.
- ★ Easy adjustment of angle for precise stereo image.

Available from all good Audio, Hi-Fi and electrical shops at **£6.49** in case of difficulty, direct from the manufacturer at **£6.89** inc P & P



THE NUMBER BEHIND MOST LEADING MAKES OF HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEMS.

PRECISION AUDIO PRODUCTS FROM



The Ridgeway, Iver, Buckinghamshire
Tel: (0753) 654222

FABULOUS PROFESSIONAL DISCO SYSTEM

F.A.L. De Luxe PROFESSIONAL Carr. CONSOLE (Powered) etc. £15

Slide Fade Controls. Autofade with Music Override on both mic. and jingle inputs. Headphone pre-fade monitor with 5 Push-button selector. Illuminated V.U. meters. Illuminated rocker switches. LED cue indicators. Tape or jingle inputs, unity gain. Mic. channel with Bass & Treble. Slave outlet.

Treble Control (Music Channel) Output into line (Slave)
 Treble Control (Mic. Channel) Autofade Recovery
 Bass Control (Music Channel) Microphone Input
 Bass Control (Mic. Channel) Tape/Jingle. 1/P

£399
SAVE £100

DEPOSIT £29.12
and
38 weekly
payments of
£9.74
(Total £399)

TURNTABLES: Garrard 125SB Belt-drive with Low-Mass 'S' arm and Magnetic Cartridge.

POWER: 120 watts continuous RMS into 4 ohms
DECK LIGHTS: Fully adjustable flexi-beams over each turntable with independent switching.
CABINET: Solidly made to withstand the rigours of transporting. Covered in heavy duty leather cloth type material in attractive colour combinations Corner cap protectors Recessed carrying handles.

INTEREST FREE CREDIT
 on this system only

List £320.76

ALL THREE UNITS PRODUCED BY BRITAINS LARGEST MAKERS OF DISCO EQUIPMENT



PAIR MATCHING FULL RANGE De Luxe 80w LOUDSPEAKERS

Each inc. Pair of Powerful 12" Bass units (with aluminium centre domes), and High Frequency Horn unit to extend frequency range to above 17 kHz. Normally £89.95 ea.



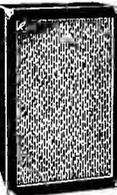
FANTASTIC SPEAKER OFFER

TWIN 12" SPEAKER CABINET PLUS PAIR 12" SPEAKERS

of Robust vibration-proof construction. Fitted protective corner pieces, Removable Vynair covered front with silver effect trim. Sunken jack socket with escutcheon at the rear.

Pair 12" 20w speakers for wiring in series and front While stocks last supplied to complete a 40 watt unit for lead guitar or P.A.

£19.95



Carr. £2.50

CONTROL UNIT (mains powered)

Vol. (Left) Vol. (Right) Tape input and volume control. Bass, Treble, ON/OFF switch for each Table.

£25.00

Carr. £1

MONITOR UNIT With H/Phone Socket and Vol. Control Carr Free

£7.95

FADER UNIT Carr Free

£7.95

100w OUTPUT UNIT

£29.95

Mains powered Carr. £1.50

TITAN GROUP/DISCO SPKRS

	Value	RSC Price
T12/45R 12" 45w	£15.00	£11.95
T12/60R 12" 60w	£22.50	£13.95
T12/100 12" 100w	£36.00	£25.95
T15/60 15" 60w	£26.00	£17.95
T15/70 15" 70w	£28.00	£19.95
T15/100 15" 100w	£41.00	£29.95
T18/100 18" 100w	£51.00	£38.95



Rating RMS Imp 8-15 ohms

Carr. £1.20, under £18, over this add 6p per £1.

CABINETS FOR ABOVE Heavy duty, finished in black Vynide with Vynair fronts, protective corner pieces, various sizes cut-outs. TE1 1 x 12" £11.95. TE2 2 x 12" £16.95. Deposit Terms orders over £20.

RSC 100 WATT DISCO SYSTEM



Consisting of (1) TWIN T/TABLE CONSOLE with PRE-AMP, and POWER OUTPUT STAGES (2) & (3) PAIR 50 WATT LOUDSPEAKERS including 12" UNITS

£169.95

Carr. £4.75

ALL RSC PRICES INCLUDE VAT

50 WATT AMPLIFIER SACRIFICE

Limited stocks of **TITAN TA/50A**

to be cleared to make way for a re-styled model.

Solid state. 3 sep. controlled inputs plus Master control. Bass, Treble & Presence Controls. Vynide covered cab. with corner protectives. Value £60. Terms: Dep. £7.95 & 8 monthly payments £4.72 (Total £45.71). Matching Cabinets 1 x 12" £29.95. 2 12" £49.95 Carr. £1



£39.95

New Branches at
***LEEDS, *LIVERPOOL & *WOLVERHAMPTON**



Barclaycard & Access PHONE ORDERS quoting CARD NUMBER accepted

MAIL ORDERS & EXPORT ENQUIRIES TO:-- AUDIO HOUSE, HENNINGER LANE, LEEDS, 18. Tel: 0532 577831.

TERMS C.W.O. or G.O.D. No. C.O.D. under £3. POSTAGE 60p PER ORDER OR AS QUOTED. Phone or Write for FREE CATALOGUE.

OPEN ALL DAY SATS (5 Day Week)

BRADFORD 10 North Parade (Closed Wed.). Tel. 25349

BIRMINGHAM 30/31 Great Western Arcade. (Closed Wed.) Tel. 021-236 1279

CARLISLE 8 English Street (Closed Thurs.). Tel. 38744

COVENTRY 17 Shelton Sq., The Precinct. (Closed Thurs.) Tel. 25983

DERBY 97 St. Peter's Street (Closed Wed.). Tel. 41361

DEWSBURY 9/11 Kingsway (Closed Tues.). Tel. 48058

DONCASTER 3 Queensgate, Waterdale Centre. (Closed Thurs.). Tel. 83069

EDINBURGH 101 Lothian Rd. (Closed Wed.). Tel. 229 9501

Prices correct at 9.10.78 E. & O.E. All items subject to availability

GLASGOW 326 Argyle St. (Closed Tues.). Tel. 041-248 4158

HULL 7 Whitefriargate (Closed Thurs.). Tel. 20505

LEICESTER 32 High Street (Closed Thurs.). Tel. 56420

LONDON 238 Edgware Road, W.2 (Closed Thurs.). Tel. 723 1629

***LEEDS** 16-18 County (Mecca) Arcade, Brigstoe (Closed Wed.). Tel. 449609

***LIVERPOOL** 35 Dawson Way, St. John's Precinct (Closed Wed.). Tel. 708 9380

***MANCHESTER** 60A Oldham Street (Closed Wed.). Tel. 236 2778

***MIDDLESBROUGH** 103 Linthorpe Rd. (Cl. Wed.) Tel. 247096

***NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE** 59 Grainger St. (Closed Wed.). Tel. 21469

NOTTINGHAM 19/19A Market Street (Closed Thurs.). Tel. 48068

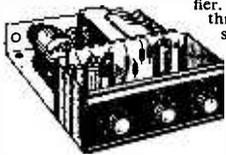
SHEFFIELD 13 Exchange Street (Castle Mkt. Bldg.) (Closed Thurs.). Tel. 20716

***WOLVERHAMPTON** 6 Wulfrun Way (Closed Thurs.). Tel. 26612

***MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS & ACCESSORIES**

in stock at these branches

SUPERSOUND 13 HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER



A superb solid state audio amplifier. Brand new components throughout. 5 silicon transistors plus 2 power output transistors in push-pull. Full wave rectification. Output approx. 13 watts r.m.s. into 8 ohms. Frequency response 12Hz-20KHz \pm 3db. Fully integrated pre-amplifier stage with separate Volume, Bass boost and Treble cut controls. Suitable for 8-15 ohm speakers. Input for ceramic or crystal cartridge. Sensitivity approx. 40mV for full output. Supplied ready built and tested, with knobs, escutcheon panel, input and output plugs. Overall size 3" high \times 6" wide \times 7 1/2" deep. AC 200/250V. PRICE £15.00. P. & P. £1.20.

HARVERSON MODEL P.A. TWO ZERO



An advanced solid state general purpose mono amplifier suitable for Public Address system, Disco, Guitar, Gram, etc. Features 3 individually controlled inputs (each input has a separate 2 stage pre-amp). Input 1, 15mv into 47k. Input 2, 15mv into 47k. (suitable for use with mic, or guitar etc.). Input 3 200mv into 1 meg. suitable for gram, tuner, or tape etc. Full mixing facilities with full range bass & treble controls. All inputs plug into standard jack sockets on front panel. Output socket on rear of chassis for an 8 ohm or 16 ohm speaker. Output in excess of 20 watts R.M.S. Very attractively finished purpose built cabinet made from black vinyl covered steel, with a brushed anodised aluminium front escutcheon. For ac mains operation 200/240v. Size approx. 12 1/2" \times 5" \times 7 1/2". Special introductory Price £28.00 + £2.50 carr. & pkg.

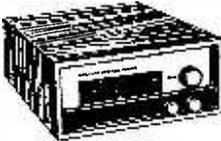
"POLY PLANAR" WAFER-TYPE, WIDE RANGE ELECTRO-DYNAMIC SPEAKER

Size 11 1/2" \times 14 1/2" \times 1 1/2" deep. Weight 19oz. Power handling 20W r.m.s. (40W peak). Impedance 8 ohm only. Response 40Hz-20KHz. Can be mounted on ceilings, walls, doors, under tables, etc., and used with or without baffle. Send S.A.E. for full details. Only £8.40 each + p. & p. (one 90p, two £1.10). Now available in either 8" round version or 4 1/2" \times 8 1/2" rectangular. 10 watts RMS 60Hz-20KHz £5.25 + P. & P. (one 65p, two 75p).

STEREO MAGNETIC PRE-AMP. Sens. 3mV in for 100mV out. 15 to 35V neg. earth. Equ. \pm 1dB from 20Hz to 20KHz. Input impedance 47K. Size 1 1/2" \times 2 1/2" \times 5 1/2" H. £2.60 + 20p P. & P.

2" PLASTIC CONE HF TWEETER 4 ohm, £3.50 per matched pair + 50p P. & P.

MAINS OPERATED SOLID STATE AM/FM STEREO TUNER



200/240V Mains operated Solid State FM AM Stereo Tuner. Covering M.W. A.M. 540-1605 KHz. VHF/FM 88-108 MHz. Built-in Ferrite rod aerial. Built-in FM AFC and AGC on AM and FM. Stereo Beacon Lamp Indicator. Built in Pre-amps with variable output voltage adjustable by pre-set control. Max o/p Voltage 600mV RMS into 20K. Simulated Teak finish cabinet. Will match almost any amplifier. Size 8 1/2" \times 4" \times 9 1/2" approx.

LIMITED NUMBER ONLY at £28.00 + £1.50 P. & P.

10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT

A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3-15 Ω speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF86 and EZ80 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet 25p + SAE (Free with parts). All parts sold separately. ONLY £14.50 P. & P. £1.40. Also available ready built and tested £19.00 P. & P. £1.40.

STEREO DECODER

SIZE 2" \times 3" \times 1" ready built. Pre-aligned and tested for 9-16V neg. earth operation. Can be fitted to almost any FM VHF radio or tuner. Stereo beacon light can be fitted if required. Full details and instructions (inclusive of hints and tips) supplied. £6.00 plus 20p P. & P. Stereo beacon light if required 40p extra.

SPECIAL OFFER

Slightly shop soiled radios by well-known manufacturer for AC Mains or battery use. MW and FM bands. Dynamic M/coil speakers, telescopic aerial and internal ferrite aerial. Earpiece socket for personal listening. Finished in attractive simulated leatherette. Size 7" H. \times 9 1/2" W. \times 4" D approx. Fully guaranteed. Bargain price of only £10.00 + £1.30 p. & p.

MODEL FL4

Few only similar to above, but battery operation only and fitted with twin speakers. Four wave bands. MW, FM and two VHF bands for reception of aircraft and some public services. ONLY £9.50 + £1.30 p. & p.

MODEL MULTI 5

Specification as Model FL4 but with additional SW band. Fitted with twin speakers. ONLY £11.00 + £1.30 p. & p.

HARVERSON SUPERSOUND 10 + 10 STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

A really first-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 transistors including Silicon Transistors in the first five stages on each channel resulting in even lower noise level with improved sensitivity. Integral pre-amp with Bass, Treble and two Volume Controls. Suitable for use with Ceramic or Crystal cartridges. Very simple to modify to suit magnetic cartridge—instructions included. Output stage for any speakers from 8 to 15 ohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metalwork, high quality ready drilled printed circuit board with component identification clearly marked, smart brushed anodised aluminium front panel with matching knobs, wire, solder, nuts, bolts—no extras to buy. Simple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of. Brief specification: Power output: 14 watts r.m.s. per channel into 5 ohms. Frequency response: \pm 3dB 12-30,000 Hz Sensitivity: better than 80mV into 1M Ω . Full power bandwidth: \pm 3dB 12-15,000 Hz. Bass boost approx. to \pm 12dB. Treble cut approx. to \pm 16dB. Negative feedback 18dB over main amp. Power requirements 35v, at 1.0 amp.

Overall Size 12" \times 8" \times 2 1/2". Full detailed 7 page construction manual and parts list free with kit or send 25p plus large S.A.E. AMPLIFIER KIT . . . £13.50 P. & P. 80p (Magnetic input components 33p extra)

POWER PACK KIT . . . £5.50 P. & P. 95p CABINET . . . £5.50 P. & P. 95p

SPECIAL OFFER—only £23.75 if all 3 items ordered at one time plus £1.25 p. & p.

Also avail. ready built and tested £31.25. P. & P. £1.50.

HARVERSON STEREO 44

A solid state stereo amplifier chassis, with an output of 3-4 watts per channel into 8 ohm speakers. Using the latest high technology integrated circuit amplifiers with built in short term thermal overload protection. All components including rectifier smoothing capacitor, fuse, tone control, volume controls, 2 pin din speaker sockets & 5 pin din tape rec./play sockets are mounted on the printed circuit panel, size approx. 9 1/2" \times 2 1/2" \times 1" max. depth. Supplied brand new & tested, with knobs, brushed anodised aluminium 2 way escutcheon (to allow the amplifier to be mounted horizontally or vertically) at only £9.00 plus 50p P. & P. Mains transformer with an output of 17v a/c at 500mA/c can be supplied at £1.50 + 40p P. & P. if required. Full connection details supplied.

All prices and specifications correct at time of press and subject to alteration without notice.

PLEASE NOTE: P. & P. CHARGES QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY. SEND SAE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES.

HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD. (Dept. P.W.) 170 MERTON HIGH ST., LONDON, S.W.19. Tel.: 01-540 3985
A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station. Open 9.30-5.30 Mon. to Fri. 9.30-5 Sat. Closed Wed.

CANON COMPONENTS

Large speaker cabinets slightly damaged daks 8" \times 5" elliptical speaker valve £1.50.

Shure N75/6 stereo dynamic stylus £4.00.

Low Imp. Dynamic Mic's Brand new in packs £1.62

Triacs 10 amp 400v brand new AEL full spec. all with fitted heavy duty heat sink £2.35

TAG. 202A 400 1 amp triacs £1.00

302 400 1 amp triacs £1.00

22 way edge connectors Ex equipment but clean 0-15 matrix gold plated complete with locating pin Only 58p

17 way edge connectors Brand new .15 pitch complete with locating pin and fixing brackets. Tinned. Only 35p

Loudspeaker columns Type A, 6" \times 6" Tall with cut-outs for 8" \times 5" Speakers and Motorola tweeters. Only £16.50 each. Ideal for P.A. work for disco.

SPECIAL CARS OFFER LECTROFLASH Photoflash caps, ideal for strobes or the serious photographer. All brand new.

200uf at 500vdc each £1.60

400uf at 500vdc each £2.00

2500uf at 70vdc each £1.60

100 + 500uf at 250vdc each £3.00

IMCO AC working cap 16uf \pm 5% at 500v only £3.00 each

Felsic Computer grade caps for your power amp 3900uf at 100v each £2.20

Caps by G.E. 1400uf at 200vdc. Screw terminals each £1.85

Smooth out granny with 83,500uf at 45vdc 60v surge computer grade each £3.50

Tagstrips 30 way new. 15p

Group Board 17 or 34 way brand new 12p and 24p

Meters 1 ma meters excepted but in terrific condition £3.20

Transformers All with 110-240v ac primaries. 24vac @ 10 amps. £7.50 inc (open const)

9vac @ 3 amps. £3.80 inc (clamp const)

240v inc. 15-0-15 @ 2 amps. £3.55 inc (clamp const)

13vac @ 3amp 15vac @ 1 amp £6.80 inc (C core const)

Toroid 240vac in 35v @ 4 amps £12.90 inc (potted toroid)

240vac in 12v-12v-40v @ .5a .5a 4 amps only £7.50 ea.

240vac in 12-40v @ .5a and 2-5 amps only £6.50 each

240vac in 6-3v at 10 amps £6.50 each

DIAL-A-BOX

As featured in "P.E. MARKET PLACE" a comprehensive standard range of boxes for the constructor, or custom built to your specification. Send your requirements with S.A.E. or phone for quote.

Linears and Transistors We hold comprehensive stocks of most popular types at realistic prices eg:-

LM 390 complete 2-5 watt amplifier. 85p each. Suitable etched tinned pcb £1.00. Components for same £1.20 set

BC212L only 8p each

BC 148 (plastic bc 108) 8p

BC 148 10p

BC 149 10p (plastic bc 109)

BC 158 10p

Photo-opto couplers £1.00 Complete semi-conductor lists to follow.

Solenoids 12 Volt DC operation, ideal for door locking-lock release. Mainly ex-equipment these are all guaranteed working order

and complete with steel mounting frame. Only £2.80

Magnetic Disc Recorders Few only left of these units which provide an ideal basis for magnetic disc echo or multiple recording. Only £9.95. Postage £1.50

Wooden Cases Size approx 14" \times 5" \times 9" finished in dark oak colour ideal for use as amplifier case, small loudspeaker case, baby alarm amp Only 75p. Postage £1.00

1/C socket panels with over 60 ic sockets fitted, mainly 14 pin easily removed with a blowtorch from rear. Only £2.50

Lamp panels with over thirty lampholders fitted ideal for light displays or moving light shows. Only 85p

Power Supply Unit Complete ready to go. Ex-equipment but guaranteed in working order. Delivers 5v and 7-5v at up to 10 amps total. 240v primary Only £5.50

Relay TV converters ex relay service so no guarantee but ideal break-down units containing a host of RF components including a TV modulator if's caps etc; Only £1.75

ISKRA 3 speed record decks. Single players with specially wound motor for 240v and separate winding giving 14v for deck amplifier. Only £6.85

Plenty of spares for ISKRA decks. Arms £1.00. Turntables £1.00 etc.

Barrier Strips 3 way 10p each or 10 for 60p

Sharleen Pocket Radio AM, FM, AIR, PB, WB Bands. £11.00

Cable Ties long re-usable 6" plus. 3p each

CHORDGATE Ltd. SWINDON

BARGAIN PACKS
Pack No. All at 60p—Post and Packing and VAT included.

- 1 5 \times 15 MFD 25V Electro.
- 2 5 \times 47 MFD 16V Electro.
- 3 3 \times 47 MFD 160V Electro.
- 4 5 \times 100 MFD 12 V Electro.
- 5 2 \times 330 MFD 100V Electro.
- 6 3 \times 470 MFD 25V Electro.
- 7 3 \times 470 MFD 63V Electro.
- 8 3 \times 500 MFD 25V Electro.
- 9 1 \times 100 MFD 250V Electro.
- 10 8 \times 0-1 MFD 250V AC Film Caps.
- 11 10 \times 0-002 MFD 750V Small Metal.
- 12 8 \times 0-47 MFD Moulded 100V Poly.
- 13 4 \times 56 PF \pm 5% Silver Mica.
- 14 3 \times 220 PF \pm 1% Silver Mica.
- 15 4 \times 470 PF \pm 5% Silver Mica.
- 16 20 assorted disc 0-001-0-1 MFD.
- 17 4 \times B7G Skirted Valve Bases.
- 18 4 \times B9A Skirted Valve Bases.
- 19 3 \times 14 Pin Low Profile D.I.L. Socket.
- 20 3 \times 16 Pin Low Profile D.I.L. Socket.
- 21 6 \times BZ788 13V Zeners.
- 22 10 \times IN4004 Recs.
- 23 1 \times 2N3055.
- 24 3 BFEY51.
- 25 10 \times BC108 Plastic Equip.
- 26 5 \times V127 Rects.
- 27 5 \times BF194.
- 28 5 \times BF195.
- 29 4 \times BF196.
- 30 2 \times 2K 1W W/W Colvern Pots.
- 31 2 \times 15K 1W W/W Colvern Pots.
- 32 2 \times 30K 1W W/W Colvern Pots.
- 33 15 \times Assorted Dust Cores.
- 34 1 \times 2P 3W Midget Plastic Wafer.
- 35 2 \times 1P 12W Wafer Switches.
- 36 2 \times 9-12V Reed Switches.
- 37 5 \times 5-40PF Air Spaced Cer. pre-set.
- 38 1/2 watt Resistors. Over 200 Long Lead.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS
All inclusive prices

Voltage Tripler P.C.B. contains 40-1 MFD 1000V, 2 Pre-sets, 1 Bridge Rect., 4 IN4007, 9 Resistors. 75p

P.C.B. with 25 IN4005. 40p

P.C.B. contains 2 TIP31 (or equiv.), MJE 340 and over 70 other Resistors, Diodes, Transistors and Capacitors. 50p

P.C.B. contains 2 \times 741, 2N4921 and over 400 other Components and Multiturn 28K Pot. 50p

P.C.B. contains 2 IP 10W Wafer Switches, 2 \times 7490 I/C, 2 \times 74141 I/C, various Logic I/Cs, IN4148 and over 50 Components. 60p

Parcel of 1 each of above five P.C.B.s, £2.50

MICRO-WAVE ALARM UNITS 10 GHZ Module for Voice Logs, Intruder use, etc. etc., with information. £12.50

Selection of Test equipment and components always available to Callers or by Mail.

Single Gang 100 PF Var. Capacitor Ceramic Insulation 1/2" spindle. £1

Ex new P.C.B.s RCA 40318 NPN Silicon 300V 2A Transistors. 2 for 60p 2N5838 NPN Silicon 500V 6A. 2 for 60p

BF390 NPN 300V 100mA. 3 for 60p New LM1303 Stereo Pre-amp. 60p

Please note all our prices are inclusive of Post, Packing and V.A.T.—No extras!

194A DROVE ROAD, SWINDON, WILTS.
LISTS AVAILABLE—SEND LARGE S.A.E.

LOOK!

Here's how you master electronics.

... the **practical** way.

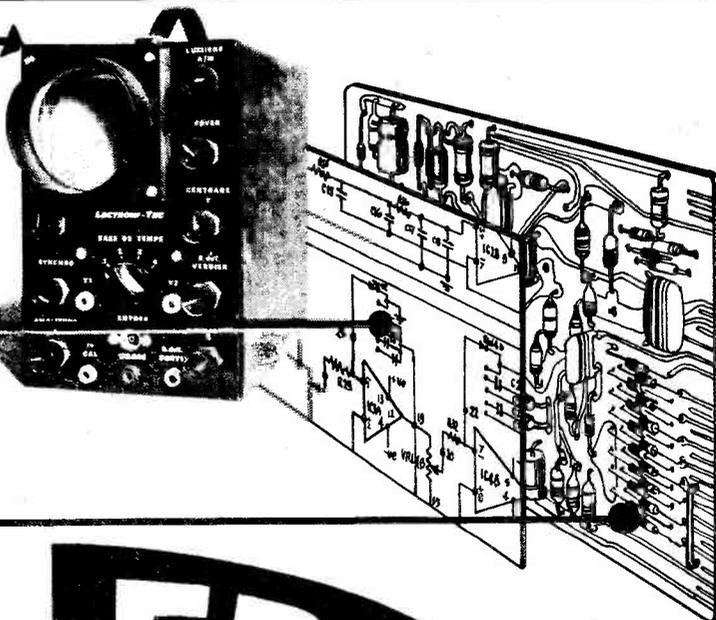
This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to further your career in electronics or as a self-employed electronics engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write, at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.

1. Build an oscilloscope.

As the first stage of your training, you actually build your own Cathode ray oscilloscope! This is no toy, but a test instrument that you will need not only for the course's practical experiments, but also later if you decide to develop your knowledge and enter the profession. It remains your property and represents a very large saving over buying a similar piece of essential equipment.



2. Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams.

In a short time you will be able to read and draw circuit diagrams, understand the very fundamentals of television, radio, computers and countless other electronic devices and their servicing procedures.

3. Carry out over 40 experiments on basic circuits.

We show you how to conduct experiments on a wide variety of different circuits and turn the information gained into a working knowledge of testing, servicing and maintaining all types of electronic equipment, radio, t.v. etc.

4. Free Gift.

All students enrolling in our courses receive a free circuit board originating from a computer and containing many different components that can be used in experiments and provide an excellent example of current electronic practice.



Post now, without obligation, to:-

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL

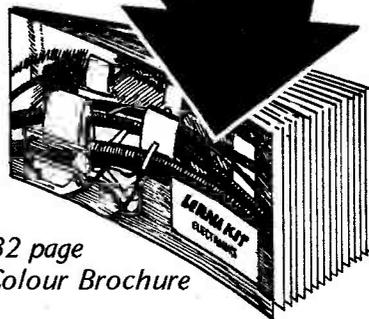
P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Block caps please

WB 1/79



32 page
Colour Brochure

FIRST GRADE DEVICES by MAJOR MANUFACTURERS

★ **Special Xmas Offer**

OF POPULAR ITEMS SELECTED FOR REGULAR REQUIREMENTS ★

TEXAS TTLs

7400	10p	74123	32p
7402	11p	74141	45p
7404	12p	74151	36p
7408	12p	74153	36p
7410	11p	74154	60p
7413	22p	74157	36p
7414	36p	74160	45p
7420	11p	74164	45p
7430	11p	74190	45p
7441	45p	74192	45p
7442	32p	74193	45p
7447	40p	74196	48p
7474	22p		
7475	25p		
7486	20p		
7490	21p		
7493	21p		
7496	36p		
74121	24p		

CMOS

4009	30p
4011	13p
4013	30p
4016	28p
4017	48p
4024	40p
4046	85p
4049	27p
4510	59p
4518	58p
4528	52p

Full 74, 74LS, CMOS & Memories on offer list

2102-2	450 nS	100p
2102LF	350 nS	110p
AY-5-1013UART		350p

STAR OFFER

741	8 pin DIL	16p
555	8 pin DIL	20p
324	14 pin DIL	45p
3140	8 pin DIL	36p
3080	8 pin DIL	60p
1458	8 pin DIL	36p
LM380N	14 pin DIL	65p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS PLASTIC TO-220

1 Amp +ve	5V 7805	55p	1 Amp -ve	5V 7905	55p
12V	7812	55p	12V	7912	55p
15V	7815	55p	15V	7915	55p
100mA-TO92 (+ve)	5V, 12V, 15V	25p			
100mA-TO92 (-ve)	5V	15V	50p		
78H05KC	5 Amp/5 Volts	TO-3	550p		

LOW PROFILE SOCKETS

8 Pin	9p	22 Pin	25p
14 Pin	10p	24 Pin	27p
16 Pin	11p	28 Pin	35p
18 Pin	20p	40 Pin	43p
20 Pin	22p		

OPTO-DEVICES

LEDS: 0.2"	Red 14p	Green 16p	TIL209 10p
DISPLAYS: FND 357	0.37"	100p	Red C.C.
	FND 500/507 0.5"	100p	Red C.C./C.A.
	TIL 321/322 0.5"	110p	Red C.A./C.C.

We stress the fact that we are totally quality conscious and do not offer sub-standard or rebranded products for sale.

Please send SAE for complete special offer lists

★ ★ ★ ★ ★
QUALITY + LARGE SERVICE & STOCKS

Minimum order £10 exc. VAT.

DISCOUNTS { 10% on orders over £50.
15% on orders over £100.

OFFER CLOSES 15th FEBRUARY, 1979.

Please add VAT to total
Please add Ins. P & P 54p

Above offer valid only for Chq/P.O./Cash with Order

TECHNOMATIC LTD. (PW)

17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10

SINCLAIR PRODUCTS*

Microvision TV £172. PDM95 £27.25. Mains adaptor £3.24. Craps £3.25. 30kv probe £18.95. DM235 £48.30. Rechargeable battery units £7.95. Adaptor/charger £3.70. Case £8.50. 30kv probe £18.95. Cambridge prog calculator £13.15. Prog library £3.45. Mains adaptor £3.20. Enterprise Programmable Calculator £21.95.

S-DECS AND T-DECS*

S-Dec £3.17. T-Dec £4.02. u-DeCA £4.40. u-DeCB £7.05. 16dill or 10T05 adaptors with sockets £2.14.

CONTINENTAL SPECIALITIES PRODUCTS*

EXP300 £6.21. EXP350 £3.40. EXP600 £6.80. EXP650 £3.89. EXP48 £2.48. PB6 £9.94. PB100 £12.74. LMI £30.99. LP1 £33.48. LP2 £19.44.

TV GAMES

Send sae for data. AY-3-8500 + economy kit £3.95. Tank battles: AY-3-8710 chip £6.90. economy £2.05. Stunt cycle: AY-3-8760 chip £6.90. economy kit £5.60. 10 game paddle 2 chip AY-3-8600 + economy kit £12.50. Racing car chip AY-3-8603 + economy kit £19.95. Modified shoot kit £4.96. Rifle kit £4.95. Colour generator kit £7.50.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

6-0-6V 100ma 74p, 1ja £2.35. 6-3V 1ja £1.89. 9-0-9V 75ma 74p, 1a £1.99. 2a £2.60. 12-0-12V 50ma 74p, 100ma 90p, 1a £2.48. 15V 1ja 95p. 15-0-15V 1a £2.79. 30-0-30V 1a £3.99.

JC12, JC20 AND JC40 AMPLIFIERS

A range of integrated circuit audio amplifiers supplied with free data and printed circuits. JC12 6 watts £1.80. JC20 10 watts £2.95. JC40 20 watts £2.95. Send sae for free data on our range of matching power and preamp kits.

FERRANTI ZN414

IC radio chip £1.05. Extra parts and pcb for radio £3.85. Case £1. Send sae for free data.

PRINTED CIRCUIT MATERIALS

PC etchin kits:— economy £1.85, standard £3.99. 60 eq ins pcb 55p. 1 lb FeCl £1.05. Etch resist pens:— economy 45p, dalo 73p. small drill bits 1/32 ins or 1mm 20p each. Etching dish 68p. Laminate cutter 75p.

BATTERY ELIMINATORS

3-way types with switched output and 4 way multi-jack: 3/4/7v 100ma £2.71. 6/7/9v 300ma £2.95. 100ma radio types with press-stud connectors 9v £3.35, 6v £3.35, 4.5v £3.35, 9+9v £4.50, 6+6v £4.50, 4.5+4.5v £4.50. Cassette recorder mains unit 7.5v 100ma with 5 pin din plug £3.35. Fully stabilised type 3/8/7/9v 400ma £6.40. Car converters 12v dc input output 9v 300ma £1.50, output 7.5v 300ma £1.50. Output 3/4/6/7/9/12v 800ma £2.50.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS

Send sae for data. 100ma radio types with press-stud connectors 4.5v £1.80, 6v £1.80, 9v £1.80, 4.5+4.5v £2.50, 6+6v £2.50, 9+9v £2.50. Cassette type 7.5v 100ma with din plug £1.80. Heavy duty 13 way types 4.5/6/7/8/11/13/14/17/21/25/28/34/42v 1A £2.05. 2A £2.25. Transistor stabilised 8-way types for low hum 3/4/6/7/9/12/15/18v 100ma £3.20, 1 Amp £6.40. Variable voltage stabilised models 2-18v 100ma £3.60. 2-30v 1A £6.95. 2-30v 2A £10.95. Car converter 12v dc input. Output 9/7.5/6v 1A stabilised £1.95.

BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES

Send sae for data. S450 £23.51. AL60 £2.86. pat100 £16.71. spm80 £4.47. bmt80 £5.95. mk60 £38.74. stereo 30 £20.12.

COMPONENTS

1N4148 1.4p. 1N4002 3.8p. 741 8 dill 15p. NE555 8 dill 23p. bc182b, bc183b, bc184b, bc212b, bc213b, bc214c, bc547, bc548, bc549. bc550 4.5p. tip31c, tip32c 25p. tip41c, tip42c 37p. bd131, bd132 26p. Plastic equivs, bc107, bc109, bc711, bc724 4.8p. Fuses 20mm x 5mm Cartridge .5, 1, 2, 3, 5 Amp quickblow 1p, anti-surge 3.4p. Resistors 5% 1W E12 10R to 10M 1p. 0.8p for 50% of one value. Polyester capacitors 250V .015, .068, .1mf 1.5p, .01, .033, .33mf 2.7p, .022, .047mf 3.2p, .22, .47mf 4.8p. Polystyrene capacitors E12 63v 10 to 10000pf 3p. Ceramic capacitors 50v E12 22 to 1000pf 1.7p, E5 1n5 to 47n 2p. Electrolytic capacitors 50v .5, 1, 2mf 5p, 25v 5, 10mf 5p, 16v 22mf 5p, 100mf 6p, 470mf 11p, 1000mf 10p. Zeners 400mw E24 2v7 to 33v 7p. Preset pots sub-miniature 0-1W horz. or vert. 100 to 4M 7.8p. Potentiometers 1W 4K7 to 2M2 log or 1in single 26p, dual 76p.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

DEPT. PW, 32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ

Mail order only. Please add 30p to the total cost of order for postage. Prices include VAT. Overseas customers deduct 7% on items marked *; and 11% on others. Official credit orders welcome.

HAVE YOU DONE IT LATELY!

Fit a new tape head and transform the performance of your tape recorder

MANOLITH
THE MONOLITH ELECTRONICS CO. LTD.

Regd No. 1016768.

QUALITY REEL TO REEL AND CASSETTE TAPE HEADS



Please enclose

Full Catalogue 25p

20p P&P with order

B24-RP stereo cassette glass/ferrite record/playback £9.84
B12-01 mono cass. playbk. £1.60 B24-Q1 stereo cass. playbk. £2.80
A28-05 stereo 8tk cartridge £1.80 E12-09 stereo/mono cass. erase £1.80

5/7 Church St, Crewkerne, Som. Tel. (0460) 74321

STEPHENS-JAMES LIMITED

COMMUNICATION ENGINEERS

47 WARRINGTON ROAD, LEIGH WN7 3EA

ENGLAND

Telephone (0942) 676790

Everything for the Short Wave Listener.

We stock receivers and listening aids by most of the world's leading manufacturers. Full range of VHF receivers—transceivers. Mobile equipment pre-selectors—filters—antennas.

Yaesu FRG7-FRG7000-FR101

TRIO R-300 - R599D - R820S

Drake SSR-1 * SPR4 * R4C *

Secondhand Equipment Our secondhand equipment stock changes daily. Send S.A.E. for latest price list. Part exchanges welcome. Access-Barclaycard and H.P. facilities.

Antenna Multituners Designed and manufactured by ourselves. Over 1000 sold in over 50 countries. Mk1 covers 2-30MHz £17.50 Mk2 covers 550KHz 30MHz £23.50 Prices include VAT and postage. Send SAE for Test report.

READERS PCB SERVICES

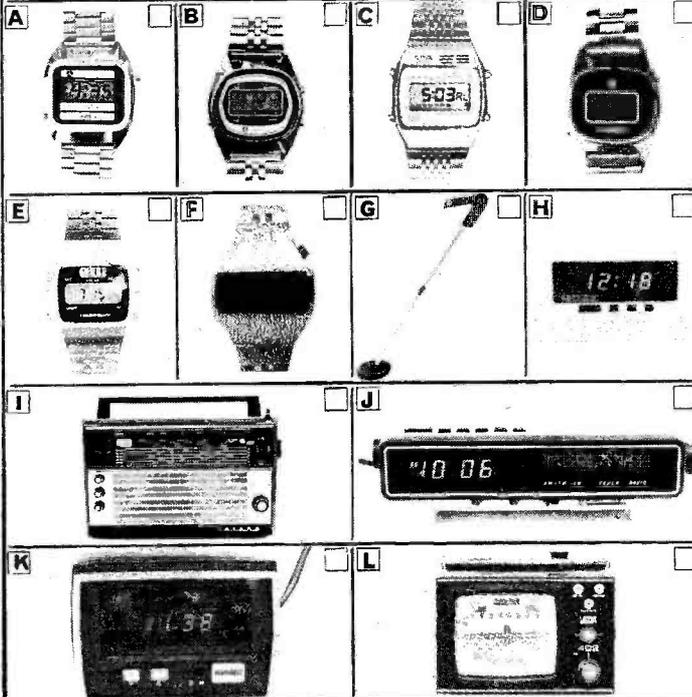
AND NOW WE ARE PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE OUR

Christmas Bonanza

Prices reduced yet again to aid your Xmas shopping
"PRICES HELD TO DEC. 31st. ONLY"

PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW MAILING ADDRESS:-

FLEET HOUSE - WELBECK STREET
WHITWELL - Nr. WORKSOP - NOTTS
Tel: (0909) 720695 TELEX: 547616 FLEET G



WATCH BATTERIES ALWAYS AVAILABLE—ANY TYPE 49p each

A B4 GENTS L.C.D. QUARTZ WATCH
7 function quartz L.C.D. watch combining American electronics & well engineered case, stainless steel fully adj. strap.
FUNCTIONS: Hrs, Mins, Secs, Date, Month, All time/date, Back Light, Water resistant.
CHRISTMAS OFFER PRICE: £9.50 + 60p P & P.

B RO1 L.C.D. QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH
Up to 25 Function, 6 digit display of Hrs, Mins, secs, day, date, month. Clocks Nett and Lap Times + place times to 1/100th second in stopwatch mode. Will record time elapsed whilst displaying watch functions. Night Back Light. Polished water resistant case, stainless steel, fully adj. strap: American electronics.
CHRISTMAS OFFER PRICE: £16.75 + 60p P & P

C ZE1 L.C.D. QUARTZ ALARM/CHRONOGRAPH+ALARM WATCH
Superior 6 Digit Advanced Module watch: 15 functions: Hrs, mins, secs or Hrs, mins & day date: Day, day date, month & year, AM/PM & Alarm Indicators: Back Light. Very easy "alarm set" procedure. Super stylish case, Stainless Steel, fully adj. clip strap (not fold over) Very audible alarm. Similar models sold elsewhere for over £60.
CHRISTMAS OFFER PRICE: £32.50 + 50p P & P

D LD8 LADIES L.C.D. QUARTZ WATCH
6 Function; NOW SLIMMER & MORE ELEGANT. Only 7mm thick x 18mm face, linked clip bracelet (not fold over) new stylish case, stainless steel or gold. Functions: Hrs, mins, secs, date, month, back light. When ordering please state Gold or Stainless.
CHRISTMAS OFFER PRICE: £14.95 + 60p P & P

E SOLARS 2 & 3 SOLAR POWERED/CHARGED CHRONOGRAPH OR ALARM WATCH
Superbly engineered solar watches. Will operate without batteries even in subdued or artificial light. Batteries fitted provide power at night these being charged by the Solar Panel during the day. SOLAR 2 Operates 25 Chronograph functions as RO1. SOLAR 3 Operates 15 Alarm functions as ZE1. Both in well engineered water resistant cases. Stainless Steel fully adj. bracelet.
CHRISTMAS OFFER PRICES:
SOLAR 2 £22.00 + 60p P & P
SOLAR 3 £29.50 + 60p P & P

F LADIES L.C.D. QUARTZ COCKTAIL WATCH
AT LAST the L.C.D. Version of the highly successful L.E.D. type. A 6 function 4 digit display encased in a beautiful cocktail bracelet. Functions as LD8. The LED version of this watch sold over 5,000,000 units due mainly to the exquisite design of the case. We now offer especially for Christmas the L.C.D. A. CHRISTMAS OFFER PRICE: £17.95 + 60p P & P (gold or silver)

G MD1A METAL DETECTOR
Induction balance metal detector with telescopic handle, coarse and fine adjustments, very audible fine tone and sensitive search coil make this detector as efficient as others costing 4 times the price.
PRICE: £12.95 + 50p P & P.

H 12 24hr CL1 L.E.D. ALARM CLOCK
Full facility alarm clock, big green display and 24hr. alarm with sleep/snooze timer—absolutely overwhelming value. PRICE: £9.90p + 75p P & P.

I RA1. 3 Waveband AM/FM/SW Mains/batt RADIO
The UNIQUE VEGA SELENA FEATURES—5 short Wave Bands: 80 to 180 + 42 to 50 + 30.4 to 32.5 + 24.7 to 26 + 19.3 to 20 Mtrs. A/M—L/W & M/W. F.M. with A.F.C. Panel lighting: Full tone control: Extending rod aerial. Oprts., S/W & F/M: Batt/Tuning Indc. SOCKETS FOR: External 60 ohm Aerial + A/M Aerial; Tape Recorder Rec'd playback; Earth. The Vaga Selena WEIGHS 9 lbs. Finished in black with silver trims and a real wood surround. PRICE: £32.95 + £1.75 P & P.

J MR/210C L.E.D. Clock Radio Alarm (Mains)
FEATURES: 24 hr time and alarm clock + A/M, F/M Radio. Full alarm features include snooze timer, radio set and off. Radio sleep timer. Bright green 12hr LED display with A/M, P/M indicator. CHRISTMAS OFFER PRICE: £19.50 + £1.50 P & P.

K CAR 1 12 24hr LED CAR CLOCK
Housed in a black crackle finish tachometer case, superb blue L.E.D. display. Fast & slow set, display brightness adjustable, display switches out with ign. off but maintains clock count. Complete with full mounting kit and wiring instructions—Remarkable value.
PRICE: £14.95 + 50p P & P

L VEGA 402 6" MONOCHROME PORTABLE 12VDC/240VAC T.V.
FOR YOUR KIND OF VIEWING: Truly portable—not just a house set with a handle. Enjoyment at the turn of a switch, any place any time + picnics, camping, boating, caravanning. You only need a 12V battery or mains supply for a crisp 6" Picture & full quality sound. 402 Is KIND to YOUR battery drawing under 2 amp. It weighs under 8lbs: Full U.H.F. Coverage (channel 21-68). High

level input sensitivity provides good quality reception with integral aerial in even poor signal areas. Supplied with Cigar lighter adaptor for car 12V supply. Take off. Mains lead. External antenna and integral detachable aerial. Colour brochures available S.A.E. CHRISTMAS OFFER PRICE: £59.40 + £1.75 P & P

PW PCBs

PLEASE SUPPLY SPECIAL OFFERS/P.C.Bs AS INDICATED BY TICK/S IN BOX/ES.

Issue	Project	Ref	Price P/P	
Dec 75	Sound-To-Light Display	DN0798	1.35+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
Dec 75	Disco System, Amp (2 req'd) each	AM0421	4.90+25	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mar 76	CMOS Crystal Calibrator	AM0438	1.25+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
Oct 76	Interwipe	DN8JM	0.80+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Oct 76	Video-Writer (set)	D002/3/4/6 A1007	21.44+50	<input type="checkbox"/>
Dec 76	Chromachase	A021	6.50+25	<input type="checkbox"/>
Apr 77	Gas/Smoke Sensor Alarm	A028	0.65+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
May 77	2-Way Intercom	D019	1.28+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
May 77	Protected Battery Charger	A027	2.38+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
May 77	Seekit Metal Locator	A031	3.50+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
June 77	Tele-Games	D029	3.50+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
July 77	20W IC Amplifier	A034	2.00+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
July 77	Radio 2 Tuner	A035	1.68+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
July 77	Digital Clock Timer	A036	3.28+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Aug 77	Shoot (Telegames)	D035	1.55+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
Aug 77	Atomic Time Receiver	D036	2.65+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
Aug 77	Morse Code Tutor Cards (SRBP)	A037	4.75+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sept 77	Jubilee Electronic Organ	A038	19.00+75	<input type="checkbox"/>
Oct 77	Audio Level Indicator	D039	0.98+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Oct 77	Sine-Square Wave Generator	D040	2.35+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nov 77	Laboratory Power Supply	A039	3.50+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Jan 78	Direct Conversion Receiver	D043	1.85+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
Jan 78	Proportional Power Controller	DN9JM	0.78+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mar 78	Audio/Visual Logic Probe	R001	1.40+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
May 78	DX'ers Audio Filter	D001	2.35+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
June 78	Audio Distortion Meter (set)	R007/8/9/10	6.75+25	<input type="checkbox"/>
June 78	Darkroom Timer	R011	1.55+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
July 78	Avon Transmitter	R015/16/19/20	5.10+40	<input type="checkbox"/>
July 78	Digital Lock	D002	1.25+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
July 78	Morse Tutor	R014	2.35+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
Aug 78	Point Motor C.D. Supply	D005	1.25+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
Oct 78	2M Mosfet Converter	R024	1.75+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
Oct 78	Music Centre	R027	8.75+25	<input type="checkbox"/>
Oct 78	Gillingham SW Receiver	R025/6	4.80+20	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nov 78	Sarum	RO30	3.30+20	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nov 78	Music Centre	RO28	0.60+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nov 78	Music Centre	RO31	12.00+38	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nov 78	STD Charge Timer	AD212	3.00+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nov 78	Auto Outside Light	AD225	0.60+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nov 78	Porch Light	AD222	0.60+12	<input type="checkbox"/>

Post and packing is for one board or set of boards or one item. Prices include VAT. Remittances with overseas orders must be sufficient to cover despatch by sea or air mail as required.

I enclose Postal Order/Cheque ACCESS welcome.
Send card number only.

No.

for £..... made payable to READERS PCB SERVICES LTD.
Box 11, Fleet House, Welbeck St., Whitwell, Nr. Worksop, Notts.

NAME

ADDRESS

Post Code

RPCBS Ltd reserve the right to amend prices and specifications without notice. Illustrations should be taken as a general guide only. Due to continual updating of goods offered, equipment on sale may differ in minor points of detail from those photographed.

IF YOU DO NOT WANT TO MUTILATE THIS MAG. YOUR WRITTEN ORDER IS ACCEPTABLE.

ALL ITEMS FULLY GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS. ALSO MONEY BACK WITHIN 7 DAYS IF NOT ENTIRELY SATISFIED.

What did Fleming say to Edison about antennas in 1912?

We're not sure, but we can be sure that they couldn't have been discussing the merits of the Joystick VFA (Variable Frequency Antenna, 5-30 Mhz). That had to come later... so that now, you can have a versatile antenna system that acts as a ground plane right through the six lower amateur bands and on all frequencies in between. Short wave listener and transmitting amateur alike will benefit from a VFA—if you can't hear 'em, you can't work 'em.

IN USE BY AMATEUR TRANSMITTING AND SWL STATIONS WORLD-WIDE AND IN GOVERNMENT COMMUNICATIONS

SYSTEM "A" £41.00

200w. p.e.p. OR for the SWL.

SYSTEM "J" £47.95

500w. p.e.p. (improved 'Q' on receive).

PARTRIDGE SUPER PACKAGES

COMPLETE RADIO STATIONS FOR ANY LOCATION
Featuring the World Record Joystick Aerial (System 'A'), 8ft. feeder, all necessary cables, matching communication headphones. Deliv. Securicor our risk. ASSEMBLED IN SECONDS! BIG CASH SAVINGS!

PACKAGE No. 1 £222.00

As above with R.300 RX. SAVE £14.15

PACKAGE No. 2 £237.45

Is offered with the FRG7 RX. SAVE £14.15

PACKAGE No. 3 £212.45

Here is a lower-price, high-quality package featuring the LOWE SRX30, with all the Partridge extras. SAVE £14.15

RECEIVERS ONLY, inclusive delivery, etc.
R.300 £184.50 FRG7 £177.00 SRX30 £174.95

All prices are correct at time of going to press and include VAT at 12½% and carriage.



Just telephone your card number
Phone 0843 62535 (ext.5)
(or 62839 after office hours)



or write for details, send 9p stamp

G3CED



G3VFA

5, Partridge House, Prospect Road, Broadstairs, CT10-1LD. (Callers by appointment).

J. BIRKETT

Radio Component Suppliers

25 The Strait, Lincoln LN2 1JF TEL: 20767

SPECIAL OFFER OF MINIATURE 3 GANG VARIABLE CAPACITORS 25+25+25pf @ 75p.
RCA R.F. I.C. CA 3011 @ 50p. MC 1350 @ 50p.
MINIATURE CERAMIC TRIMMERS 2.5 To 6pf, 3 To 10pf, 4.7 To 20pf. All at 10p each. **MULLARD SEMIC AIRSPACED TRIMMERS** 1 To 3.5pf, 1.8 To 10pf @ 15p, 2 To 18pf @ 18p.
BC 183 TRANSISTORS 10p, 6 for 50p. ZTX 108 @ 10p, 7 for 50p.
10 AMP S.C.R.'s 100 PIV @ 25p, 400 PIV @ 50p, 800 PIV @ 60p.
MULLARD SOLID DIELECTRIC VARIABLES 195 + 80pf @ 40p.
AF 239 TRANSISTORS @ 50p, BF 362 800 MHz NPN @ 25p.
30 ASSORTED 10xAJ CRYSTALS @ £1.10, 20. FT 243 CRYSTALS Assorted @ £1.50, 20. FT 241A ASSORTED CRYSTALS @ £1.10, 10X 8010 KHz CRYSTAL @ 40p, 8950 KHz @ 40p, 5 MHz @ 50p.
VARIABLE CAPACITORS Direct Drive 5pf @ 75p, 10pf @ 75p, 30pf @ 85p, 50pf @ 85p, 125+125pf @ 55p, 100+200pf @ 55p. With S.M. Drive, 500+500+25+25pf @ 55p, 250+250+20+20+20pf @ 75p, 365+365+365pf @ 66p.
COIL FORMERS with core @ 6 for 25p, 1/4" Alladdin Formers @ 10p ea.
McMURDO 8 PIN PLUG AND SOCKET With One Cover 55p.
400mW ZENERS Unmarked Good 3.6v, 6.8v, 10v, 11v, 12v, 13v, 24v, 30v, 33v, 36v. All at 10 for 40p.
100 MINIATURE DIODES CV 9637 Preformed Leads @ 50p. £4 per 1000.
MURATA 455 KHz FILTERS @ 30p, FM4 10.7 MHz FILTERS @ 50p.
PLASTIC TRANSISTORS BC 109 Type, BC 549 @ 10p, 8 for 50p.
390 MHz NPN TRANSISTOR MPS 6514 @ 10p each.
2 GHz STRIPLINE NPN TRANSISTOR @ £1, 800 MHz BF 362 @ 25p.
F.M. FRONT END 88 To 108 MHz with Conversion details to 2 metres 10.7MHz Output at £3.
MC 3340 ELECTRONIC ATTENUATOR I.C. with data @ 50p.
LOW NOISE DUAL GATE R.F. AMPLIFIER FET 200 MHz MFE 131 @ 60p.
HC 18U CRYSTALS 10.230 MHz @ £1.25, 26.583 MHz @ 50p, 53.675 MHz @ 50p, 66.986 MHz @ 50p.
DUAL 100K LIN WIREWOUND POTENTIOMETER @ 50p.
T.V. S.A.W. FILTERS Assorted at 3 for 35p.
100 C280 CAPACITORS Assorted @ 57p.
50 BC 107-8-9 TRANSISTORS Assorted Untested @ 57p.
50 AC 128 TRANSISTORS Branded but Untested @ 57p.
200 ASSORTED 1/4 watt RESISTORS @ 75p, 25. **PRE-SET POTENTIOMETERS** @ 57p.
MURATA 5.5 MHz FILTERS or 10.7MHz FILTERS Both 27p ea.
50 VARI-CAP DIODES LIKE BA 102 Untested @ 57p.
GLASS MERCURY SWITCHES Wire ended @ 25p.
Please add 20p for post and packing on U.K. orders under £2. Overseas orders at cost.

CHROMASONIC electronics

56 FORTIS GREEN ROAD, MUSWELL HILL
N10 3HN

GET A SQUARE DEAL

T1L209 10 for £1.00*	NA741 5 for £1.00	NE555 4 for £1.00*
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------------

ANY FIVE BOXES

T1L220 8 for £1.00*	DL747 4 for £6.00*	4011 7 for £1.00*
----------------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------

TAKE 5% DISCOUNT

LM380 3 for £2.50	CA1310 2 for £3.00	LM3900 5 for £2.75
--------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------

78/79 Catalogue 40p (inc. vouchers 45p). P&P 25p.

Telephone Number: 01-883 3705.

All prices include VAT. *8%. Others 12.5%.

Marshall's

Come and get a great deal

Call in and see us 9-5.30 Mon-Fri 9-5.00 Sat
Tel. orders on credit cards £10 min.
Trade and export enquiries welcome

A. Marshall (London) Ltd., Dept: PW Head Office mail order: Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place, NW6 4TA. Tel. 01-624 0805.
Retail Sales London: 40 Cricklewood Bldg, NW2 3ET. Tel. 01-452 0161/2. Telex. 21492. London: 325 Edgware Rd, W2. Tel. 01-723 4242. Glasgow: 85 West Regent St, G2 2QD. Tel. 041-332 4133. Bristol: 1 Straits Pde, Fishponds Rd, BS16 2LX. Tel. 0272 654201.

2N929 0-37	2N3417 0-25	2N4062 0-20	2N6245 0-37	AF106 0-60	BC182L 0-15	AY-3-8500 6-50	CA3062 3-75	LM341P240-80	LM923 0-50	LM78L05CZ 1-30	SN76018KE 1-60
2N930 0-37	2N3439 0-85	2N4121 0-27	2N5248 0-44	AF109 0-82	BC183A 0-15	CA3004 1-10	LM348N 0-95	LM1303N 1-15	LM1303N 1-15	SN76023N1 50	SN76023ND 1-30
2N1131 0-32	2N3441 0-92	2N4122 0-19	2N5293 0-44	AF114 0-70	AC184 0-12	CA3000 3-30	CA3065 1-10	LM358N 0-60	LM1304N 1-52	LM78L12CZ 0-30	SN76023ND 1-30
2N1303 0-80	2N3442 1-45	2N4123 0-19	2N5294 0-44	AF115 0-70	AC184 0-12	CA3001 4-25	CA3068 3-80	LM360N 3-00	LM1305N 1-52	LM78L15CZ 1-30	SN76023ND 1-30
2N1305 0-80	2N3565 0-25	2N4124 0-19	2N5401 0-44	AF118 0-70	BC184L 0-15	CA3002 3-30	CA3070 1-90	LM370N 3-30	LM1307N 1-22	LM78L15CZ 1-30	SN76023ND 1-30
2N1501 0-35	2N3566 0-25	2N4125 0-19	2N5416 1-65	AF124 0-70	BC205 0-17	CA3005 2-50	CA3071 1-90	LM371H 1-20	LM1310N 2-10	LM78224CZ 0-30	SN76033N2 1-60
2N1613 0-30	2N3567 0-25	2N4126 0-19	2N5447 0-16	AF139 0-75	BC212A 0-15	CA3006 4-60	CA3072 1-90	LM350K 6-45	LM1351N 1-30	LM78224CZ 0-30	SN76110N1 60
2N1637 0-72	2N3638 0-17	2N4235 1-35	2N5448 0-16	AF200 1-30	BC212A 0-15	CA3007 4-15	CA3078 1-70	LM373N 3-35	LM1458N 0-45	MC1035P 0-30	SN76115N1 60
2N1990 0-30	2N3639 0-38	2N4236 1-65	2N5449 0-20	AF201 1-30	BC213B 0-15	CA3008 2-55	CA3076 2-12	LM374N 3-35	LM1496N 1-97	MC1327P 1-70	SN76116N1 80
2N1993 0-30	2N3644 0-40	2N4237 1-65	2N5457 0-35	AF239 0-70	BC213A 0-17	CA3012 1-65	CA3080 1-85	LM377H 1-80	LM1800N 1-94	MC1330P 1-10	SN76131N1 30
2N1991 1-10	2N3662 0-25	2N4240 1-70	2N5458 0-35	AF240 1-25	BC214 0-17	CA3013 1-85	CA3080A 2-10	LM378N 2-60	LM1812N 1-90	MC1440C 1-65	SN76226N1 68
2N2193 0-50	2N3663 0-29	2N4250 0-26	2N5555 0-65	AF279 0-88	BC214L 0-18	CA3014 2-20	CA3086 0-50	LM379N 2-60	LM1820N 1-16	MC1456C 2-15	SN76227N1 30
2N2194 0-42	2N3702 0-14	2N4266 0-32	2N6109 0-55	AF280 0-95	BC237B 0-15	CA3018 0-75	CA3088F 1-87	LM380N 2-60	LM1828N 1-90	MC1463R 3-90	SN76228N1 55
2N2217 0-55	2N3703 0-14	2N4284 0-38	2N6122 0-44	ASV22 1-30	BC238B 0-19	CA3018A 1-10	CA3089E 2-30	LM380N 2-60	LM1830N 1-90	MC1468L 3-85	SN76531N0 82
2N2218 0-35	2N3704 0-14	2N4286 0-32	2N6123 0-48	ASV55 0-70	BC239C 0-17	CA3020 2-20	CA3090Q 4-40	LM381AN 2-70	LM1831N 1-90	MC1469R 3-10	SN76532N1 55
2N2219 0-38	2N3705 0-14	2N4288 0-32	2N6124 0-45	BC107 0-16	BC256A 0-23	CA3020A 5-50	CA3130 1-06	LM381N 1-69	LM1845N 1-90	MC1488L 4-25	SN76533N1 80
2N2221 0-25	2N3706 0-14	2N4287 0-22	2N6125 0-47	BC108 0-16	BC257A 0-18	CA3021 2-40	CA3140 1-04	LM382N 1-32	LM1848N 1-90	MC1488L 4-25	SN76544N1 60
2N2222 0-25	2N3707 0-14	2N4292 0-27	2N6288 0-50	BC109 0-16	BC258B 0-24	CA3022 2-20	LOBST1 2-25	LM382N 1-32	LM1848N 1-90	MC1488L 4-25	SN76550-2 0-58
2N2270 0-49	2N3708 0-12	2N4302 0-31	2S702 3-30	BC113 0-22	BC259B 0-19	CA3023 2-20	LM114H 4-25	LM382N 1-32	LM1850N 1-90	MC1529S 7-10	SN76552-2 0-57
2N2368 0-27	2N3709 0-12	2N4303 0-31	2S703 3-95	BC114 0-22	BC261A 0-25	CA3025 0-60	LM301AH 0-50	LM388N 0-85	LM1850N 1-90	MC1529S 7-10	SN76570N1 80
2N2369 0-27	2N3710 0-12	2N4342 0-60	40311 1-55	BC116 0-21	BC263B 0-26	CA3025A 0-90	LM301 5 0-30	LM389H 1-10	LM1850N 1-90	MC1529S 7-10	SN76620AN 1-60
2N2483 0-30	2N3711 0-12	2N4342 0-60	40311 1-55	BC116 0-21	BC263B 0-26	CA3025A 0-90	LM301 5 0-30	LM389H 1-10	LM1850N 1-90	MC1529S 7-10	SN76620AN 1-60
2N2613 0-20	2N3712 1-39	2N4401 0-20	40316 0-95	BC118 0-22	BC264B 0-65	CA3028 1-25	LM302B 1-25	LM389N 1-00	LM2297N-8 1-80	MC1529S 7-10	SN76620AN 1-60
2N2646 0-80	2N3714 1-55	2N4402 0-20	40363 1-45	BC135 0-22	BC307B 0-16	CA3029 0-75	LM303H 1-20	LM389N 1-00	LM2297N-8 1-80	MC1529S 7-10	SN76620AN 1-60
2N2848 1-10	2N3716 1-70	2N4403 0-20	40389 0-83	BC136 0-21	BC308B 0-16	CA3030 1-50	LM308N 0-45	LM389N 1-00	LM2297N-8 1-80	MC1529S 7-10	SN76620AN 1-60
2N2904 0-31	2N3794 0-21	2N4870L 0-58	40408 0-82	BC137 0-22	BC309C 0-16	CA3030A 2-20	LM309KC 1-95	LM389N 1-00	LM2297N-8 1-80	MC1529S 7-10	SN76620AN 1-60
2N2905 0-31	2N3819 0-36	2N4871L 0-51	40512 1-70	BC138 0-44	BC327 0-22	CA3033 3-70	LM317K 3-35	LM389N 1-00	LM2297N-8 1-80	MC1529S 7-10	SN76620AN 1-60
2N2906 0-25	2N3920 0-39	2N4871L 0-51	40512 1-70	BC140 0-30	BC328B 0-29	CA3034 2-75	LM318N 1-15	LM389N 1-00	LM2297N-8 1-80	MC1529S 7-10	SN76620AN 1-60
2N2907 0-25	2N3821 0-95	2N4898 1-55	40594 0-87	BC141 0-32	BC337 0-20	CA3035 1-85	LM320T5 2-15	LM389N 1-00	LM2297N-8 1-80	MC1529S 7-10	SN76620AN 1-60
2N2923 0-17	2N3827 0-27	2N4901 1-65	40595 0-98	BC142 0-32	BC344 0-17	CA3036 1-21	LM320T122-15 1-15	LM389N 1-00	LM2297N-8 1-80	MC1529S 7-10	SN76620AN 1-60
2N2924 0-17	2N3854A 0-30	2N4902 2-20	40673 0-80	BC147 0-13	BC345 0-16	CA3038 2-90	LM320T152-15 1-15	LM389N 1-00	LM2297N-8 1-80	MC1529S 7-10	SN76620AN 1-60
2N2925 0-19	2N3855 0-30	2N4903 2-20	40673 0-80	BC147 0-13	BC345 0-16	CA3038A 1-40	LM320T242-15 1-15	LM389N 1-00	LM2297N-8 1-80	MC1529S 7-10	SN76620AN 1-60
2N3011 0-37	2N3856A 0-19	2N4904 1-85	AC126 0-48	BC148 0-15	BC346 0-17	CA3038B 0-77	LM320MP5 1-15	LM389N 1-00	LM2297N-8 1-80	MC1529S 7-10	SN76620AN 1-60
2N3020 0-75	2N3857A 0-20	2N4905 2-40	AC127 0-43	BC149 0-15	BC347A 0-13	CA3039 0-77	LM320MP5 1-15	LM389N 1-00	LM2297N-8 1-80	MC1529S 7-10	SN76620AN 1-60
2N3053 0-25	2N3858A 0-22	2N4920 0-83	AC128 0-48	BC153 0-30	BC347B 0-13	CA3039A 2-75	LM320MP5 1-15	LM389N 1-00	LM2297N-8 1-80	MC1529S 7-10	SN76620AN 1-60
2N3054 0-72	2N3860 0-18	2N5066 0-30	AC152 0-54	BC157A 0-15	BC349B 0-14	CA3042 1-65	LM320MP12 1-15	LM389N 1-00	LM2297N-8 1-80	MC1529S 7-10	SN76620AN 1-60
2N3055 0-75	2N3866 1-98	2N5067 0-30	AC153 0-59	BC158B 0-15	BC358 0-13	CA3043 2-20	LM320MP15 1-15	LM389N 1-00	LM2297N-8 1-80	MC1529S 7-10	SN76620AN 1-60
2N3108 0-75	2N3901 0-30	2N5068 0-30	AC153K 0-59	BC159B 0-17	BC359 0-15	CA3045 1-58	LM320MP24 1-15	LM389N 1-00	LM2297N-8 1-80	MC1529S 7-10	SN76620AN 1-60
2N3133 0-50	2N3904 0-18	2N5069 0-30	AC176 0-54	BC160 0-38	BCY54 0-24	CA3046 0-77	LM320MP24 1-15	LM389N 1-00	LM2297N-8 1-80	MC1529S 7-10	SN76620AN 1-60
2N3242 0-68	2N3905A 0-18	2N5109 0-62	AC176K 0-60	BC167B 0-13	BCY56 0-27	CA3047 2-20	LM323K 0-95	LM389N 1-00	LM2297N-8 1-80	MC1529S 7-10	SN76620AN 1-60
2N3250 0-35	2N3906 0-18	2N5130 0-22	AC187 0-59	BC168B 0-13	BCY70 0-21	CA3047A 3-70	LM323K 0-95	LM389N 1-00	LM2297N-8 1-80	MC1529S 7-10	SN76620AN 1-60
2N3301 0-45	2N3962 0-95	2N5131 0-22	AC187K 0-65	BC169B 0-13	BCY71 0-26	CA3048 2-45	LM340T5 0-88	LM389N 1-00	LM2297N-8 1-80	MC1529S 7-10	SN76620AN 1-60
2N3302 0-39	2N4031 0-55	2N5137 0-22	AC188 0-54	BC170B 0-19	BCY72 0-18	CA3049 1-98	LM340T5 0-88	LM389N 1-00	LM2297N-8 1-80	MC1529S 7-10	SN76620AN 1-60
2N3392 0-17	2N4032 0-65	2N5143 0-22	AC188K 0-65	BC171B 0-17	BCY78 0-43	CA3050 2-66	LM340T120-88 0-50	LM389N 1-00	LM2297N-8 1-80	MC1529S 7-10	SN76620AN 1-60
2N3394 0-17	2N4033 0-65	2N5180 0-58	AC189 0-65	BC172C 0-15	BD121 2-20	CA3051 1-83	LM340T150-88 0-50	LM389N 1-00	LM2297N-8 1-80	MC1529S 7-10	SN76620AN 1-60
2N3397 0-19	2N4036 0-72	2N5190 0-55	AC192 0-60	BC173C 0-17	BD131 0-55	CA3052 1-78	LM340T240-88 0-50	LM389N 1-00	LM2297N-8 1-80	MC1529S 7-10	SN76620AN 1-60

1979 CATALOGUE IS AVAILABLE NOW!
LOTS OF NEW PRODUCTS AND IDEAS.
PRICE 50p POST PAID OR 40p TO CALLERS.

Prices correct at 15 Nov. 1978. All prices include VAT, p & p 40p.

MAIL ORDER DEPT.

CRESCENT RADIO LTD

1 ST. MICHAELS TERRACE, WOOD GREEN,
LONDON N22 4SJ. 01-888 3206

"FLIP"

An electronic version of two-up or odds and evens.
We supply a complete kit of parts which includes a strong case and attractive front panel to give the finished game a long life and professional appearance.
Full assembly instructions are supplied. 'If you can solder you can make this great game'.
An ideal first project to introduce you to electronics.
Not only will 'FLIP' start you on a great hobby but you will win a game which will amuse you and your friends for hours.

COMPLETE KIT £5.25 + 8% VAT
POST FREE!

FERRIC CHLORIDE

Anhydrous ferric chloride in double sealed 1lb. 'poly packs'.
PRICE: £115p per lb. + 8% VAT

HEAVY DUTY XOVER 2 WAY 8 OHM

A 2 way 8 ohm H/D Xover suitable for L/S systems up to 100 watt. Fitted with screw terminals for input and a three position 'HF LEVEL' switch which selects either Flat, -3dB or -6dB.
ONLY £3.00 + 8% VAT

A CRESCENT 'SUPERBU'

Goodmans 5" 8 ohm long throw H/D loudspeaker.
Mounting plate is integral with L/S chassis and has fixing holes with centres spaced at 5 1/4" (diagonally).
ONLY £5.00 + 12 1/2% VAT

LOUDSPEAKERS + 12 1/2% VAT

- 2 1/2" (57mm) 8 or 75 ohm 90p (please state impedance req'd)
- 5" 8 ohm Ceramic £1.50
- 8" "ELAC" 8 ohm 15W dual cone £5.00
- 8" "GOODMANS" 'Audiom 8PA' 8 ohm 15W £4.95
- 7" x 4" 8 ohm 4W £2.00

EFFECTS PROJECTOR "150"

Ideal for disco work, this versatile low price machine, is of a sturdy metal construction. Comes complete with bulb (150 watt) and 6" Liquid Wheel.

A must for parties, the ideal machine to set the mood for your music.
ONLY £37.50 + 8% VAT

LOUDSPEAKERS + 8% VAT

- 12" "McKENZIE" 8 ohm 75W Bass £23.62
- 12" "McKENZIE" 8 ohm 75W dual cone £23.62
- 12" "McKENZIE" 8 ohm 75W general purpose £18.37
- 12" "GOODMANS" 'Audiom 12P' 8 ohm 50W £23.00
- 12" "FANE" POP 33T 16 ohm 33W £12.92
- 12" "FANE" POP 50/2 16 ohm 50W £15.70



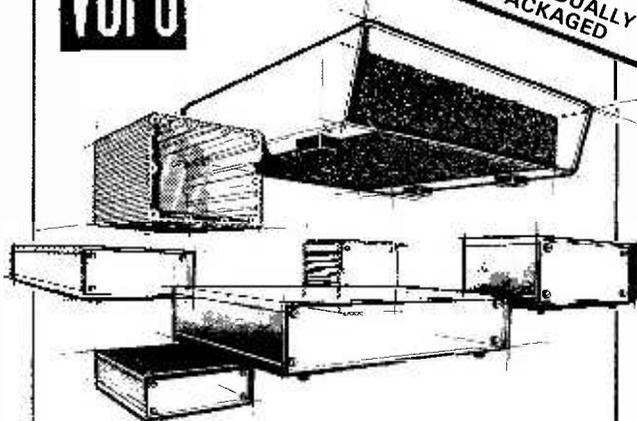
P & P. Orders up to £5, add 30p. Orders £5-£10, add 50p. All orders over £10 post free! Please add V.A.T. as shown. S.A.E. with all enquiries please.



Personal callers welcome at: 21 Green Lanes, Palmers Green N13.
Also 13 South Mall, Edmonton Green, Edmonton.



OUR RANGE OF PRODUCTS ARE NOW INDIVIDUALLY AND ATTRACTIVELY PACKAGED



Our new 1978 catalogue lists a whole range of metal cases to house all your projects. And we've got circuit boards, accessories, module systems, and plastic boxes — everything you need to give your equipment the quality you demand. Send 25p to cover post and packing, and the catalogue's yours.

VERO ELECTRONICS LTD. RETAIL DEPT.
Industrial Estate, Chandlers Ford, Hants. SO5 3ZR
Telephone Chandlers Ford (04215) 2956

BENTLEY ACOUSTIC CORPORATION LTD.

7a GLOUCESTER ROAD, LITTLEHAMPTON, SUSSEX
All prices inclusive of V.A.T. at 12½% Telephone 6743

OA2	1.20	6AMS8A	.70	6P25	1.00	7R7	2.00	1487	1.00	50CD6G	
OB2	.40	6AN8	.78	6P26	.45	7V7	2.00	18	1.25	50L6GT	4.00
OC3	.50	6AQ5	.75	6P28	.85	7Y4	.80	19AQ5	.65	50EH5	.85
OD4	.55	6AQ8	.50	6P32	1.00	7Z4	.80	19BG6G		50L6GT	1.00
1A3	.60	6AK5	1.05	6P36	1.00	8D2	.50	108KV	1.00	508KV	1.00
1A5GT	.55	6AS7E	1.50	6GH8A	.80	8D8	.52	19G6	6.50	72	.70
1A7GT	1.00	6AT6	.60	6GK5	.75	98W6	.90	19H1	4.00	77	.45
1B3GT	.65	6AU6	.62	6GK6	2.00	9D7	.70	19Y3	.40	85A2	1.40
1C2	1.00	6AV6	.65	6GU7	.90	9U8	.45	30D1	1.70	85A3	1.40
1D8	1.00	6AV8A1	1.50	6H6GT	.50	10C2	.70	30D4	2.50	90C1	1.50
1G6GT	1.00	6AX4	.75	6J5GT	.85	10C14	.80	30F2	.85	103C1	.40
1H5GT	1.00	6B8G	.75	6J6	.85	10D1	1.00	20L1	1.20	150C2	1.20
1L4	.25	6BA6	.65	6J7G	.50	10D7E	.80	20P1	1.00	2168G	1.00
1LD5	.70	6BC8	.90	6J8	.85	10F1	1.00	20P3	1.00	807	1.10
1LN5	.70	6B8E	.70	6JU8A	.90	10F9	.85	20P4	.84	956	.60
1NSGT	1.00	6B0G	1.00	6K7E	.50	10F18	.85	20P6	1.50	1625	2.50
1R5	.50	6B16	1.10	6K8G	.50	10L14	.50	23A6G	1.00	1821	1.00
184	.40	6BJ6	.75	6K8GT	.55	10D11	.75	25L6	1.00	5887	2.00
185	.25	6BK7A	.85	6L1	2.50	10LD12	.45	25Y9	.80	5702	1.20
1T4	.30	6BN8	1.50	6L17	1.50	10PL12	.75	25Y9G	.80	8768	3.85
1U4	.70	6BQ5	.48	6L12	.50	10P13	.80	25Z4G	.50	6087	2.00
1U75	.85	6BQ7A	1.40	6L18	.60	10P14	2.50	25Z5	.75	6080	2.00
2K5	.75	6BR7	1.00	6L19	2.00	12A6	1.00	25Z6G	.80	6067	2.00
2X2	.70	6BR8	1.25	6LD12	.48	12AC6	.80	25D7	2.00	6146	4.70
3A4	.55	6BW6	3.75	6LD20	.80	12A6E	.80	30A5	.75	6211	2.00
3B7	.55	6BW7	.65	6N7GT	.70	12A6B	.80	30C1	.80	6468	2.00
3D6	.40	6BX6	.40	6PL12	.40	12A76	.45	30C15	8.75	6504	8.75
3Q4	.80	6BY7	.45	6P15	.48	12A77	.52	30C17	.90	7025	2.00
3Q5GT	1.00	6C4	.50	6Q7GT	.75	12A78	.75	30C18	2.25	7163	.50
384	.65	6C6	.45	6Q7M	.75	12A77	.62	30F5	.70	7473	1.20
3V4	1.00	6C9	2.00	6R7G	.70	12A77	.62	30L1	.39	9006	.45
4CB6	.75	6C10	1.00	6R7A	.70	12BA6	.50	30L15	.75	A3042	6.00
4CG7	.75	6CB6A	.65	6S7GT	1.00	12B6E	.85	30L17	.70	AC2PEN3	.30
5CG8	.75	6C12	.55	6S7	.70	12B17	.68	30P4M	.98	AC2PEN	.80
5R4GY	1.00	6CDG6	4.00	6SH7	.70	12E1	3.50	30P12	.74	AC2PEN/	1.20
5T4	2.00	6CG8A	.90	6S7J	.70	12J5GT	.40	30P19	.70	DD	1.00
5U4G	1.00	6CL8	.78	6S7K	1.00	12J7GT	.70	30P4	.90	AC2PEN	.50
5V4G	1.00	6CL8A	.75	6S7L	1.00	12K6	1.50	30P16	.50	AC2PEN	.50
5Y3GT	.65	6CL8A	.95	6S7M	2.00	12K7GT	.50	30P17	.50	AC2PEN	.50
5Z3	1.40	6CM7	1.00	6S7N	2.00	12K8	.75	30P18	2.20	AC2PEN	1.50
5Z4G	.75	6C05	.90	6S7P	.70	12Q7GT	.50	30P12	.62	AC2H11	.00
624GT	1.00	6D8	.75	6U4GT	1.00	128A7	.75	30P131	.30	AL60	1.50
630L2	.90	6D7E	.80	6U7G	.55	128C7	.50	30P141	.60	ARF3	.50
6A8G	1.40	6DT6A	.85	6U8	.50	128G7	.55	30P151	.30	ATP4	.60
6AC7	.70	6EW6	.85	6V6G	.50	128H7	.50	35A3	1.00	AZ1	.50
6AG5	.35	6E5	1.00	6X4	.85	128I7	.60	35C5	.80	AZ31	1.00
6AG7	.70	6F1	.80	6X5GT	.50	128K7	.80	35D5	.90	AZ1	.50
6AH5	.70	6F6G	.70	6Y6G	.85	128N7GT	.60	35L6GT	.80	B36	2.00
6AJ8	.70	6F12	.70	6Y7G	1.25	2.00		35W4	.55	E719	.50
6AJ8	.55	6F14	.90	7A7	1.00	128Q7	.80	35Z3	.80	E729	.90
6AK5	.45	6F15	.85	7B6	1.00	128Q7GT	.70	35Z4GT	.70	BL63	2.00
6AK8	1.50	6F16	1.00	7B7	1.00	80		35Z5GT	.80	CL38	2.00
6AK8	.48	6F18	.80	7D6	2.00	128R7	.75	35Z6	1.25	CV6	.60
6AL5	.25	6F23	1.00	7F8	2.00	128S	2.00	50B5	.85	CV68	1.00
6AM6	.70	6F24	.80	7H7	1.00	14H7	.75	50C5	.70	CV988	.25

CY31	1.00	EBC90	.60	EF97	.90	HVR2	1.00	PEN26	1.00	UCH81	.60	2N3703	.23	BF158	.21
DL	1.50	EBC91	.65	EF98	.90	HVR2A1	1.00	PEN45	1.00	UCL82	.75	2N3709	.23	BF159	.30
DF3	1.00	EBF80	1.00	EF183	.50	HY90	.55	PEN45DD	1.00	UCL83	1.00	AA119	.18	BF163	.23
DAC32	1.00	EBF89	.40	EF804	.25	KT3	1.00	PL33	1.00	UM84	2.50	AC128	.26	BY160	.44
DAF91	.35	EBL21	2.00	EK90	.75	KT32	1.00	PEN46	1.00	UF80	.40	AA129	.18	BF180	.35
DD4	.80	EC52	1.00	EK90	.70	KT41	1.00	PEN46DD	1.00	UF85	.50	AA213	.21	BF181	.47
DF91	.50	EC53	1.00	EL32	1.00	KT44	1.00	PENDD	1.00	UF89	.52	AC107	.18	BF185	.47
DF92	.25	EC54	1.00	EL34	2.50	KT63	.70	4020	1.00	UL41	.90	AC113	.30	BFY50	.26
DL96	1.00	EC59	.50	EL37	3.00	KT66	3.50	PL12001	.35	UL84	.90	UL84	.90	BFY61	.93
DH63	.75	EC90	.50	EL41	1.00	KT71	1.00	PL36	1.00	UM84	2.50	AC128	.26	BY160	.44
DH75	.50	EC92	1.00	EL43	1.00	KT88	6.75	PL81	.49	UY12	.45	AC154	.30	BY126	.18
DH77	.60	EC93	.75	EL44	.80	L63	.65	PL81A	.75	UY41	.70	AC156	.30	BY127	.21
DH81	.50	EC98	1.00	EL46	.60	LN119	.75	PL82	.50	UY42	.70	AC157	.30	BY210	.30
PK32	.80	EC99	1.00	EL48	.60	LN152	.55	PL83	.50	UY85	.70	AC165	.30	BY211	.30
DK40	1.00	EC99	1.00	EL50	2.50	LN309	2.00	PL84	.50	U10	1.00	AC168	.30	BY212	.30
DK91	.50	EC99	1.00	EL50	2.50	LZ319	.80	PL85	1.00	U12/14	1.15	AC168	.44	BY213	.30
DK92	1.00	EC99	1.00	EL50	2.50	MB136	2.00	PL504/500	1.00	U18	2.50	AC176	.64	FSY14A	.26
DL93	1.00	EC99	1.00	EL50	2.50	MB137	2.00	PL505	3.10	U19	4.00	AC177	.32	FSY41A	.26
DL94	1.00	EC99	1.00	EL50	2.50	MB162	2.00	PL508	1.85	U25	1.00	AC178	.35	OA9	.14
DL96	1.00	EC99	1.00	EL50	2.50	MB196	3.00	PL509	3.10	U26	.90	AC179	.35	OA47	.12
DM70	1.50	EC99	1.00	EL50	2.50	MB196	3.00	PL509	3.10	U33	1.75	AC179	.35	OA70	.18
DM71	1.75	EC99	1.00	EL50	2.50	MB196	3.00	PL509	3.10	U33	1.75	AC179	.35	OA70	.18
DM72	1.75	EC99	1.00	EL50	2.50	MB196	3.00	PL509	3.10	U33	1.75	AC179	.35	OA70	.18
DM73	1.75	EC99	1.00	EL50	2.50	MB196	3.00	PL509	3.10	U33	1.75	AC179	.35	OA70	.18
DM74	1.75	EC99	1.00	EL50	2.50	MB196	3.00	PL509	3.10	U33	1.75	AC179	.35	OA70	.18
DM75	1.75	EC99	1.00	EL50	2.50	MB196	3.00	PL509	3.10	U33	1.75	AC179	.35	OA70	.18
DM76	1.75	EC99	1.00	EL50	2.50	MB196	3.00	PL509	3.10	U33	1.75	AC179	.35	OA70	.18
DM77	1.75	EC99	1.00	EL50	2.50	MB196	3.00	PL509	3.10	U33	1.75	AC179	.35	OA70	.18
DM78	1.75	EC99	1.00	EL50	2.50	MB196	3.00	PL509	3.10	U33	1.75	AC179	.35	OA70	.18
DM79	1.75	EC99	1.00	EL50	2.50	MB196	3.00	PL509	3.10	U33	1.75	AC179	.35	OA70	.18
DM80	1.75	EC99	1.00	EL50	2.50	MB196	3.00	PL509	3.10	U33	1.75	AC179	.35	OA70	.18
DM81	1.75	EC99	1.00	EL50	2.50	MB196	3.00	PL509	3.10	U33	1.75	AC179	.35	OA70	.18
DM82	1.75	EC99	1.00	EL50	2.50	MB196	3.00	PL509	3.10	U33	1.75	AC179	.35	OA70	.18
DM83	1.75	EC99	1.00	EL50	2.50	MB196	3.00	PL509	3.10	U33	1.75	AC179	.35	OA70	.18
DM84	1.75	EC99	1.00	EL50	2.50	MB196	3.00	PL509	3.10	U33	1.75	AC179	.35	OA70	.18
DM85	1.75	EC99	1.00	EL50	2.50	MB196	3.00	PL509	3.10	U33	1.75	AC179	.35	OA70	.18
DM86	1.75	EC99	1.00	EL50	2.50	MB196	3.00	PL509	3.10	U33	1.75	AC179	.35	OA70	.18
DM87	1.75	EC99	1.00	EL50	2.50	MB196	3.00	PL509	3.10	U33	1.75	AC179	.35	OA70	.18
DM88	1.75	EC99	1.00	EL50	2.50	MB196	3.00	PL509	3.10	U33	1.75	AC179	.35	OA70	.18
DM89	1.75	EC99	1.00	EL50	2.50	MB196	3.00	PL509	3.10	U33	1.75	AC179	.35	OA70	.18
DM90	1.75	EC99	1.00	EL50	2.50	MB196	3.00	PL509	3.10	U33	1.75	AC179	.35	OA70	.18
DM91	1.75	EC99	1.00	EL50	2.50	MB196	3.00	PL509	3.10	U33	1.75	AC179	.35	OA70	.18
DM92	1.75	EC99	1.00	EL50	2.50	MB196	3.00	PL509	3.10	U33	1.75	AC179	.35	OA70	.18
DM93	1.75	EC99	1.00	EL50	2.50	MB196	3.00	PL509	3.10	U33	1.75	AC179	.35	OA70	.18
DM94	1.75	EC99	1.00	EL50	2.50	MB196	3.00	PL509	3.10	U33	1.75	AC179	.35	OA70	.18
DM95	1.75	EC99	1.00	EL50	2.50	MB196	3.00	PL509	3.10	U33	1.75	AC179	.35	OA70	.18
DM96	1.75														

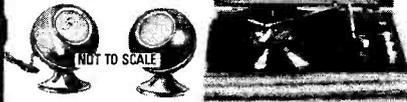
EMI SPEAKER BARGAIN

Stereo pair 350 kit. System consists of 13" x 8" approx. woofer with rolled surround, 2 7/8" approx. Aulax tweeter, crossover components and circuit diagram. Frequency response 20 Hz to 20 KHz. Power handling 15 watts RMS, 20 watts max. 8 ohm impedance.

£14.95 Per stereo pair + £3.40 p&p.

★ As above but complete with all woodwork in kit form, finished in simulated teak veneer, with instructions. Size approx 20" x 11" x 9 1/2". **£28.00** Per stereo pair + £5.00 p&p.

EASY BUILD RECORD PLAYER KIT



for the D-I-Y man who requires a stereo unit at a budget price, comprising ready assembled stereo amp. module, Garrard auto/manual deck with cueing device, pre-cut and finished cabinet work. Output 4 watts per channel, phones socket and record/replay socket including 2 SPHERICAL HIFI speakers. **£19.95** p&p £4.05

BARGAINS FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS

PORTABLE STEREO RADIO CASSETTE RECORDER UNREPEATABLE



MW, LW, SW and Stereo VHF. 6 watts output Battery/Mains operation.

16v 16 VOLT MAINS TRANSFORMER, 2 1/2 amp. **£69.95**

BSR Record auto deck on plinth with stereo cartridge ready wired. **£11.95**

LED 5 function men's digital watch stainless steel finish. **£5.95**

LED 5 function men's digital watch stainless steel finish. **£6.95**

LCD 8 Function CHRONOGRAPH men's digital watch, stainless steel finish. **£13.95**

POCKET CALCULATOR. With LED display, memory and percentage key. **£2.95**

AM/FM DIGITAL CLOCK RADIO Accurate 4 Digit Electronic Clock with 1/2" LED display. Buzzer and snooze timer. **£11.95**



125 Watt Power Amp Module **£13.95**

Mains power supply for above unit. **£3.50**

MUSIC CENTRE CABINET with hinged smoke acrylic top, finished in natural teak veneers, size 30 1/4" x 14 1/2" x 7 1/4" approx. **£5.95**

MULLARD built power supply **£1.50**

DECCA DC 1000 Stereo Cassette P.C.B. complete with switch oscillator coils and tape heads. **£2.95**

DECCA 20w Stereo speaker kit comprising 2 8" approx. bass units + 2 3 1/2" approx. tweeter inc. crossovers **£20.00**

VIDEOMASTER Super Score TV Game with pistol mains operation **£14.95**

PORTABLE RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER, AM/FM with clock. LW, MW, SW, VHF mains/battery operation. **£41.95**

7" TAPE TRANSPORT Mechanism—a selection of models from **£8.95**

SANYO Nic/cad. battery, with mains charger equivalent in size and replaces 4 SR11 type batts. Size 3 1/4" x 1 1/4" x 2" approx. **£7.50** p&p £1.50p



AM/FM STEREO TUNER AMPLIFIER CHASSIS COMPLETE

Ready built. Designed in a slim form for compact, modern installation. Rotary Controls Vol On/Off, Bass, Treble, Balance. Push Buttons for Gram, Tape, VHF, MW, LW and 5 button rotary selection switch.

Power Output 5 watts per channel Sine at 2% THD into 15 Ohm 7 watts speech and music.

Tape Sensitivity Playback 400mV/30K OHM for max output Record 200mV/50K output available from 25KHz (150mV/100K) deviation

FM signal Frequency Range (Audio) 50Hz to 17KHz within ± 1dB

Radio FM sensitivity for 3dB below limiting better than 10 uV AM sensitivity for 20dB S/N MW 350 uV/Metre LW 1mV/Metre

Size approx length 16" x height 2 3/4" x depth 4 1/4" **£19.95** p&p £2.25

Mullard

AUDIO MODULES IN BARGAIN PACKS

CURRENT CATALOGUE PRICE £**25** PER PACK

SEE OUR PRICES

1 PACK 1. 2 x LP1173 10w RMS output power audio amp modules, + 1 LP1182/2 Stereo pre amp for ceramic and auxiliary input. OUR PRICE p+p £1.00 **£4.95**

2 PACK 2. 2 x LP1173 10w RMS output power audio amp modules + 1 LP1184/2 Stereo pre amp for magnetic, ceramic and auxiliary inputs. **illus.** OUR PRICE p+p £1.00 **£7.45**

3 PACK 3. 1 x LP1179 2FM Tuning head with AM gang, 1 x LP1165/1 AM/FM IF module, 2 x LP1173/10w RMS output power audio amp modules + 1 LP1182/2 Stereo pre amp for ceramic and auxiliary input. OUR PRICE p+p £1.00 **£9.95**

ACCESSORIES

Suitable power supply parts including mains transformer, rectifier, smoothing and output capacitors **£1.00 p+p £1.95**

Recommended set of rotary stereo controls comprising BASS, TREBLE, VOLUME and BALANCE. **p+p 50p 95p**

THIS MONTH'S OFFER added to our bargain packs

When you buy Pack 3 at £9.95, together with a mains transformer at £1.95 and a set of controls for 95p you receive FREE a Mullard LP1400 Decoder to match **£12.85** Listed at £11.90



20 x 20 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER

Viscount IV unit in teak finished cabinet. Silver fascia with aluminium rotary controls/pushbuttons, red mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Functions switch for mic, magnetic and crystal pickups, tape tuner and auxiliary. Rear panel features two mains outlets DIN speaker and input sockets plus fuse 20x20 watts RMS 40x40 watts peak. For use with 8 to 15 ohm speakers. **£29.90** + £2.50 p&p

SPECIAL OFFER FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS ONLY

FREE 4 dimensional stereo sound adaptor, when purchasing the 20x20 Viscount amplifier.

30x30 WATT AMPLIFIER IN KIT FORM

For the experienced constructor, complete in every detail, same facilities as Viscount IV, but with 30x30 output. 60x60 watts peak. For use with 4-15 ohm speakers. £23.00 without cabinet. £29.00 complete with cabinet. p&p £2.50 in each case.

£23.00 + £2.50 (NOTE Cabinet not without cabinet p&p available separately.) **£29.00** + £2.50 complete with cabinet

SPECIAL OFFER Complete with 30x30 WATT AMPLIFIER IN KIT CASE WITH SPEAKERS

2 Goodman compact 12" bass woofers with cropped size 14,000 Gauss magnet, 30 watt RMS handling + 3 1/2" approx. tweeters and crossovers. **£49.00** + p&p £4.00

BUILT AND READY TO PLAY 39.00

30x30 Viscount. Available fully built and tested. + p&p £2.50

50 WATT MONO DISCO AMP **£29.95** P&P £2.50



Size approx. 13 1/4" x 5 1/4" x 6 3/4"

50 watts rms, 100 watts peak output. Big features include two disc inputs, both for ceramic cartridges, tape input and microphone input. Level mixing controls fitted with integral push-pull switches. Independent bass and treble controls and master volume. **SPECIAL OFFER.** The above 50 watt amp plus 4 Goodmans Type BP 8" speakers. Package price £45.00 + £4.00 P&P

70 & 100 WATT MONO DISCO AMP



Size approx. 14" x 4" x 10 1/2"

Brushed aluminium fascia and rotary controls. Five vertical slide controls: master volume, tape level, mic level, deck level, PLUS INTER DECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre fade level control 70 watt (PFL) lets YOU hear next disc before fading 140 watt peak it in. VU meter monitors output level. **100 watt £65**

STEREO CASSETTE TAPE DECK ASSEMBLY



Consisting of ready built tape transport system/mechanism, mated to the electronics. Unit is ready built for installing into cabinet of own choice. Features include pause control, solenoid assisted auto-stop, 3 digit tape counter, belt driven balanced fly wheel by DC motor with electronic speed control, twin VU meters: Specification Power Output, more than 0.5v, mic. -85dB 10K Hz, DIN -47dB 100K Hz. Track 2 channel stereo record play-back. Tape speed 4.8cm/sec. Freq. response 50,1200 Hz signal to noise ratio 42dB Recording system AC bias Erasing system AC erase Bias Freq. 57KHz. Compatible for both normal and chrome 40-ide tapes. Size of mechanism only 4 1/2" x 6 1/4" x 1 1/4" approx. included a modified tape plate as illustrated 13 1/4" x 6 1/4" approx. with circuit diagram. **£25.00** P&P £2.50 Opt. extras: Mains transformer to suite £2.50 + £1 p & p.



323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2
21 B HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 12 1/2%
All items subject to availability. Price correct at 1.12.78 and subject to change without notice.

Personal Shoppers EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 Tel: 01-723 8432. 9.30am-5.30pm. Half day Thursday. ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers. GOODS NOT DESPATCHED OUTSIDE UK

ARMY TX/RX 128B. Battery operated unit reqs 135v HT & 1.5v DC. two part unit overhaul size 10" x 8" x 5" Rx section covers 2 to 8Mc/s in 2 bands 5 valve superhet circ with BFO & O/P for HR phones. Tx section 2 to 8Mc/s crystal controlled C.W. only o/p approx 1 watt with tune up meter, supplied with battery container & crystals for testing. Price £18.

SPEAKER UNIT P.A. type by Tannoy 15 ohm nom 15 watts weatherproof size 10" dia 5" deep with mounting brk, new unused, finished in black £10.50.

COAX CABLE type UR43 50 ohm 5 mm OSD solid centre good RF cable new 15 mts for £2 or 30 mts £3.50.

AUTO TRANS C core type nom 200/250 to 110/120 at 2Kva new unused £22.

AUDIO WARNING DEVICE small transistor unit 1 1/2" dia x 1/2" nom 12v DC will work down to 6v give loud tone at 800c/s, takes 100 Ma at 12v new unused £1 ea or 2 for £1.70.

GENERATOR UNIT portable unit made for Army, o/p 110v nom at 40 watts AC fitted o/p Ind, these are supplied with set of accs to adapt to either foot or hand operation, break down into 6 items to fit into transit container or carrying haversack new unused £32.40.

METER UNITS to read 0 to 40 amps DC with shunt, flush fitting 2" dia new unused £3.

METER UNIT special purpose with 3" dia 5-0-5 Ua meter with linear scale 5-0-5 fitted in neat carrying case size 10" x 8" x 6 1/2" with terminals, swt etc & circ very well made unit £8.50.

DIODES stud mt type 100 PIV at 10 amps new Westinghouse 4 for £1.60.

ROTARY SWTS large inst type 2p 23 way & 8p 12 way both new £1.60 ea.

CRYSTAL UNIT dual 100Kc & 1 Mc/s in 10X case with circ £2.80.

POWER UNIT general purpose bench P.U. O/P var 0 to 350/500v at 100 Ma DC & 6.3v ct both o/ps floating, fitted meter to lead volts or Ma, standard 200/250v I/P by Solartron tested £15.

TEST SET RTTY. Distortion & Margin T.S. mains operated unit used for testing 7B series Teleprinters & variants also provision for testing drive magnets & polar relays, supplies test signal with int centre reading meter complete in case size 12" x 10" x 13" with circ, will not supply motor power. £10.80.

TAPE RECORDERS made for use in language lab equipment, standard 240v I/P uses BSR TD.10 3 speed deck 5" spools, two channel transistor amps with separate O/Ps can be used for stereo, provision for Record & Playback. P.U. & Circuit boards are mounted below tape deck approx overhaul size 12" x 11" x 7" supplied in clean condition may be less knobs & indicator lamps, some circ details supplied, these provide o/p for low res phones, no ext case. £13. Also similar to above, valve unit 6 valves plus rect uses TD.2 single speed deck int mains P.U. mounted on wood plinth size 17" x 13" this is a dual chan unit but with single O/P (has dual pre amps) provision for Record & Playback, some circ details supplied £8.50.

RECTIFIER UNIT general purpose ex Army 200/250v I/P gives dual O/Ps of 12v DC at 3 amps ea i.e. 12v 6 amp or 24v 3amp will do 4 amps without trouble in steel case size 19" x 8" x 7" with circ & front cover, okay for battery charger £10.50 in new cond or £8.50 used.

C.C.T.V. SYSTEMS we have a few Marconi Industrial T.V. systems valve type in servicable condition, consists of Camera with Vidicon, Cam C.U. 14" Monitor, Cam Cable, 405/625 lines, these are complete except for Camera Lens & power cables with circs, secondhand condition £108 or £95 for callers.

Above Prices include post & V.A.T. goods ex equipment unless stated new, S.A.E. for List 20 or enquiry. Shop open Tues. to Sat.

A. H. SUPPLIES

122 HANDSWORTH ROAD, SHEFFIELD S9 4AE
Phone 444278 (0742)

NO DISCO SYSTEM IS COMPLETE WITHOUT...



CITRONIC MM 313 MIXER

Ideal for the DIY enthusiast building up a complete disco system. 4/6 ch. mono, inc. LED indicators, connections via phono sockets at rear. Bargain price including PSU £80.46 inc. VAT (P.P. £1.50)

PIEZO HORNS

FANTASTIC SPECIAL OFFER TO READERS OF PRACTICAL WIRELESS

Tweeters for your disco. PA system or H-Fi. Frequency range 5K-20K. No X over required. They can be used in any PA system up to 100W. Why pay more? OUR PRICE ONLY £4.99 each (P&P 35p each)



BULGIN OCTAL PLUGS AND SOCKETS

There's always hundreds of Bulgin Octal multiway plugs and sockets in stock at Roger Squire's. Each pin rated 6A. Perfect for your Sound to Light System P552 SOCKET £0.65 (P&P 35p) P551 PLUG £1.84 (P&P 35p) Carriage on 10 or more nominal £1.00. Also available 6-way multicore cable (6 Amps per core) ex stock £0.65 per metre. Please phone for carriage quote.



PROJECTORS

SQUIRE MULTIFECT 150

— including rotator and effects wheel. A truly versatile projector which uses a powerful 150W Tungsten bulb, all effects attachments simply slot in ready for use



A BARGAIN AT £40.50 (P&P £1.00)



STARLITE 250

An exclusive new line to Roger Squire's Disco Centres. Superb high powered 250 W quartz halogen bulb, fan cooled, accepts wide range of multifect attachments. Unique connection slot for orbit prism revolvers. Only

£65.00 + VAT attachments extra

PLUS MANY DISCO ACCESSORIES

All Roger Squire's shops have a service department which carries large stocks of DISCO SPARES & ACCESSORIES. For example: Fane and H/H Disco Speakers 12" and 15" BSR and Garrard decks at discount prices



Plus sockets, Fuses, Plugs, etc etc

Roger Squire's DISCO GEAR

Send Mail Orders to: Roger Squire's Mail Orders, Barnet Trading Estate, Park Road, Barnet, Herts. EN5 5SA 01-441 3527 (Hotline) 01-441 1919 (Switchboard) Open Mon-Fri, 9-5.30

Personal callers: ROGER SQUIRE'S DISCO CENTRES

LONDON: 175 Junction Road, Tufnell Park N19 5QQ 01-272 7474

Open from 10-5 Tues-Sat

BRISTOL: 125 Church Road, Redfield, Bristol BS5 9JR 0272-550550

10-8 Weds.

MANCHESTER: 251 Deansgate M3 4EN 061-831 7678

Closed Mondays.

Tel. 041 946 3303

GLASGOW: 1 Queen Margaret Rd., (off Queen Margaret Drive) Kelvinside, Glasgow G20 6DP

PRACTICAL WIRELESS T.V. SOUND TUNER

(Nov. 75 article by A. C. Ainslie)

Copy of original article supplied on request

IF Sub-Assembly (G8) £6.80. P & P 75p.
Mullard ELC1043 V'cap UHF Tuner £5.50. P & P 35p.
3-way Station Control Unit £1.20. P & P 25p.
6-way Station Control Unit (Special Offer) £1.00.
Power Supply Prtd Circuit Board £1.00. P & P 30p.
Res, Caps, Semiconds, etc. for above £5.80.
Mains Transformer for above £2.50. P & P 30p.

Add 12 1/2% VAT to price of goods. P & P all items 85p.

Callers welcome at shop premises.

MANOR SUPPLIES

172 WEST END LANE, LONDON NW6

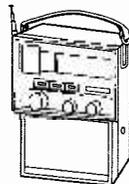
(Near W. Hampstead Tube Stn.) Tel. 01-794 8751

NOBLE ELECTRONICS (P.W.)

26 Lloyd Street Atrincham Cheshire WA14 2DE

Tel: 061-941 4510

MAINS/BATTERY RADIO



Super sensitive mains/battery 3 band radio receiver covering MW/VHF (88-108 MHz), AIR-PSB (108-174 MHz), complete with earpiece, shoulder strap and telescopic aerial. Size approx 25x18x10 cm.

DISCOUNT PRICE

£13.95

ALSO NOW AVAILABLE POCKET SETS BATTERY ONLY

MW/VHF-AIR (88-135 MHz) £9.95
Extra sensitive de-luxe version £11.45
MW/VHF (88-108 MHz) AIR-PSB (108-174 MHz) £13.95

CASSETTE TAPE RECORDER



Mains/Battery quality cassette recorder with built-in condenser microphone, piano key controls, earphone, clip-on carry strap, detachable plug-in mains lead, autostop, DIN socket for record and play back via radio or stereo unit, C60 cassette and microphone with on/off remote switch (motor control).

DISCOUNT PRICE

£19.95

All prices include p & p, VAT, Batteries, Guarantee & accessories. Full refund if not completely satisfied. Fast repair service free under guarantee.

RADIO EXCHANGE LIMITED

NEW ELECTRONIC MASTER KIT



With special V.H.F. Tuner Module to construct. A completely Solderless Electronic Construction Kit, with ready drilled Bakelite Panels, Nuts, Bolts, Wood Screws, etc. Also in the kit: Transistors, Capacitors, Resistors, Pots, Switches, Wire, Sleeving, Knobs, Dials, 5" x 3" Loudspeaker and Speaker Case, Crystal Earpiece, etc. Also ready wound Coils and Ferrite Rod Aerial. These are the Projects you can build with the components supplied with the kit, together with comprehensive Instruction Manual Pictorial and Circuit Diagrams.

Projects:
 V.H.F. Tuner Module ★ A.M. Tuner Module ★ M.W. L.W. Diode Radio ★ Six Transistor V.H.F. Earpiece Radio ★ One Transistor M.W. L.W. Radio ★ Two Transistor Metronome with variable beat control ★ Three Transistor and Diode Radio M.W. L.W. ★ Four Transistor Push Pull Amplifier ★ Eight Transistor V.H.F. Loudspeaker Receiver ★ Variable A.F. Oscillator ★ Jiffy MultiTester ★ Four Transistor and Diode M.W. L.W. Radio ★ A.F. R.F. Signal Injector ★ Five Transistor Push Pull Amplifier ★ Sensitive Hearing Aid Amplifier ★ Three Transistor and Diode Short Wave Radio ★ Signal Tracer ★ Three Transistor Push Pull Amplifier ★ One Transistor Class A Output Stage to drive Loudspeaker ★ Sensitive Transistor Pre-Amp ★ Transistor Tester ★ Sensitive Three Transistor Regenerative Radio ★ Four Transistor M.W. L.W. and Diode Tuner ★ Five Transistor M.W. L.W. Trawler Band Regenerative Radio ★ Five Transistor V.H.F. Tuner ★ Three Transistor Code Practice Oscillator ★ Five Transistor Regenerative Short Wave Radio ★ Four Transistor and two Diodes M.W. L.W. Loudspeaker Radio ★ Seven Transistor M.W. L.W. Radio with Loudspeaker Push Pull output ★ One Transistor Home Broadcaster.

£14.99 + P & P £1.10

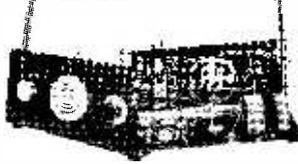
V.H.F. AIR CONVERTER KIT



Build this converter kit and receive the aircraft band by placing it by the side of a radio tuned to medium wave or the VHF band and operating as shown in the instructions supplied free with all parts. Uses a retractable chrome-plated telescopic aerial, gain control, V.H.F. tuning capacitor, transistor, etc. Size 5½" x 1½" x 3½". All parts including case and plans.

£4.95 + P & P and Ins. 60p

ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION KIT E.C.K. 2

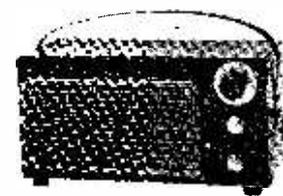


Self Contained Multi-Band V.H.F. Receiver Kit.

8 transistors and 3 diodes. Push pull output. 3 in. loudspeaker, gain control, 7 section chrome-plated telescopic aerial, V.H.F. tuning capacitor, resistors, capacitors, transistors, etc. Will receive T.V. sound, public service band, aircraft, V.H.F. local stations, etc. Operates from a 9 volt P.P.7 battery (not supplied with kit). Complete kit of parts

£7.95 + P & P and Ins. 90p

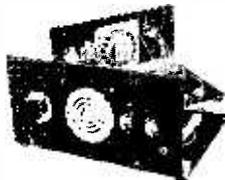
NEW MODEL R.K.1.



MultiBand A.M. Receiver. M.W.L.W. Trawler Band and Three Short Wave Bands. Seven Transistors and Four Diodes. Push Pull Output stage. 5" x 3" Loudspeaker. Internal Ferrite Rod Aerial. Kit includes all parts to build it up including Carrying Strap, Rubber Feet and ready-drilled Panels. Comprehensive Instruction Manual for stage by stage construction. Uses P.P.9 Nine Volt Battery.

£8.99 + P & P 90p

EDU KIT JUNIOR

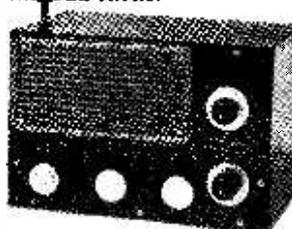


Completely Solderless Electronic Construction Kit. Build these projects without Soldering Iron or Solder

- ★ Crystal Radio Medium Wave Coverage—No Battery necessary
 - ★ One Transistor Radio
 - ★ 2 Transistor Regenerative Radio
 - ★ 3 Transistor Earpiece Radio Medium Wave Coverage
 - ★ 4 Transistor Medium Wave Loudspeaker Radio
 - ★ Electronic Noise Generator
 - ★ Electronic Metronome
 - ★ 4 Transistor Push/Pull Amplifier
- All parts including Loudspeaker, Earpiece, M.W. Ferrite Rod Aerial, Capacitors, Resistors, Transistors, etc. Complete kit of parts including construction plans.

£6.95 + P & P and Ins. 90p

NEW ROAMER TEN MODEL R.K.3.



Multiband V.H.F. and A.M. Receiver. 13 Transistors and Six Diodes. Quality 6" x 3" Loudspeaker

With Multiband V.H.F. section covering Mobiles, Aircraft, T.V. Sound, Public Service Band, Local V.H.F. Stations, etc. and Multiband A.M. section with Airspaced Tuning Capacitor for easier and accurate tuning, covering M.W.1, M.W.2, L.W. Three Short Wave Bands S.W.1, S.W.2, S.W.3 and Trawler Band. Built-in Ferrite Rod Aerial for Medium Wave, Long Wave and Trawler Band, etc., Chrome-plated 7 section Telescopic Aerial, angled and rotatable for peak Short Wave and V.H.F. reception. Push-Pull output using 600mW Transistors. Gain. Wave-Change and Tone Controls. Plus two Slider Switches. Powered by P.P.9—9 volt Battery.

Complete kit of parts including carrying strap. Building Instructions and operating Manuals.

£14.79 + P & P £1.10

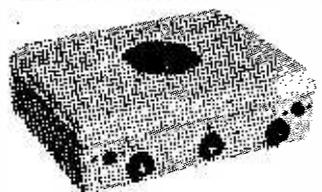
E.V.6 PLUS ONE



Build this exciting new design. Now with 7 Transistors and 4 diodes. MW/LW. Powered by 9V battery. Ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control, and now with 3in. loudspeaker. Attractive case with red speaker grille. Size 9in. x 5½in. x 2½in. approx. All parts including Case and Plans.

Total Building Costs: **£6.95 + P & P and Ins. 90p**

EDU-KIT MAJOR



Completely solderless Electronic Construction Kit. Build fifteen projects including:—

- Signal Injector
- Transistor Tester NPN-PNP
- 7 Transistor Loudspeaker Radio MW/LW
- 5 Transistor Short Wave Radio.

Components include:

- 24 Resistors
 - 21 Capacitors
 - 10 Transistors
 - 5" x 3" Loudspeaker
 - Earpiece
 - Mica Base-board
 - 3 12-way Connectors
 - 2 Volume Controls
 - 2 Slider Switches
 - 1 Tuning Condenser
 - 3 Knobs
 - Ready Wound MW/LW/SW Coils
 - Ferrite Rod
 - 6½ yards of wire
 - 1 yard of sleeving, etc.
- Complete kit of parts including construction plans.

Total building costs:

£9.99 + P & P and Ins. £1.10

RADIO CONSTRUCTION KIT Q7



A compact small radio kit covering Medium Wave and Long Wave bands. Rugged Micanite construction and simple square design allows for easy carrying and positioning. Ideal for the Garage, Workroom, Kitchen, etc., has seven Transistors and four Diodes, quality Loudspeaker, ready wound Ferrite Rod Aerial and Carrying Strap. Size 4½" x 4½" x 4½". All parts and plans excluding 9v PP7 Battery.

£6.25 + P & P and Ins. 75p

POCKET FIVE



NOW WITH 2½" LOUDSPEAKER 3 Tuneable wavebands. M.W., L.W., and Trawler Band, 7 stages, 5 transistors and 2 diodes, supersensitive ferrite rod aerial, attractive black and gold case. Size 5½" x 1½" x 3½" approx. All Parts including Case and Plans.

Total Building Costs **£4.95 + P & P and Ins. 80p**

To: RADIO EXCHANGE LTD

61A High Street, Bedford MK40 ISA

Tel.: 0234 52367

- Callers side entrance "Lavelis" Shop.
- Open 10-1, 2.30-4.30 Mon.-Fri. 9-12 Sat.

Reg. No. 788372

All prices include VAT

I enclose £..... for.....

Name

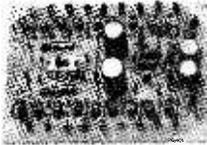
Address

PW179

TOTAL AMPLIFICATION FROM CRIMSON ELEKTRIK

— WE NOW OFFER THE WIDEST RANGE OF SOUND PRODUCTS —

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIERS



MC 1



CPR 1

CPR 1—THE ADVANCED PRE-AMPLIFIER

The best pre-amplifier in the U.K. The superiority of the CPR 1 is probably in the disc stage. The overload margin is a superb 40dB, this together with the high slewing rate ensures clean top, even with high output cartridges tracking heavily modulated records. Common-mode distortion is eliminated by an unusual design. R.I.A.A. is accurate to 1dB; signal to noise ratio is 70dB relative to 3.5mV; distortion < 0.005% at 30dB overload 20kHz.

Following this stage is the flat gain/balance stage to bring tape, tuner, etc. up to power amp. signal levels. Signal to noise ratio 85dB; slew-rate 3V/μS; T.H.D. 20Hz—20kHz < 0.05% at any level. F.E.T. muting. No controls are fitted. There is no provision for tone controls. CPR 1 size is 138 × 80 × 20mm. Supply to be ±15 volts.

MC 1—PRE-AMPLIFIER

Suitable for nearly all moving-coil cartridges. Sensitivity 70/170μV switchable on the p.c.b. This module brings signals from the now popular low output moving-coil cartridges up to 3.5mV (typical signal required by most pre-amp disc inputs). Can be powered from a 9V battery or from our REG 1 regulator board.

REG 1—POWER SUPPLY

The regulator module, REG 1 provides 15.0-15v to power the CPR 1 and MC 1. It can be used with any of our power amp supplies or our small transformer TR 6. The power amp kit will accommodate it.

POWER AMPLIFIERS

It would be pointless to list in so small a space the number of recording studios, educational and government establishments, etc. who have been using CRIMSON amps satisfactorily for quite some time. We have a reputation for the highest quality at the lowest prices. The power amp is available in five types, they all have the same specification: T.H.D. typically 0.1% any power 1kHz 8 ohms; T.I.D. insignificant; slew rate limit 25V/μS; signal to noise ratio 110dB; frequency response 10Hz-35kHz, -3dB; stability unconditional; protection—drives any load safely; sensitivity 775mV (250mV or 100mV on request); size 120 × 80 × 25mm.

POWER SUPPLIES

We produce suitable power supplies which use our superb TOROIDAL transformers only 50mm high with a 120—240 primary and single bolt fixing (includes capacitors/bridge rectifier).

POWER AMPLIFIER KIT

The kit includes all metalwork, heatsinks and hardware to house any two of our power amp modules plus a power supply. It is contemporarily styled and its quality is consistent with that of our other products. Comprehensive instructions and full back-up service enables a novice to build it with confidence in a few hours.



CRIMSON ELEKTRIK

1A STAMFORD STREET,
LEICESTER, LE1 6NL

Tel: (0533) 537722

POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES

CE 608 60W/8 ohms 35-0-35v £16.30
CE 1004 100W/4 ohms 35-0-35v £19.22
CE 1008 100W/8 ohms 45-0-45v £23.22
CE 1704 170W/4 ohms 45-0-45v £29.12
CE 1708 170W/8 ohms 60-0-60v £31.99

TOROIDAL POWER SUPPLIES

CPS1 for 2 × CE 608 or 1 × CE 1004 £14.47
CPS2 for 2 × CE 1004 or 2/4 × CE 608 £16.82
CPS3 for 2 × CE 1008 or 1 × CE 1704 £17.66
CPS4 for 1 × CE 1008 £15.31
CPS5 for 1 × CE 1708 £22.66
CPS6 for 2 × CE 1704 or 2 × CE 1708 £23.98

HEATSINKS

Light duty, 50mm, 2°C/W £1.30
Medium power, 100mm, 1.4°C/W £2.29
Disc group, 150mm, 1.4°C/W £2.85
Fan, 80mm, state 120 or 240v £18.50
Fan mounted on two drilled 100mm heatsinks, 2 × 4°C/W, 65°C max. with two 170W modules £29.16
THERMAL CUT-OUT, 70°C £1.90

POWER AMP KIT

..... £32.40

PRE-AMPS

..... £22.40

These are available in two versions—one uses standard components, and the other (the S) uses MO resistors where necessary and tantalum capacitors.

CPR1 £29.49

CPRIS £39.98

MC1 £18.50

MCIS £29.50

POWER SUPPLY

REG1 £9.75

TR6 £1.75

BRIDGE DRIVER, BDI

Obtain up to 340W using 2 × 170W amps and this module BDI £5.40

All prices shown are UK only and include VAT and post. COD 90p extra, £100 limit. Export is no problem, please write for specific quote. Send large SAE or 3 International Reply Coupons for detailed information.

Distributor:—

"MINIC TELEPRODUKTER
BOX 12035: S-750 12
UPPSALA 12, SWEDEN"

GLOUCESTER INDUSTRIAL SALES AND AUCTIONS LTD

Eastington Trading Estate, Nr. Stonehouse
Gloucester

Tel: STONEHOUSE 4118

(M.5. MOTORWAY-EXIT No. 13)

We hold regular monthly Auction Sales of mostly New Electronic and Electrical Goods consisting of Transistors, Triacs, Integrated Circuits, Diodes, Capacitors and Resistors, together with Fractional Motors, Transformers, Power Packs, etc. etc. Phone or write to be put on our Auction Mailing List.

Why not get in touch with our Mr. Jack Bailey and enquire about our terms for the disposal of your surplus stocks etc. through our Auctions.

BUILD-IT-YOURSELF TEST GEAR KIT

NEW!

BASIC SERVICING INSTRUMENTS WITH

EASY STAGE BY STAGE BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS—IDEAL FOR THE AMATEUR

MULTI RANGE TEST METER

A general purpose meter covering all usual ranges of A.C. and D.C. volts current and resistance measurements

AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR

New design covering 10Hz to 10KHz and variable output. Distortion less than 0.01% Ideal for HIFI Testing.

OSCILLOSCOPE

A basic 3" general purpose cathode ray oscilloscope for simple testing and servicing work. Sensitivity 0.3 volts/cm

— SEND NOW FOR FREE DETAILS —

To LERNAKITS, P.O. Box 156, Jersey.

WO1179

Name _____

Address _____

All you want for Christmas

Fast and Easy



Leave this page open where it will do the most good!

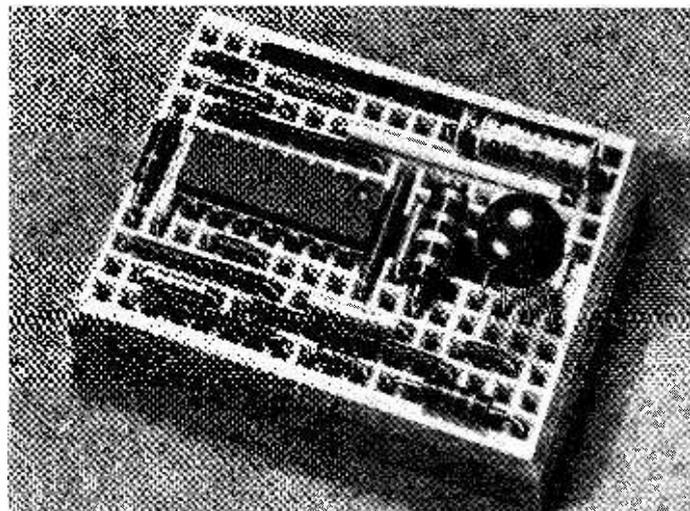
You know, almost as well as we know, where to go to get the components a home projects constructor needs to pursue his hobby.

Either your nearest Lektrokit dealer. Or direct from Lektrokit by mail order.

Because Lektrokit offer the most comprehensive range of breadboarding and testing devices on earth.

Trouble is, the nice people who might give you Lektrokit for Christmas probably haven't the faintest idea what we—or even you—are on about.

So just tick the items you'd particularly like for Christmas. And then leave this page open in a strategic place!



Lektrokit Breadboards

FROM £3.25, inc p & p and VAT

Hole for hole, top value! Lektrokit breadboards are modular, so they can be linked together to form any size. With a pitch of 0.1", even the smallest breadboard—217L—can accept 8, 14, 16 or 18 pin DIL sockets. You just take a component, choose a hole, and push it in.

Model No.	Contacts	Price, each	
217L	170	£3.25	<input type="checkbox"/>
234L	340	£5.75	<input type="checkbox"/>
248L	480	£6.65	<input type="checkbox"/>
264R	512	£6.65	<input type="checkbox"/>
264L	640	£8.32	<input type="checkbox"/>

(All prices include packing, postage and VAT).

Lektrokit Super Strip SS2

ONLY £11.05 inc p & p and VAT

Super Strip accepts all DIP's—as many as nine 14-pin at a time—and/or TO-5's and discrete components. With interconnections of any solid wire up to 20 AWG.

Super Strip has 840 contact points, combining a power/signal distribution system with a matrix of 640 contacts in groups of 5. Distribution system has eight bus-bars, each with 25 contact points.

Lektrokit's policy, as you know, is the right product, whatever the project, at the right price. And it's backed by a nationwide network of retailers.

But it could be that, whoever you get to complete your Christmas, doesn't know where the Lektrokit retailers are. So we've included an order coupon to help them—and you out!



Lektrokit IC Test Clips

ONLY £3.08 inc p & p and VAT

Ten models to fit all DIP sizes.

Test clip grips IC's without slipping or shorting between pins—makes testing IC's on boards easier, aids removing and inserting DIP's without damage. Each IC pin can be brought up to a convenient contact post for hooking test leads or probe connections.

Model	Price	
TC-8	£4.38	<input type="checkbox"/>
TC-14	£3.08	<input type="checkbox"/>
TC-16	£3.25	<input type="checkbox"/>
TC-24	£9.28	<input type="checkbox"/>
TC-40	£13.95	<input type="checkbox"/>

LEKTROKIT COMPLETES THE CIRCUIT—FOR CHRISTMAS!

All I want for Christmas is what I've marked above.

To Lektrokit Limited, London Road, Reading, Berks, RG6 1AZ.
Telephone Reading (0734) 669116/7.

Please supply the above (tick items required)—IMMEDIATELY.

CUT OUT THE COMPLETE ADVERTISEMENT AND SEND TO LEKTROKIT

(All prices include packing, postage and VAT. All deliveries include name of nearest Lektrokit dealer—plus a FREE catalogue!)

I enclose P.O./cheque for £

Name

Address

PW3

LEKTROKIT

COMPLETES THE CIRCUIT



ANOTHER
WORLD FIRST!

Catronics

NEW

KEYBOARD KIT

Catronics Ltd are proud to announce the introduction of the world's first modular Keyboard Kit available to the home constructor!

The printed circuit board is designed to take a maximum of 70 keys but may be assembled with a smaller number of keys for a simpler keyboard.

The board is not dedicated to any specific coding, allowing it to be used for any project whether it requires ASCII, Baudot or any other code. This makes it suitable for many projects including:

E.T.I.—System 68 MPU (54 keys)

Auto morse sender, etc.

The Keyswitches themselves are single pole push-to-make type and require no extra mechanical mounting arrangements.

A legend sheet is provided with each kit enabling the constructor to label the keys to suit individual requirements.

Catronics Price: Kit for 70 station Keyboard, £29.00.

Please add 50p for post & pkg

FREQUENCY COUNTER CHIPS

We have the widest range of counter chips in stock as follows:

74C926 £5.30; MK50395 £7.55; ICM 7208 £15.70; ICM 7216C £22.70; ICM 7216D £19.65; ICM 7226 £27.20. Application information also available. Try us for 7 segment displays, display drivers and prescaler i.c.s.

SPECIAL PRICES FOP CHOS

4001	18p	4018	90p	4047	95p	4082	21p
4002	18p	4020	96p	4049	52p	4508	£2.30
4006	£1.80	4021	92p	4050	52p	4510	93p
4011	18p	4023	22p	4051	74p	4511	£1.30
4012	18p	4025	18p	4053	81p	4512	93p
4013	45p	4030	67p	4060	£1.07	4521	£2.30
4016	62p	4040	90p	4078	21p	4528	£1.12
4017	86p	4042	£1.03	4081	21p		

VERO CABINETS

All Plastic Range			Metal fronted Range		
Code No	Size (mm)	Price	Code No	Size (mm)	Price
65-2514F	100 x 50 x 25	£1.70	75-1237F	85 x 40 x 154	£2.67
65-2516G	100 x 50 x 40	£1.91	75-1238D	85 x 60 x 154	£2.91
65-2518H	120 x 65 x 40	£2.15	75-1239K	85 x 80 x 154	£3.47
65-2520J	150 x 80 x 50	£2.45	75-1411D	205 x 140 x 75	£4.06
65-2522K	188 x 110 x 60	£3.25	75-1412K	205 x 140 x 110	£5.27
			75-1410J	205 x 140 x 40	£3.64

Aluminium top panel—65-3851A (120 x 65 x 40) £3.31
Sloping front panel—75-1798K (171 x 121 x 75/37.5) £4.30
Sloping front panel—65-2523E (220 x 174 x 100/52) £6.70

19" CARD FRAME/CASE SYSTEM

Card frame/case	71-3841-L	£20.91
		+£1.25 p&p.
Pair end plates	71-3842-F	84p
8" Module	71-3843-A	£4.04
4" Module	71-3844-G	£3.08
Veroboard	09-3979-K	£1.40
2" Front panel	71-3845-B	£1.03
1" Front panel	71-3846-H	98p
Veroboards (less Connector)	09-1034-F	£1.33
Plain Board (less Connector)	09-1040-J	90p
D.I.P. Board (less Connector)	10-1041-J	£3.60
Connector, plug, 31 way	17-0267-H	98p
Connector, socket, 31 way	17-0268-C	£1.07
VQ D.I.P. Board	01-0044-C	£1.12

All prices include VAT at current rates.

Please note our minimum U.K. post and packing charge, except where indicated, is 30p. EXPORT ORDERS welcomed.

COMMUNICATIONS HOUSE

DEPT 20 WALLINGTON SQUARE

WALLINGTON, SURREY SM6 8RG

Tel: 01-669 6700 (9a.m. to 5.30p.m. 1p.m. Sat)

VALVES

PC900	1.25	SP61	0.85	3E29	5.50	6F17	1.00	12SH7	0.70
AR8	0.80	EF83	1.80	PC24	0.45	T12	7.50	3S4	0.50
AR3	0.80	EF84	0.45	PCC89	0.50	U26	1.00	3V4	0.85
ATP4	0.50	EF86	0.50	PCC189	0.65	U26	0.85	5B/254M	6M6
B12H	3.00	EF91	0.65	PCF80	0.80	U27	1.00	6.50	6J4WA
CV31	0.50	EF92	0.75	PCF84	0.40	U191	0.75	5B/255M	6J5
DAF96	0.60	EF95	0.45	PCF84	0.65	U281	0.50	6.50	6J5GT
DET22	19.50	EF183	0.65	PCF85	1.80	U301	0.50	5B/258M	6J6
DF96	0.60	EF184	1.60	PCF86	0.85	U301	0.50	6.50	6J7
DH76	0.40	EF804	2.00	PCF86	1.85	U301	0.50	5R4GY	1.10
DK96	0.80	EFL200	0.75	PCF86	1.85	U301	0.50	5R4GY	1.10
DL92	0.50	EH90	0.60	PCF201	0.90	UABC50	0.60	5V4G	0.95
DY86/870	55	EL32	2.00	PCF802	0.55	UAF42	0.65	5V4G	0.65
DY802	0.55	EL34	2.20	PCF805	1.80	UBF80	0.55	5Y3GT	0.65
E55L	7.50	EL37	3.00	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
E88 CC/01	1.30	EL41	0.80	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
E180C	6.00	EL84	0.80	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
E180E	6.00	EL84	0.80	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
E182CC	3.50	EL86	0.80	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
EA76	2.00	EL90	1.30	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
EABC800	50	EL91	1.60	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
EB33	0.40	EL92	0.80	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
EBF30	1.00	EL504	0.80	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
EBF83	0.50	EL802	1.50	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
EBF89	0.50	EM31	0.75	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
EC32	0.40	EM80	0.60	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC81	0.50	EM84	0.40	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC83	1.15	EM87	1.00	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC84	0.45	EY51	0.45	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC85	0.50	EY81	0.45	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC86	1.25	EY86/87	0.55	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC89	0.60	EZ80	0.45	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC80	0.50	EZ81	0.60	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC82	0.45	EY501	0.60	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC83	0.45	EY51	0.45	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC84	0.45	EY51	0.45	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC85	0.50	EY81	0.45	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC86	1.25	EY86/87	0.55	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC89	0.60	EZ80	0.45	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC80	0.50	EZ81	0.60	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC82	0.45	EY501	0.60	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC83	0.45	EY51	0.45	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC84	0.45	EY51	0.45	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC85	0.50	EY81	0.45	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC86	1.25	EY86/87	0.55	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC89	0.60	EZ80	0.45	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC80	0.50	EZ81	0.60	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC82	0.45	EY501	0.60	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC83	0.45	EY51	0.45	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC84	0.45	EY51	0.45	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC85	0.50	EY81	0.45	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC86	1.25	EY86/87	0.55	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC89	0.60	EZ80	0.45	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC80	0.50	EZ81	0.60	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC82	0.45	EY501	0.60	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC83	0.45	EY51	0.45	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC84	0.45	EY51	0.45	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC85	0.50	EY81	0.45	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC86	1.25	EY86/87	0.55	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC89	0.60	EZ80	0.45	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC80	0.50	EZ81	0.60	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC82	0.45	EY501	0.60	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC83	0.45	EY51	0.45	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC84	0.45	EY51	0.45	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC85	0.50	EY81	0.45	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC86	1.25	EY86/87	0.55	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC89	0.60	EZ80	0.45	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC80	0.50	EZ81	0.60	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC82	0.45	EY501	0.60	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC83	0.45	EY51	0.45	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC84	0.45	EY51	0.45	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC85	0.50	EY81	0.45	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC86	1.25	EY86/87	0.55	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC89	0.60	EZ80	0.45	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC80	0.50	EZ81	0.60	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC82	0.45	EY501	0.60	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC83	0.45	EY51	0.45	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC84	0.45	EY51	0.45	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC85	0.50	EY81	0.45	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC86	1.25	EY86/87	0.55	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC89	0.60	EZ80	0.45	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC80	0.50	EZ81	0.60	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00
ECC82	0.45	EY501	0.60	PCF806	1.85	UBF89	0.50	5Z3	1.00

High quality audio accessories from BI-PAK

AL120

AUDIO AMPLIFIER
(With integral heat sink and short-circuit protection).

£11.95

+ 8% V.A.T. P. & P. 35p

Introduced to fulfill the demand for a fully protected power amp., capable of driving high quality speaker systems at up to 50w., with distortion levels below 05%. Ideal for domestic use. Discos, P.A. systems, electronic organs etc. The generously rated components ensure continuous operation at high output levels.

50W
R.M.S.



OUTPUT POWER	50 Watts R.M.S.
SUPPLY	70 Watts
LOAD IMPEDANCE	8-16 ohms
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	05% Max. (Typically 02%)
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	±1dB 25Hz-20KHz
SENSITIVITY	500mV
MAX HEAT SINK TEMP.	45 deg. C
DIMENSIONS	192 x 89 x 49 mm

METERS

Miniature Balance & Tuning Meter
Miniature moving coil meter for stereo balance indicator, tuning indicator for FM or similar application. Pointer at centre indicates zero or null position. Robust construction. Sensitivity: 100-0-100µA. Dimensions: 23 x 22 x 26mm. o/n 1318. **£1.95** + 8% V.A.T. p&p 35p.



Balance and Tuning Meter

Clear view edgeview meter. Centre zero application. Sensitivity: 100-0-100µA. Dimensions: 45 x 22 x 34mm. o/n 1319. **£2.00** + 8% V.A.T. p&p 35p.



Miniature Level Meter

Moving coil, for accurate level indication for tape recorder, amplifiers etc. Neat design, rugged construction - will withstand five times rated value. Sensitivity: FSD: 200µA. OdB: 130µA. Dimensions: 23 x 22 x 26mm. o/n 1320. **£2.80** + 8% V.A.T. p&p 35p.



Vu Meter

Calibrated -20 to +3 and 0-100%, making it suitable for use as a recording level meter or as a power output indicator. Sensitivity: 130µA. Dimensions: 40 x 29mm. o/n 1321. **£2.00** + 8% V.A.T. p&p 35p.



MICROPHONES

DYNAMIC CASSETTE

For equipment requiring a high quality microphone. Sturdy, solid moulded body in black with neat chrome surround. Pick-up pattern is omnidirectional. On/Off switch, 1 metre of tough lead with floating 2.5 and 3.5mm plugs. Matching moulded strut. Impedance: 200 ohms. Sensitivity: 0dB. Frequency: 90-10,000Hz. Size: 20mm dia x 120mm. o/n 1326. **£1.50** + 12 1/2% V.A.T. p&p 35p.

DYNAMIC MICROPHONE

Superior quality portable cassette recorder mike with built-in remote control switch and lead fitted with 5-pin 240° DIN plug (remote switch) and 3-pin DIN plug (microphone). Provides a direct replacement for those supplied with recorders. With detachable stand. Omnidirectional. Impedance: 200 ohms. Freq. response: 100 to 10,000Hz. Sensitivity: 79dB at 1,000Hz. o/n 1327. **£2.65** + 12 1/2% V.A.T. p&p 35p.

RE-317: DYNAMIC MICROPHONE

Highly sensitive, high-grade desk or hand mike suitable for use with many popular cassette decks. Incorporates On/Off switch and 1 metre lead with moulded standard jack plug. Complete with desk stand. Omnidirectional. Impedance: 5,000 ohms. Freq. response: 100 to 12,000Hz. Sensitivity: (-7dB at 1,000Hz). o/n 1336. **£4.10** + 12 1/2% V.A.T. p&p 35p.

OMNIDIRECTIONAL CARDIOID

Powered by a 1 1/2 battery located within the aluminium body. Satin silver finish with front disk protection to the diaphragm housing. On/Off switch. Also with Busby type windshield. "U" bracket and stem and extremely supple cable. Consumption: 0.2mA from 1 1/2 battery providing approx. 8-10,000 hours continuous life. Impedance: 600 ohms. Sensitivity: 70dB. Frequency: 30-16,000Hz. Size: 23mm dia x 267mm. o/n 1329. **£12.80** + 12 1/2% V.A.T. p&p 35p.

UNIDIRECTIONAL CARDIOID

Dual imp. 600 and 50,000 ohms. Response 50 to 14,000Hz. Sensitivity 54dB at 50K/ohms. Size: 1 1/2" dia x 6 1/2" long. Weight approx. 190gm. o/n 1328. **£10.95** + 12 1/2% V.A.T. p&p 35p.

STANDS

GOOSENECK CHROME FLEXIBLE HOLDERS

Length 320mm. o/n 1333. **£2.40** + 12 1/2% V.A.T. p&p 35p.
Length 515mm. o/n 1334. **£3.40** + 12 1/2% V.A.T. p&p 35p.

FLOOR STAND Heavy chrome. Stow-away feet with rubber ends for maximum stability. Draws to a height of 5' maximum. o/n 1335. + 12 1/2% V.A.T. p&p 85p.

BOOM ARM for use with the above stand. Heavy chromed metal. It gives 30" reach from the stand. o/n 1337. **£8.00** + 12 1/2% V.A.T. p&p 70p.

WINDSHIELD COVERS

o/n 1531 Medium per pair **£1.20** + 12 1/2% V.A.T. p&p 35p. o/n 1332 Large per pair **£1.80** + 12 1/2% V.A.T. p&p 35p.

AUDIO LEADS

107	FM Indoor Ribbon Aerial	£0.60*
113	3.5mm Jack plug to 3.5mm jack plug. Length 1.5m	£0.75*
114	5 pin DIN plug to 3.5mm. Jack connected to pins 3&5. Length 1.5m	£0.85*
115	5 pin DIN plug to 3.5mm. Jack connected to pins 1&4. Length 1.5m	£0.85*
116	Car aerial extension. Screened insulated lead. Fitted plug & skt.	£1.10*
117	AC mains connecting lead for cassette recorders & radios. 2 metres	£0.68*
118	5 pin DIN phono plug to stereo headphone jack socket	£1.05*
119	2 + 2 pin DIN plugs to stereo jack socket with attenuation network for stereo headphones. Length 0.2m	£0.90*
120	Car stereo connector. Variable geometry plug to fit most car cassette. 8 track cartridge & combination units. Supplied with inline fused power lead and instructions.	£0.60*
123	6.6m Coiled Guitar Lead Mono Jack Plug to Mono Jack Plug	£1.50*
124	3 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug. Length 1.5m	£0.75*
125	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug. Length 1.5m	£0.75*
126	5 pin DIN plug to Tinned open end. Length 1.5m	£0.75*
127	5 pin DIN plug to 4 Phono Plugs. All colour coded. Length 1.5m	£1.30*
128	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN socket. Length 1.5m	£1.05*
129	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug mirror image. Length 1.5m	£0.98*
130	2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN inline socket. Length 5m	£0.68*
131	5 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug 1&4 and 3&5. Length 1.5m	£0.83*
132	2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN socket. Length 10m	£0.88*
133	5 pin DIN plug to 2 phono plugs. Connected pins 3&5. Length 1.5m	£0.75*
134	5 pin DIN plug to 2 phono sockets. Connected pins 3&5. Length 2.3cm	£0.68*
135	5 pin DIN socket to 2 phono plugs. Connected pins 3&5. Length 2.3cm	£0.68*
136	Coiled stereo headphone extension lead. Black. Length 6m	£1.75*
178	AC mains lead for calculators etc.	£0.45*

Please add 8% V.A.T. to all the above.

SPM120

STABILISED POWER SUPPLIES

SPM120/45
SMP120/55
SMP120/65

£5.80

+ 12 1/2% V.A.T. P. & P. 35p



NEW

SPM120 is a fixed voltage stabiliser available with an output voltage of either 45v, 55v, or 65v. Designed primarily for use in audio applications, the stabiliser which provides output currents up to 2.5A., operates direct from a mains transformer requiring only the addition of 2 Electrolytic capacitors to complete the s/c protection.

AC INPUTS	
SPM120/45	40-48v
SPM120/55	50-55v
SPM120/65	60-65v
OUTPUT CURRENT	2.5A
RIPPLE	1A 100mV 2A 150mV

GE100 Mk2.

10 CHANNEL MONOGRAPHIC EQUALISER

£20.00

+ 12 1/2% V.A.T. P. & P. 35p



NEW

Only 155mm x 65mm x 50mm including the 10 x 10K 1in slider potentiometers and knobs which are mounted on a board positioned above the circuitry. In the frequency range of 31Hz to 20KHz you can cut and boost ±12dB with the 10 sliders, each of which has its frequency marked on the circuit board. The GE100 has numerous uses including mixers, P.A. systems and discos. It will also greatly improve the sound reproduction of your existing audio equipment. Power Supply for GE100, o/d SG30 **£3.80**.

Control Range	±12dB
Dynamic Range	110dB
Maximum Output	+15dB
Frequency Response	30Hz-20KHz (±1dB)
Power Supply	15-0-15v.
Voltage Handling Input	3v R.M.S.
T.H.D.	005%

VPS30

REGULATED VARIABLE STABILISED POWER SUPPLY

£7.60

+ 8% V.A.T. P. & P. 35p



This NEW versatile Regulated Variable Stabilised Power Supply with short circuit protection and current limiting, is a must for all electronics enthusiasts. It incorporates adjustable voltage from 2v-30v, with a current limiting range of 0-2A. With this module there is no need to build a separate power supply for each of your projects, with the simple addition of a transformer (o/d 2033), 0-1mA (o/d 1310 or 1305), plus a suitable shunt, a voltmeter (o/d 1311 or 1306), a 470ohm pot (o/d 1896), a 4K7 pot (o/d 1899), it can be used again and again as a self-contained bench, power supply, eliminating the use of batteries and thus saving ££'s!

AC Input Maximum	25v
Voltage Regulation	2-30v
Regulated Current	0-2A
Incorporating short circuit protection	

PA200

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER

£16.55

+ 12 1/2% V.A.T. P. & P. 40p



The PA200 is basically our popular PA100. Modifications have been made to make it compatible with the higher output AL120 and AL250 amplifiers.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE	20Hz to 20kHz x 1dB
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	Less than 1% (Typically .70%)
SENSITIVITY	1. TAPE 100mV/100 K ohms For an
INPUTS	2. RADIO TUNER 100mV/100 K ohms output
	3. MAGNETIC P.U. 3.5mV/50 K ohms 500mV
EQUALISATION	Within ± 1dB from 20Hz to 20KHz
BASS CONTROL RANGE	± 15dBs at 75Hz
TREBLE CONTROL RANGE	+ 10-20dBs at 15kHz
SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO	Better than 65dBs (All inputs)
INPUT OVERLOAD	Better than 2dBs (All inputs)
SUPPLY	35 to 706v
DIMENSIONS	300 x 90 x 33mm (less controls)

HEADPHONES

A top quality headphone with cushioned earpads and headband. Separate balance/volume controls. Stereo or Mono switch. Impedance: 8 ohms. Frequency: 30-18,000Hz. o/n 884. **£8.70** + 12 1/2% V.A.T. p&p 70p.
A brilliant compromise between price and performance. Superb stereo reproduction for the newcomer to Hi-Fi. Impedance 8 ohms. Frequency: 30-15,000Hz. o/n 885. **£4.40** + 12 1/2% V.A.T. p&p 50p.

BIB HI-FI ACCESSORIES

Parallel Tracking GROOV KLEEN
The very latest in automatic record cleaning. Designed to suit all modern single play decks. Simple to fit, it is extremely efficient. Complete with two types of base and three height extensions. o/n 8101. **£3.68** + 8% V.A.T. p&p 35p.

Cassette Tape Editing Kit
Enables cassette tapes to be edited and joined easily, quickly and accurately. Kit comprises: Tape Splicer # (3.2mm), 2 Precision Tape Cutters, Tape Piercer, 9 Self-adhesive Labels, Reel of Splicing Tape, 3 Winders and removers and instructions, all in a handy wallet. o/n 8111. **£2.40** + V.A.T. p&p 35p.

GROOV-STAT
The BIB Groov-Stat static reducer neutralises the static charge on records and other plastic surfaces. o/n 8103. **£5.45** + 8% V.A.T. p&p 35p.

Cassette Head Cleaner
Essential for cleaning of tape heads, capstans and rollers. Pack contains Tape Head Applicator and Tape Head Polisher tools. Plus bottle of special formula cleaning fluid and full instructions. o/n 832. **£0.56** + 12 1/2% V.A.T. p&p 35p.

ADAPTORS

AC-DC enables a large range of battery powered radios, recorders, calculators to be run off the mains. (220-240v AC) Switchable for 6, 7.5 or 9 volts. Current rating 2,500mA. Polarity reversing switch. Universal plug incorporated. o/n 137. **£3.95** + 12 1/2% V.A.T. p&p 35p.
DC-DC for use in all cars, boats etc., with pos. or neg. earth for a regulated output of 6, 2.5 or 9 volts DC at 1A max. For radios, recorders etc. o/n 138. **£2.80** + 12 1/2% V.A.T. p&p 32p.

CROSSOVER NETWORKS

2-WAY channels for high and low frequencies to correct speakers - high to tweeters, low to woofers. Complete with instructions. Frequency: 3,000Hz. o/n 1904. **£1.10** + 12 1/2% V.A.T. p&p 35p.
2-WAY for 8 ohm speakers up to 30 watts. Frequency: .3KHz. o/n 1905. **£1.65** + 12 1/2% V.A.T. p&p 35p.
3-WAY for 8 ohms speakers up to 30 watts. Frequency: 800Hz and 4.5KHz. o/n 1906. **£2.95** + 12 1/2% V.A.T. p&p 35p.

CASES

TEAK 30, 32 x 23 x 8cm, designed mainly for use with our stereo 30 Audio System but has proved very helpful to home constructors. Fitted with solid uncut front and back. o/n 139. **£5.45** + 12 1/2% V.A.T. p&p 70p.
TEAK 60, 42 x 29 x 9cm, for use with AL60/MK60 Audio Kit. Useful for the home constructor requiring an amplifier sleeve - has no front or back panel. o/n 140. **£7.00** + 12 1/2% V.A.T. p&p 85p.

High quality audio modules for Stereo and mono

S450

STEREO FM TUNER
Fitted with phase lock-loop

£23.24
+ 40p p&p
+ 12½% VAT



The 450 Tuner provides instant programme selection at the touch of a button ensuring accurate tuning of 4 pre-selected stations, any of which may be altered as often as you choose, simply by changing the settings of the pre-set controls. Features include FET input stage. Vari-Cap diode tuning. Switched AFC LED Stereo Indicator.

FREQUENCY RANGE	88-108 Mhz
SENSITIVITY	3.0 µV
BANDWIDTH	250 kHz
SPIRIOUS REJECTION	50 dB
SELECTIVITY ± 400 kHz	55 dB
AUDIO OUTPUT (22.5 kHz deviation)	100 mV
STEREO SEPARATION	30 dB
SUPPLY REQUIREMENTS	20 to 30V (90mA max)
AERIAL IMPEDANCE	75 ohms
DIMENSIONS	240mm x 110mm x 32mm

Stereo 30

COMPLETE AUDIO CHASSIS

£19.18
+ 40p p&p
+ 12½% VAT



7 + 7w R.M.S.

The Stereo 30 comprises a complete stereo pre-amplifier, power amplifiers and power supply. This, with only the addition of a transformer or overwind will produce a high quality audio unit suitable for use with a wide range of inputs i.e. high quality ceramic pick-up, stereo tuner, stereo tape deck etc. Simple to install, capable of producing really first class results, this unit is supplied with full instructions, black front panel, knobs, main switch, fuse and fuse holder and universal mounting brackets.

OUTPUT POWER	7 Watts RMS
LOAD IMPEDANCE	8 ohms
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	Less than .5% (Typically .3%)
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50 Hz to 20 kHz ± 3dBs
TONE CONTROL RANGE	± 12 dBs at 100Hz and 10kHz
SENSITIVITY	190 mV for full output
INPUT IMPEDANCE	1 M ohms
TRANSFORMER REQUIREMENTS	22 V.A.C. rated at 1A
DIMENSIONS (Less controls and panel)	200mm x 130mm x 33mm

AL60

AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODULE
25 Watts RMS

£4.69 + 35p p&p
+ 12½% VAT



25w R.M.S.

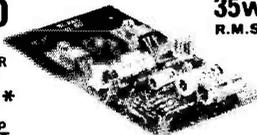
This high quality audio amplifier module is for use in audio equipment and stereo amplifiers and provides output powers up to 25 RMS with distortion levels below 0.1%.

OUTPUT POWER	25 Watts RMS
SUPPLY	30-50 V
LOAD IMPEDANCE	8-16 ohms
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	Less than .1% (Typically .06%)
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	20 Hz to 30 kHz x 2 dBs
SENSITIVITY	280 mV for full output
MAX. HEAT SINK TEMPERATURE	90°C
DIMENSIONS	103mm x 64mm x 15mm

AL80

AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODULE

£7.34*
+ 35p p&p
+ 8% VAT



35w R.M.S.

The AL80 is similar in design to the AL60 above and is of the same high quality but provides output powers up to 35W with distortion levels below 0.1%.

OUTPUT POWER	35 Watts RMS
SUPPLY	40-60 V
LOAD IMPEDANCE	8-16 ohms
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	Less than .1% (Typically .06%)
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	20 Hz to 30 kHz x 2 dBs
SENSITIVITY	280 mV for full output
MAX. HEAT SINK TEMPERATURE	90°C
DIMENSIONS	103mm x 64mm x 15mm

AL250

POWER AMPLIFIER

£17.82*
+ 40p p&p + 8% VAT



125w R.M.S.

This unit, designated AL250, is a power amplifier providing an output of up to 125W RMS, into a 4 ohm load.

OUTPUT POWER	125 Watts RMS continuous
OPERATING VOLTAGE	50-80 V
LOADS	4-16 ohms
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	25 Hz 20 kHz measured at 100 Watts
SENSITIVITY FOR 100 WATTS O/P AT 1 kHz	450 mV
INPUT IMPEDANCE	33 K ohms
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	50 WATTS into 4 ohms 0-1% 50 WATTS into 8 ohms 0-06%

AL30A

AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODULES

£3.79 + 35p p&p
+ 12½% VAT



10w R.M.S.

These low cost 5 and 10 watt modules offer the utmost in reliability and performance, whilst being compact in size.

MAXIMUM SUPPLY VOLTAGE	30 V
POWER OUTPUT for 2% THD	10 Watts RMS
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	Less than .25%
LOAD IMPEDANCE	8-16 ohms
INPUT IMPEDANCE	100 K ohms
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50 Hz-25 kHz ± 3 dBs
SENSITIVITY	75 mV for full output
DIMENSIONS	74mm x 63mm x 28mm

SPM80

STABILISED POWER SUPPLY

£4.40 + 35p p&p
+ 12½% VAT



Designed to power two AL60s at 15 Watts per channel simultaneously. Circuit Techniques include full short circuit protection.

INPUT A.C. VOLTAGE	33-40V
OUTPUT D.C. VOLTAGE	33 V nominal
OUTPUT CURRENT	10 mA-1.5 amps
OVERLOAD CURRENT	1.7 amps approx.
DIMENSIONS	105mm x 63mm x 30mm

PA100

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER

£16.05
+ 40p p&p
+ 12½% VAT



A top quality stereo pre-amplifier and tone control unit, the PA100 provides a comprehensive solution to the front end requirements of stereo amplifiers or audio units. The six push button selector switch gives a choice of inputs together with two filters for high and low frequencies.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE	20 Hz to 20 kHz x 1 dB
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	Less than .1% (Typically .07%)
SENSITIVITY	1. TAPE 100 mV/100 K ohms For an output of 250 mV 2. RADIO TUNER 100 mV/100 K ohms 3. MAGNETIC P.U. 3.5 mV/50 K ohms
EQUALISATION	Within ± 1 dB from 20 Hz to 20 kHz
BASS CONTROL RANGE	± 15 dBs at 75 Hz
TREBLE CONTROL RANGE	+ 10-20 dBs at 15 kHz
SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO	Better than 65 dBs (All inputs)
INPUT OVERLOAD	Better than 26 dBs (All inputs)
SUPPLY	20 to 40 V
DIMENSIONS	300 x 90 x 33mm (less controls)

MPA30

MAGNETIC CARTRIDGE PRE-AMPLIFIER

£2.98

+ 35p p&p
+ 12½% VAT



Enjoy the quality of a magnetic cartridge with your existing ceramic equipment using the MPA 30 which is a high quality pre-amplifier enabling magnetic cartridges to be used where facilities exist for the use of ceramic cartridges only.

SENSITIVITY	3.5 mV for 100 mV output
EQUALISATION	Within ± 1 dB from 20 Hz to 20 kHz
INPUT IMPEDANCE	50 K ohms
SUPPLY	18 to 30 V—re earth
DIMENSIONS	110 x 50 x 25mm (inc. DIN socket)

PA12

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER

£7.78

+ 30p p&p
+ 12½% VAT



The PA12 Stereo Pre-Amplifier chassis is designed and recommended for use with the AL20/30 Audio Amplifier Modules, the PS12 power supply and the T538 Transformer. Features include on/off volume, Balance, Bass and Treble controls. Complete with tape output.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE	20 Hz-20 kHz (-3dB)
BASS CONTROL	± 12 dB at 60 Hz
TREBLE CONTROL	± 14 dB at 10 kHz
INPUT IMPEDANCE	1 Meg. ohm
INPUT SENSITIVITY	300 mV
CROSSTALK	-60 dB
SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO	-65 dB
OVERLOAD FACTOR	± 20 dB
TAPE OUTPUT IMPEDANCE	25 K ohms
DIMENSIONS	152mm x 84mm x 25mm

PS12 POWER SUPPLY MODULE

Power supply for AL20A-30A, PA12, S450 etc. Transformer T538.

Input A.C. Voltage 15-20V. Output D.C. Voltage 22-30V approx. (Dependent upon input.) Output Current 800mA maximum. Dimensions 60 x 43 x 26mm.

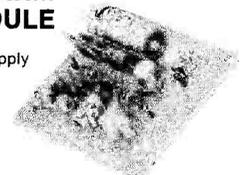


£1.50

+ 12½% VAT + 35p p&p.

BP124 SIREN ALARM MODULE

American Police screamer powered from any 12 volt supply into 4 or 8 ohm speaker. Ideal for car burglar alarm, freezer break-down, and other security purposes.



ONLY £3.50

+ 8% VAT + 35p p&p.

MA60 HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT

Build your own top quality amplifier, save yourself pounds. The MA60 kit comprises the following Bi-Kit modules, 2 x AL60 amps, 1 x PA100 pre-amp, 1 x SPM80 stab. power supply, 1 x BMT80 trans. giving 17 watts RMS per channel STEREO. All modules covered by the Bi-PAK satisfaction or money back guarantee. Details of the above modules are in this ad. Price £32.00 + 12½% VAT + 62p p&p.

TC60 KIT

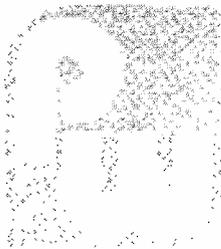
A beautifully designed genuine TEAK WOOD veneered cabinet to put the professional touches to your home built amplifier. Full set of parts incl. Front & Back Panels, Knobs, Chassis, Fuses, Sockets, Noen, etc. Ideal for the MA60. Size: 425mm x 290mm x 95mm. Price £19.95 + 12½% VAT + 86p p&p

TRANSFORMERS

T538 For use with S.450 AL30A MPA30 Order No. 2036 Price: £3.20 + 55p p&p + 12½% VAT
T2050 For use with Stereo 30 Order No. 2050 Price: £3.25 + 55p p&p + 12½% VAT
BMT80 For use with AL60 SPM80 Order No. 2034 Price: £5.40 + 86p p&p + 12½% VAT
BMT250 For use with AL250 Order No. 2035 Price: £6.35 + £1.10 p&p + 12½% VAT

BI-PAK

DEPT. PWI, P.O. Box 6, Ware, Herts.



A Case for Change

EDITOR
Geoffrey C. Arnold

ASSISTANT EDITOR
Dick Ganderton C. Eng., MIERE

ART EDITOR
Peter Metalli

TECHNICAL EDITOR
Ted Parratt, BA

NEWS & PRODUCTION EDITOR
Alan Martin

TECHNICAL SUB-EDITOR
Peter Preston

TECHNICAL ARTIST
Rob Mackie

ASSISTANT ART EDITOR
Keith Woodruff

SECRETARIAL
Sylvia Barrett
Debbie Chapman

EDITORIAL OFFICES

Westover House,
West Quay Road,
POOLE, Dorset BH15 1JG
Telephone: Poole 71191

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

Telephone: 01-261 6671 Roy Smith

REPRESENTATIVE

Telephone: 01-261 6636 Dennis Brough

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Telephone: 01-261 5762 Colin R. Brown

MAKE UP & COPY DEPARTMENT

Telephone: 01-261 6570 Dave Kerindi

ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES

Kings Reach Tower, Stamford St.,
London, SE1 9LS
TELEX: 915748 MAGDIV-G

It is more than seven years since an article describing the construction of a metal detector first appeared in *Practical Wireless*. Since then, as technology has progressed, new types of detector have been developed and appeared on the market, and several more designs have been published in our pages. This month, we present a Pulse Induction detector, the PW "Sandbanks", plus a feature on metal detectors and their use.

It can be argued that metal detecting is not a subject appropriate to *PW*, though it has an affinity to radio or more closely to radiolocation, in that a field is radiated, and the effect of an object within that field is monitored by some sort of receiving system. One thing which cannot be disputed is the amazing rise in popularity of this hobby of searching for buried objects. During 1977, the Home Office issued some 24,000 "Pipe Finder" licences. In 1978, the figure had reached 30,000 by September, and during October licence applications were flooding in at a rate twice that of the 1977 average. This resulted in the accumulation of a back log of several thousand applications, and a wait of some weeks before licences were despatched.

The suggestion has been put forward that metal detector users could be granted "blanket" licences, authorising them to use any machine which has received Home Office approval. At present, anyone buying or building a new detector has to obtain a new licence, and this must obviously increase the number of applications being dealt with, perhaps unnecessarily. After all, the current system of issuing a licence only for a named brand does no more to prevent the unscrupulous from using a detector which has not been approved.

* * *

I wonder how many readers have noticed that *Practical Wireless* issues are numbered in annual volumes which run from May to April? Or at least they did; commencing with this issue, they change to January to December. The previous rather odd arrangement came about when the magazine changed from its original weekly format to monthly in the 1940s. Volume 54 therefore comprises eight issues from May to December 1978, and Volume 55 begins this month. I hope this change will have removed a source of occasional confusion.

* * *

May I take this opportunity to wish all our readers a very happy Christmas and a healthy and prosperous 1979, on behalf of all the staff on *PW*.



Dick Ganderton—Assistant Editor

Dick joined *PW* a year ago after six years as Features Editor of *Electronics Weekly*. His entire working life has been spent in professional electronics including ten years in the guided weapons business. He turned to technical journalism, still in electronics, some twelve years ago.

Much of his spare time is devoted to model engineering and serious railway modelling to P4 and Scale Seven standards. As an active member of

the EM Gauge Society he edits their journal. Other interests are radio control, dinghy sailing, and a Honda 400/4.

Married for fifteen years to a wife who mostly tolerates his long hours in 'the shed', he has a daughter and two sons. Dick now lives in Verwood, enjoying the peaceful life after the hectic existence of working in London, and missing the privilege of helping to keep British Rail insolvent.

'Sounds Vintage'

Readers who are interested in early electronic equipment will be pleased to know a magazine is to be launched exclusively for the vintage enthusiast.

'Sounds Vintage' will be published bi-monthly, catering for those interested in vintage wireless, gramophones and cylinder machines, vintage amplifiers, pre-war literature, practical hints on the care, maintenance and restoration of vintage equipment, news from the major auction rooms, readers' letters and wants, and—in fact—anything which will be of interest to the collector.

Starting off as a 32-page A4 presentation, 'Sounds Vintage' will be available on subscription only. Issue No. 1 is scheduled for publication in mid-January 1979. The annual subscription will be £5.80 inland, £6.80 overseas, postage paid. A special offer is being made for issue No. 1 only—a sample single copy at 65p post-paid from: 'Sounds Vintage', 28 Chestwood Close, Billericay, Essex.

Technical Literature

General Instrument Microelectronics have issued a new product guide describing the company's complete range of MOS-LSI microcircuit products.

The 24-page guide lists product types, functions, brief parameters and special features in many different application areas, including micro-processors, t.v. games, domestic appliances, industrial, radio & t.v., telecommunications, etc. It also includes details of GIM's MOSFET range.

Copies may be obtained free of charge from *G.I.M. Ltd., Regency House, 1-4 Warwick Street, London W1R 5WB. Tel: 01-439 1891.*

The new guide to Mullard 'preferred' power transistors is now available. Categories included are complementary power transistors, complementary Darlingtons, npn high-voltage transistors, npn switching power transistors and transistors for switched-mode power supplies. Also included in the guide are recommended power transistor line-ups and an equivalent list.

Requests for copies should be addressed to *Central Enquiry Handling Unit, Mullard Ltd., New Road, Mitcham, Surrey.*

CRT investment

Mullard Ltd. have announced details of a £24m investment programme to further improve manufacturing facilities at the company's colour t.v. tube assembly plant at Durham and to establish a 20inch 90° tube production line at their Simonstone plant, to be known as Project Vanguard.

Backed by a £4.5m grant under the Government's industry support scheme, the programme covers a three-year period. Investment at Simonstone will total £13.1m and at Durham £7.8m.

Further investments of £2.4m will be made at Washington, which produces the neck components for the tube, and £0.9m at Crossens where the related magnetic components are manufactured. Together, these plants employ some 4000 people engaged directly or indirectly in t.v. tube production.

Mullard is now the UK's only manufacturer of picture tubes, following the closure of the Thorn plant in 1977.

New catalogues

Carel Components latest Product Guide and Price List is now ready for distribution.

The catalogue, which covers Carel Components' comprehensive product range of 'Sure Connections and Practical Devices' is obtainable free upon request from: *Carel Components, 40-44 The Broadway, Wimbledon SW19 1SQ. Tel: 01-540 7186.*

Home Radios' latest catalogue is now available. A number of items for which the company experienced little demand have been dropped, resulting in the catalogue being a little slimmer. However, the company hope to compensate for this by expanding the 'Bargain List' over the next few months.

The price is £1.00 plus 25p P&P from: *Home Radio (Components) Ltd., 234-240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3HD. Tel: 01-648 8422.*

Ace Mailtronix Ltd. mail order catalogue issue 2, covers components kits, modules, tools, test equipment and audio accessories. The catalogue costs 30p, which is refundable with an order of £5.00 or over.

Following the policy change by Doram, not to supply R.S. Components products (see News column — November 1978), Ace Mail-

tronix Ltd. have undertaken to obtain any current R.S. item subject to a minimum order of £2.00.

For details of prices of R.S. items and applications for the catalogue, please contact: *Ace Mailtronix Ltd., Tootal Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF1 5JR. Tel: (0924) 250375.*

Verospeed the fast-turnround component suppliers, inform us that their latest catalogue is now available. To obtain this free, expanded catalogue, apply to: *Verospeed, Barton Park Industrial Estate, Eastleigh, Hants. Tel: (0703) 618525.*

The latest Radio and Electronics Books catalogue is now available from Bernard Babani (publishing) Ltd., if you apply enclosing a stamped addressed envelope. *Bernard Babani (Publishing) Ltd., The Grampians, Shepherds Bush Road, London W6 7NF. Tel: 01-603 2581.*

Vero push retail side

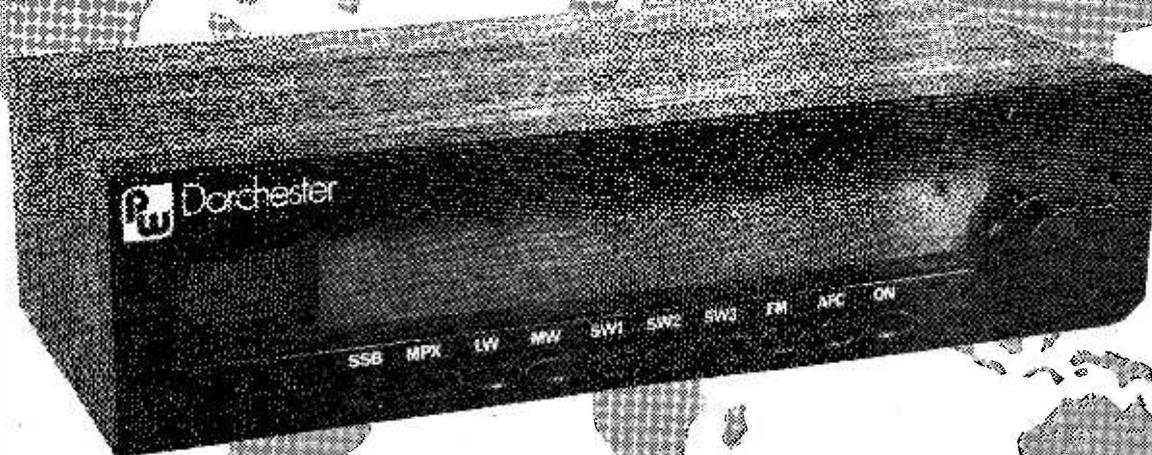
A new, bright packaging style has been adopted by Vero Electronics to protect and promote the range of their products offered to the home constructor. The larger boxes will be individually packed in cartons, while smaller items will be bubble packed. The extra costs of bubble packing will be offset by reduced handling costs during manufacture, so that the end price to the constructor will not alter.

A catalogue of Vero Products for the Home Constructor is available, price 10p, from Vero stockists or direct from: *The Retail Dept., Vero Electronics Ltd., Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford, Hants SO5 3ZR.*



Pw Dorchester

PART 2



ALL-BAND TUNER

W.S. POEL

This part of the Dorchester project deals with the construction and the complete circuit is shown in Fig. 7. To those of you weaned on valves—and even transistors—the TDA1090 should be something of a revelation in terms of parts-count shrinkage. In keeping with the policy of designing a readily repeatable unit, all switching is performed with devices which fit directly on to the p.c.b., thus greatly reducing the chance of mis-wiring such a complex arrangement.

The fact that the TDA1090 requires only single coupling to the oscillator coil is a significant factor in making this design possible. As it is, some under-board link wiring is essential if some very necessary earth plane areas are not to be chopped and become parasitic v.h.f. tuned 'lines'.

The coils are selected from the recently expanded range of Toko short-wave devices and fit between the switch modules. Their impedances are generally somewhat higher than those usually associated with bipolar circuitry, since the input resistance of the a.m. mixer stage is relatively high at 5k Ω .

Each coil is provided with a trimmer, with the exception of the l.w. coil on the rod antenna. A ferrite rod is used for the usual m.w./l.w. as it offers better immunity to the electrostatic interference associated with wire antennas at these frequencies. A coupling coil may nevertheless be provided if required, but a separate antenna to that used for short waves is advised.

The i.f. filtering for the a.m. system employs a Toko MFH series mechanical unit. These are available in many bandwidths and the board is adaptable to the CFU and CFM 2 ceramic and mechanical series.

In this project, a 4 or 5kHz bandwidth is used. Whilst this may seem low for the usual m.w. and l.w.

channel spacings, it is quite necessary for s.w. reception, where all the channels are far closer and likely to cause mutual interference.

The only additional points of note with regard to f.m. are the quadrature feed choke and low pass (birdie) filter. The quadrature choke is a tuneable screened type L132, as opposed to the more usual fixed variety. It performs a dual function—primarily screening the radiation of 10.7MHz squarewaves from the rest of the circuit, but also providing a means of adjustment to the detector injection level on f.m., thus achieving optimum muting operation.

The birdie filter used is of LC construction. Too many modern designs overlook the basic benefits of the LC filter in this position, favouring instead more complex (and often more ineffective) active arrangements. The pi-LC filter provides a virtually flat response from d.c. to 55kHz and, most important, it effectively decouples all the remaining i.f. and i.f. harmonics from the audio which is fed to the decoder stage. A pre-decoder pre-amplifier drives the 1310 circuit with a reasonably high level of composite signal to ensure a good signal-to-noise ratio. Output terminations along one edge provide the majority of connection points.

Construction

The component layout (Fig. 8b) describes the location of all parts used in the tuner. A printed circuit of the given design is virtually essential if repeatable performance is to be achieved, the layout of r.f. stages being particularly critical.

Fig. 7: (right) The complete circuit diagram ►

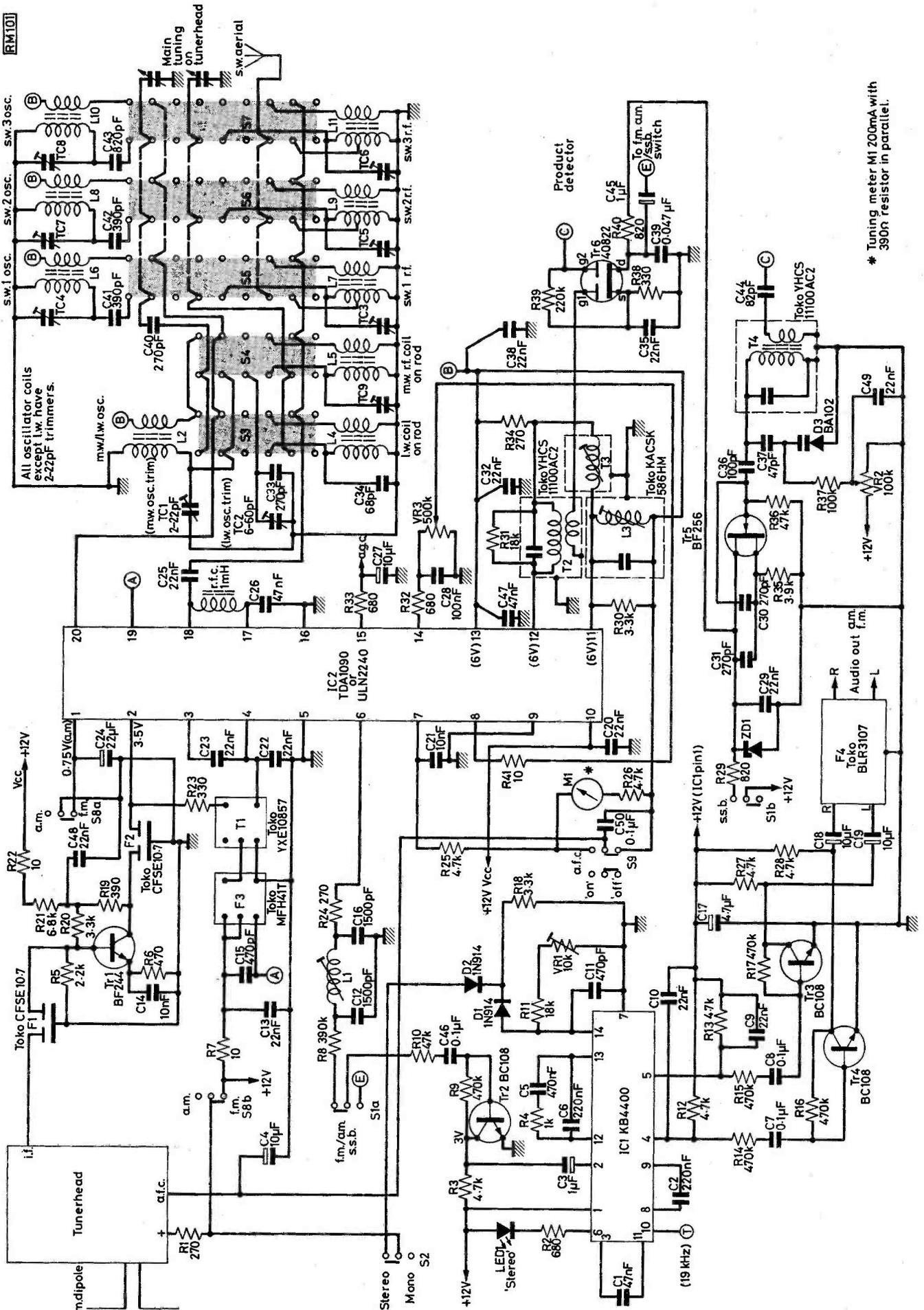
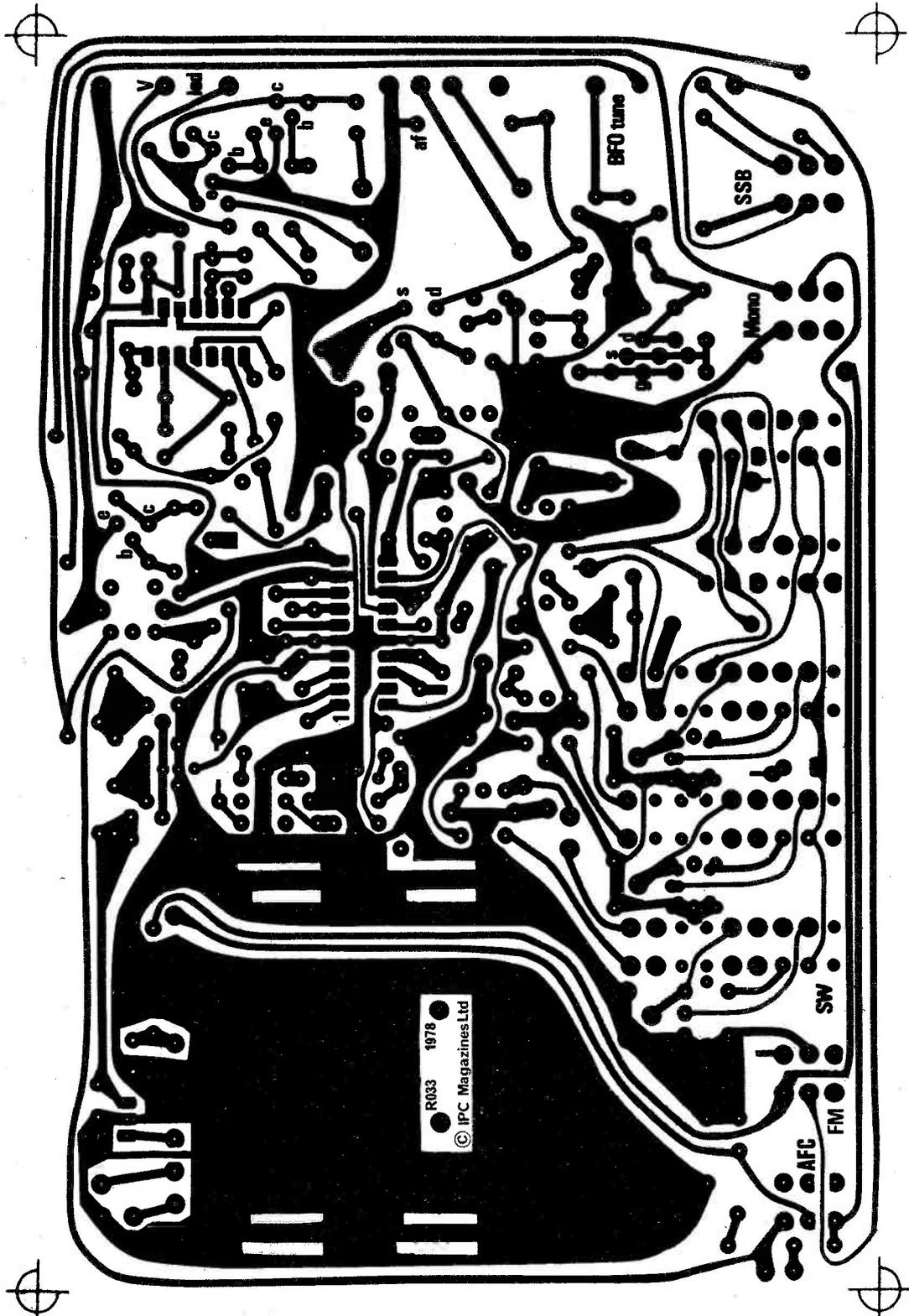


Fig. 8a: (below) The copper side layout of the p.c.b. (shown full size)

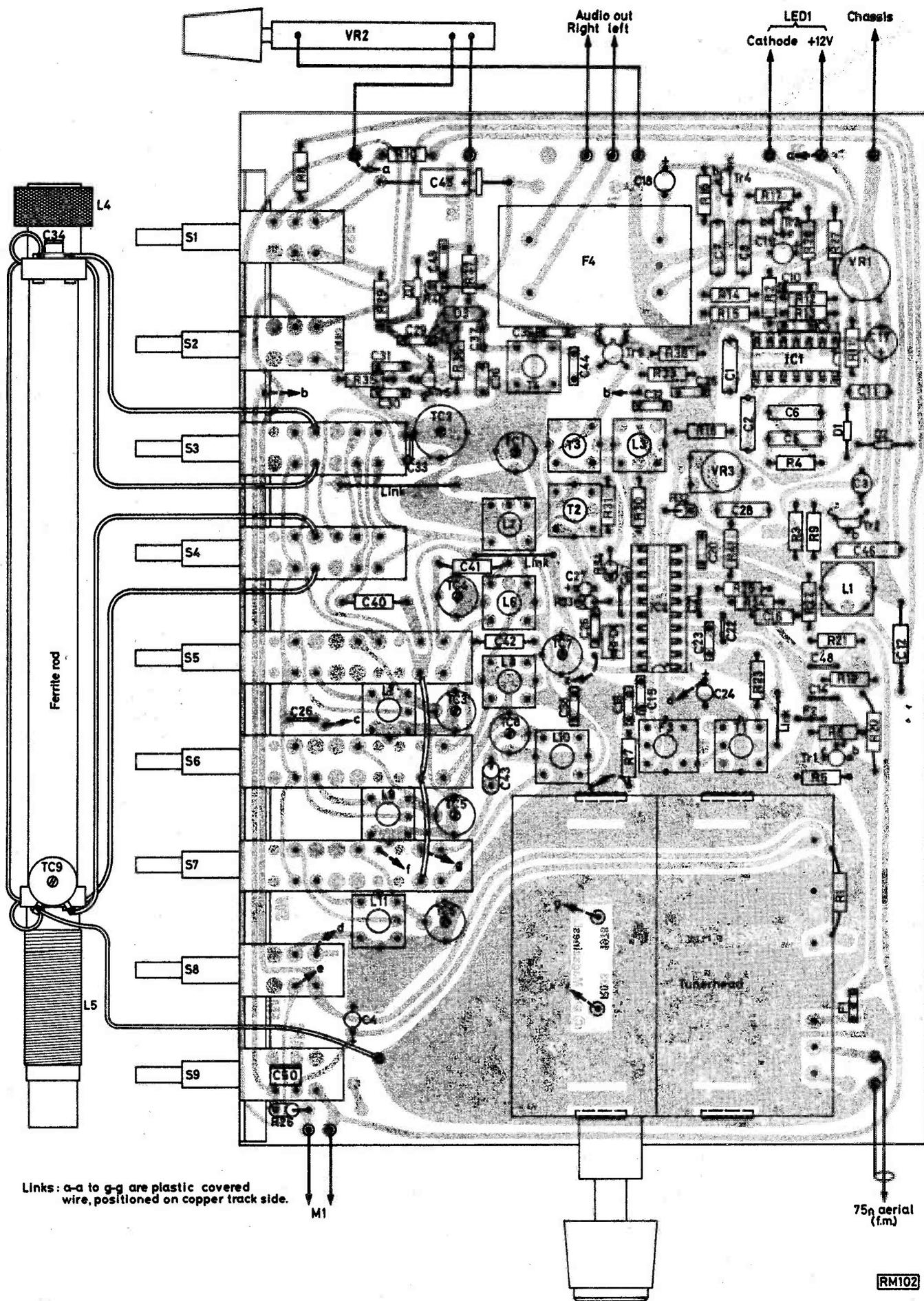
Fig. 8b: (right) The p.c.b. component placement layout



As ever, the prime 'caveat' for the constructor is to ensure good soldering. This may sound repetitive to those of you who have heard it all before, but soldering is the first and last word in any electronics project. Far too many theoreticians in electronics are

truly hopeless when it comes to wielding a soldering iron.

Always use an iron that is hot enough. Broadly, this means one which doesn't leave great blobs of flux at the joints, since this should evaporate in the



Links: a-a to g-g are plastic covered wire, positioned on copper track side.

Resistors

1/4 W 10% metal oxide

10Ω	3	R7, 22, 41
270Ω	3	R1, 24, 34
330Ω	2	R23, 38
390Ω	1	R19
470Ω	1	R6
680Ω	3	R2, 32, 33
820Ω	2	R40, 29
1kΩ	1	R4
2-2kΩ	1	R5
3-3kΩ	3	R18, 20, 30
3-9kΩ	1	R35
4-7kΩ	7	R3, 12, 13, 25, 26, 27, 28
6-8kΩ	1	R21
18kΩ	2	R11, 31
47kΩ	2	R10, 36
100kΩ	1	R37
220kΩ	1	R39
390kΩ	1	R8
470kΩ	5	R9, 14, 15, 16, 17

Pre-set variable, horizontal mtg. 10mm "Pifer" type

10kΩ	1	VR1
500kΩ	1	VR3

Potentiometer

100kΩ	1	VR2 (Multi-turn)
-------	---	------------------

Capacitors

Polystyrene or low-K Ceramic. Minimum 30V wkg.

47pF	1	C37
68pF	1	C34
270pF	4	C30, 31, 33, 40
390pF	2	C41, 42
470pF	2	C11, 15
820pF	1	C43
1500pF	2	C12, 16
47nF	1	C47
220nF	2	C2, 8
470nF	1	C5
0.1μF	4	C7, 8, 46, 50

Sub-miniature ceramic min. 30V wkg.

82pF	2	C43, 44
100pF	1	C36
10nF	2	C14, 21
22nF	13	C9, 10, 13, 20, 22, 23, 25, 29, 32, 35, 38, 48, 49
47nF	2	C1, 26
100nF	1	C28
0.047μF	1	C39

Solid Tantalum, 16V

10μF	4	C4, 18, 19, 27
22μF	1	C24

Electrolytic, min. 16V, axial leads

1μF	2	C3, 45
4-7μF	1	C17
10μF	3	4, 18, 19

Trimmers, miniature, polypropylene dielectric

2-22pF	6	TC1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
5-60pF	2	TC2, 9

Semiconductors

Transistors

BC108	3	Tr2, 3, 4
BF224	1	Tr1
BF256	1	Tr5
40822	1	Tr6

Integrated circuits

KB4400	1	IC1
TDA1090 (or ULN2240)	1	IC2

Diodes

1N914	2	D1, 2
BA102 (or 5B105)	1	D3
TIL209	1	LED1

Zener Diodes

7V5 (BZY88-series)	1	ZD1
--------------------	---	-----

Inductors

Chokes

RFC	1mH Toko 7BA102J (Ambit)
-----	--------------------------

Transformers

T1	Toko YXE 10857 (Ambit)
T2, 4	Toko YHCS 11100AC2 (Ambit) (2 off)
T3	Toko KACSK 586HM (Ambit)

Coils

L1	Toko CAN 1980 (Ambit)
L2	Toko YMRS 30046N (Ambit)
L3	Ambit L132
L4	Ambit LWC (f.w. antenna coil)
L5	Ambit MWC2 (m.w. antenna coil)
L6	Ambit SWO1
L7	Ambit SWR1
L8	Ambit SWO2
L9	Ambit SWR2
L10	Ambit SWO3
L11	Ambit SWR3

Filters

F1	Toko CFSE 10.7
F2	Toko CFSE 10.7
F3	Toko MFH41T
F4	Toko BLR 3107 Multiplex filter

Miscellaneous

Tunerhead Ambit AT3302 UG or NT3302 UG Switch assembly, 10-way Ambit AMT10 Meter, 280μA 750Ω internal resistance (with 390Ω in parallel) Case (see text)

process, leaving only a small residue. The hotter the iron, the quicker the joint will be made—and the brighter and better your work will become. The temperature should be such that the instrument will just scorch a piece of wood without charring it rapidly.

Before fitting the tunerhead, remember to attach a couple of wires to the connection of the a.m. gang (Fig. 9) to feed through the underside of the board. Connection may be made to the top of the tuning gang, but the additional lengths of wire used in the process will be an unnecessary source of stray capacity and unwanted pickup.

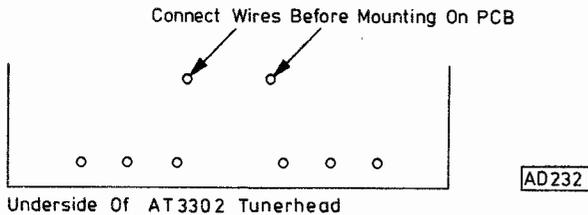
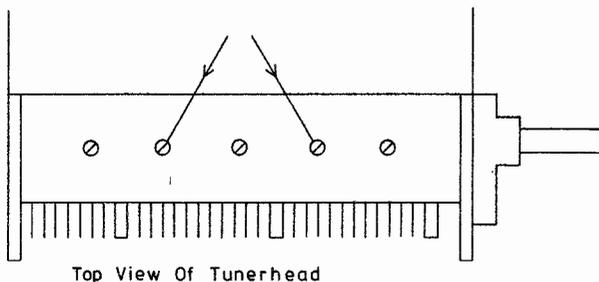


Fig. 9: A.M. tuning gang sections

The a.m. trimmers should be removed from the gang, by unscrewing the points shown in Fig. 10: they are provided for each individual range. The necessary underboard linking, is given in Fig. 8b (don't forget the links on the top of the switch, also shown in the basic layout plan. As a general guide, always fit components with the most leads first, thus narrowing down the numbers of holes for incorrect insertions.



Top View Of Tunerhead

Fig. 10: A.M. trimmers to be removed

Testing and alignment procedures

The frequency ranges for the appropriate bands are listed in Table 1, part 1. The f.m. tuner is fully pre-aligned, and only the i.f. output coil of the tunerhead is likely to require adjustment. The f.m. detector stage may be readily aligned in conjunction with the built-in tuning meter, using the i.f. white noise to centre the detector stage on the centre-zero tuning meter.

The mute pre-set must be fully anti-clockwise during this process, and the core of L132 about 1 to 2 turns below the top of the assembly.

With the f.m. i.f. detector aligned, and using white noise, turn the mute control to its threshold—i.e. until the tuner just mutes. If proper muting cannot be achieved, then a capacitor of between 220 and 330pF should be placed across the output side of the first f.m. ceramic i.f. filter to reduce the i.f. gain. This does not adversely affect the f.m. sensitivity.

Alternatively, L132 could be trimmed, but please note that this approach will require re-tuning of the detector stage quadrature coil after each adjustment. A meter to monitor the control voltage at pin 14 will indicate the status of this part of the circuit, and mute will occur when the voltage at pin 14 is in the region of 1.5 to 4.5 volts.

Since the f.m. tuning meter is centre zero, note also that another amplitude-related function takes place at the a.g.c. terminal, pin 15. However, a.g.c. onset does not occur until a fairly sizeable level of signal is present (100 μ V or so), and so this is not as effective a feature as on the CA3089E.

With a.m., the first points to align are the i.f. stages. The use of a ceramic or mechanical filter arrangement will simplify this process quite considerably since a wide-band signal injector may be used, simply adjusting the a.m. detector coil for maximum noise. If this is not available a finger placed on the input to the a.m. mixer stage will be found more than adequate in all but the most remote of areas.

The mechanical i.f. filter will also need peaking to match the circuit—but not more than a couple of turns. With the a.m. i.f. functional, select the m.w. pushbutton, and tune around. The m.w. antenna coil should be about 3-5mm over the end of the rod, with the trimmer capacitor across this coil about 20% meshed. The oscillator trimmers for all a.m. stages should be initially set to minimum capacitance.

It should not be too difficult to find out the a.m. frequencies of local stations so, with the tuning capacitor out of mesh, turn the core of the m.w. oscillator coil until it is lined up on a known station at the top end of the band. Mesh the trimmer approximately 30%, and re-adjust the core to recover the original station. Turn now to the l.f. end of the m.w. and find a station. This time peak the signal by adjusting the position of the coil on the ferrite rod. Return to the h.f. end, and trim the antenna trimmer. Repeat the process until no further improvement can be obtained.

Next month concludes this article with mechanical details and some useful thought on extending the functions of the receiver.

PLEASE MENTION

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

WHEN REPLYING

TO ADVERTISEMENTS

HOTLINES

A REVIEW OF RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

In general, the author does not have any more information on products than appears in the article

Rising solar cells

Japan is often called the Land of the Rising Sun and its current interest in solar cell technology supports this. Among the many newer developments reported is a process for fabricating solar cells but using a low temperature technique which could lead to low cost cells. Instead of the more usual 1,000 C diffusion temperatures commonly required for the conventional diffusion process when making silicon pn cells, the new method needs temperatures of only 300-350 C. A film of tin dioxide, less than 100 Angstroms thick, is deposited by evaporation at 300 C to form a heterojunction with the n-type silicon. A further deposition at 350 C of a conductive film (about 1,000 Angstroms of it) completes the process. The conversion efficiencies are said to be easily comparable to those of the more conventionally produced silicon cells. With a polycrystalline substrate this is around 8½%, while single crystal substrates allow this figure to rise to 12%.

Wire edged terrier

If you're ever in the countryside, and you get this strange feeling that you're being "watched", it could be the fence! This latest attempt at a barbed wire eyeball is the product of a British company. Its barbed wire fence is different to others in that it has an optical fibre in each wire. If the wire is broken, the system will not only warn of this but can also give the location of the break. A permanent "all quiet on the Western Front" code is transmitted along the fibre, and any interference with our skinny optical friend anywhere along its length (like trying to bridge it) will disturb the code and sound an alarm.

Little repeater stations are located at strategic intervals and these are optically coupled to the fibre. The system puts a special coded signal along the wire; transmitted at one end, received at the other. When a break in the wire occurs, the next little repeater along the line doesn't receive the signal. To register its disappointment it puts out a warning signal of its own, thus locating the break. Because of the complexity of the coded

signal, some 8,000 sections of fencing can be guarded by a single installation. A system to keep an eye on a small garden might cost near to £1,000. Personally, I prefer a Doberman with a grudge and a nervous disposition.

Silly Saph

Diamonds may be a girl's best friend, but to computer manufacturers it could be sapphire. Silicon-on-Sapphire (or s.o.s.) is fast gaining recognition and application as the latest central processing unit (c.p.u.) indicates. Previously, the c.p.u. took nine boards and occupied some 700 square inches. The new s.o.s. c.p.u. takes less than one square inch! Small is not only beautiful, it's fantastic.

Grooveless

How many grooves has a gramophone record—just one, it's a single spiral. This old joke will soon be out of date for all time if the Victor Company of Japan has its way. This organisation is working on a grooveless record suitable for playing both video and digital audio. The pick-up is capacitive by means of a tiny conducting strip on the trailing edge of the stylus and the surface of the disc. Special narrow tracks give a servo signal and this is used to keep the stylus in proper tracking. The discs themselves use a conductive plastic and this, of course, can be simply "pressed" in manufacture. The disc then does not need any extra plating, etc. Looks like there's hope yet for audio enthusiasts who think they're in a rut.

And it's not only at JVC where all the action is. There's similar work going on in Poland where spies inform that at least one company out there is working on a capacitive video disc player. The 32cm disc gives about 30 minutes of colour TV per side. It is interesting that recording techniques of this type are dividing. JVC, a company in Poland, and the mighty RCA are all working on similar systems, while another method using optical pick-up techniques is favoured by such people as Philips and French giant Thomson-CSF.

Wait for it

A new chip for hi-fi buffs will make constructors' lives a little easier. Instead of all those expensive and bulky potentiometers (usually ganged, too) this chip will offer elegant and very compact control of base, treble, balance and volume. Direct-current control signal is the secret and can be effected by means of varying a voltage in the range 0 to 6V. The total gain variation is said to be of the order of -72dB to +12dB on both base and treble. It is hoped that the new chips will sell for £1-£2 although these are not as yet available. Until they do arrive, readers will just have to control themselves!

Hot Plasma

If you're the proud owner of a microwave oven you are not the only one putting those magic waves to good use. A short while back, an American University managed to heat some plasma to a mere 60,000,000 C. The interest in such fantastic temperatures is a thing called sustained nuclear fusion which is going to give us all a source of power when there's no oil or other fossil fuels. Snag is, that for sustained nuclear fusion you need things just a might hotter; like 100,000,000 C!

Enter another University complete with a "toroidally-shaped Tokamak chamber" (in Barnsley, they speak of nothing else). Into this luckless toroid, it is intended to beam microwave energy. Technical buffs hovering around the project are muttering something about needing to supply 4,000,000 Watts of power at 4GHz. One of the goals in nuclear fusion is to contain the plasma for a whole second at 100,000,000 C. Apparently this makes hydrogen atoms change, by fusion, into more complex atoms and release energy. Definitely not in the shops—yet.



B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

Dept. P.W.5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS. CB6 1QE
Telephone: ELY (0353) 860185 (2 lines) Tuesday to Saturday

OSMOR 10V REED RELAY COILS 1k ohm coil to fit 1/2" reeds (not supplied) 2 for 50p.
HF CHOKES wound on 1/2" x 1" long ferrites. 4 for 50p.

VHF CHOKES wound on 6-hole tubular ferrites. 5 for 40p.
DUAL TOBI HEATSINKS 1" x 1/2" x 1/2" with screw-in clamps. 3 for 50p.

MAINS TESTER SCREWDRIVERS 100 to 500V. Standard size 50p. Large 70p.
RADIO PLIERS 5 1/2". £1.00. 6 1/2" £2.00.

SMALL SIDE CUTTERS LJ2. Standard £4.00. LJ7 (with wire holding device) £4.50.

MINIATURE FILE SETS. Set of 6 £2.20.
TAP AND DIE SETS (18 piece) contain 1 each of 0, 2, 4, 6, 8, BA SIZES in Dies, Plug Taps, Taper Taps + American type tap wrench, T type tap wr'ch, Die Holder. £12.50.

LARGE ELECTROLYTIC PACKS. Contain range of large electrolytic capacitors, low and high voltage types, over 40 pieces, £3.00 per pack (+12 1/2% VAT).

Slider Switches. 2 pole make and break (or can be used as 1 pole change-over by linking the two centre pins), 4 for 50p.

DUE TO A CHANGE OF SUPPLIER, OUR STOCK ALUMINIUM BOXES AND VINYL COVERED EQUIPMENT CASES WILL BE AS FOLLOWS

Aluminium boxes with lids		
AL1	3" x 2" x 1"	60p
AL2	4" x 3" x 1 1/2"	70p
AL3	4" x 3" x 2"	80p
AL4	6" x 4" x 2"	90p
AL5	6" x 4" x 3"	£1.25
AL6	8" x 6" x 2"	£1.50
AL7	8" x 6" x 3"	£1.75

Vinyl Enclosure Cases
Blue Vinyl covered steel tops with plain aluminium lower sections.

BC0	5" x 2 1/2" x 2 1/2"	£1.00
BC1	6" x 4 1/2" x 2"	£2.00
BC2	6" x 4" x 3 1/2"	£2.25
BC3	8" x 5 1/2" x 2 1/2"	£2.50
BC4	10" x 6 1/2" x 3"	£3.00
BC7	12" x 6 1/2" x 3"	£3.25

MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Type 15/300 240V input. 15V at 300mA output. £1.50 each.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Type 45/100, 240, 220, 110, 0V input. 45V at 100mA output, £1.50 each.

PLEASE ADD 8% VAT UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

CELESTION 8" x 5" **ELLIPTICAL SPEAKERS.** 20 ohm, 3 watts rated, £1.50 each + 12 1/2% VAT.

IC AUDIO AMP PCB. Output 2 watts into 8 ohm speaker. 12V DC supply, size approx. 3 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" high, with integral heatsink, complete with circuits, £2.00 each.

NICAD CONVERTER PCB. (Low power inverter). Size approx. 4" x 1 1/2" x 1" high, 12V DC supply, 60V DC output, through pot on pcb, for charging Nicads, etc. (ideal for charging portable batteries from mobile supply). Only needs one BFY50/51/52 or similar transistor, which can be mounted direct on the pcb pins on board, fitted with a star-type heatsink (Not Supplied). £2.00 each.

THE NEW EAGLE INTERNATIONAL CALCULATOR IS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST containing Audio, In-car, and test equipment, etc.

DECIMAL KEYBOARDS, pressure sensitive type, when pressed contacts go from O/C to approx. 25 ohms. Switches only, no encoders. Size approx. 3" x 3", with large square touch plates. 0-9+Clear, A, B, Dual Watch, and spare. Few only, £2.00 while stocks last.

TYPE 8079 FULL RANGE SPEAKER, 10" dia, 15 ohm, £5.00 each (or 2 for £9.00) + 12 1/2% VAT.

SEMICONDUCTORS
BSX20 (VHF Osc/Mult), 3 for 50p.
BC108 (metal can), 4 for 50p.
PBC108 (plastic BC108), 5 for 50p.
BFY51 Transistors, 4 for 60p.
BCY72 Transistors, 4 for 50p.
PNP audio type TO5 Transistors, 12 for 25p.
BF182 (UHF amp/mixer), 3 for 50p.
2N3819 Fet., 3 for 60p.

BC148 NPN SILICON, 4 for 50p.
BC158 PNP SILICON, 4 for 50p.
BAY 31 Signal Diodes, 10 for 35p.
IN4148 (IN914) 10 for 25p.
BC107 (Metal can) 4 for 50p.
BF182 400V at 3A, stud type, 2 for £1.00.
TIP2955 Silicon PNP power transistor, 60V at 15A, 90 Watts. Flat pack type, 2 for £1.50.
GERMANIUM DIODES, approx 30 for 30p.

741CG op amps by RCA, 4 for £1.

RED LEDs (Min. type) 5 for 70p.

TO3 transistor Insulator sets, 10 for 50p

SPEAKER CABINET TYPE M321. White matt finish wood cabinet with white sprayed cloth grille, 9" x 9" x 4 1/2" deep, containing 6 1/2" dia, 15 ohm full range speaker, with 100V line transformer. £4.50 each or 2 for £8.00 + 12 1/2% VAT.

CLAREED REED RELAYS, complete with reeds, TYPE 1, Size approx. 2 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2", 2 pole make, 9V 400 ohm coil, 35p each. TYPE 2, Size approx. 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1/2", 2 pole make + 2 pole break, 2 x 9V 200 ohm coils, 60p each.

VIDICON SCAN COILS (Transistor type, but no data) complete with vidicon base £2.50 each. Brand New.

IC TEST CLIPS, clip over IC while still soldered to pcb or in socket. Gold-plated pins, ideal for experimenters or service engineers. 28 pin DIL £1.75. 40 pin DIL £2.00. Or save by buying one of each for £3.50.

GLASS BEAD FEEDTHROUGH INSULATORS. Solder-in type, overall dia. approx. 5mm, Pack of approx. 50 for 50p.

PLASTIC PROJECT BOXES with screw on lids (in black ABS) with brass inserts. Type NB1 approx 3 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" 45p each. Type NB2 approx 4 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2" 55p each. Type NB4 approx 8 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" £1.50.

DIE-CAST ALUMINIUM BOXES
Send for Latest Price List.

PLUGS AND SOCKETS
BNC Plugs, new 50p each.
N-type Plugs 50 ohm, 60p each, 3 for £1.50.
PL259 Plugs (PTFE) brand new, packed with reducers, 75p each.
SO239 Sockets (PTFE), brand new (4-hole fixing type), 60p each.

SOLDER SUCKERS (Plunger type). Standard Model. £5.50. Skirted Model £6. Spare Nozzles 60p each.

NEW MARKSMAN RANGE OF SOLDERING IRONS.
S140D 40W 240V £4.50.
S125DK 25W 240V + bits etc., KIT £5.30.
BENCH STAND with spring and sponge for Marksmen Irons £2.70.
Spare bits MT9 (for 15W) 60p, MT5 (for 25W) 50p, MT10 (for 40W) 55p.
ALL PRICES + 8% VAT.

TC22 TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED IRON.
Temperature controlled iron and PSU. £30+VAT (£22.40).

SPARE TIPS
Type CC single flat. Type K double flat fine tip. Type P, very fine tip £1.50 each +VAT (8p). **MOST SPARES AVAILABLE.**

WELLER SOLDERING IRONS EXPERT. Built-in spotlight illuminates work. Pistol grip with fingertip trigger. High efficiency copper soldering tip.

EXPERT SOLDER GUN KIT £12.00.
EXPERT SOLDER GUN KIT (spare bits, case, etc.) £15.00. Spare bits 40p pair.

MIXED COMPONENT PACKS, containing resistors, capacitors, etc. All new. Hundreds of items. £2 per pack, while stocks last.

BSR AUTOCHANGE RECORD PLAYER DECKS with cue device, 33-45-78RPM for 7", 10", 12" records. Fitted with SC12M Stereo Ceramic cartridge and styl. Brand new £14.00 + 12 1/2% VAT.

GARRARD AUTOCHANGE RECORD PLAYER DECKS. Model 6-300, with cue device, 33-45-78 r.p.m., for 7", 10", 12" records. Fitted with KS415 Stereo Ceramic cartridge and styl. Brand new £16.00 + 12 1/2% VAT. Please note, record decks sent by Roadline, allow 14 days for delivery.

FULL RANGE OF BERNARDS/BABANI ELECTRONICS BOOKS IN STOCK. S.A.E. FOR LIST.

VARICAP TUNERS Mullard type ELC1043/05. Brand New, £5.00 + 12 1/2% VAT.

BARGAIN PACK OF LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS. Up to 50V working. Seatronic Manufacture. Approx 100. £1.50 per pack + 12 1/2% VAT.

DuBiller Electrolytics, 50µF, 450V, 2 for 50p.
DuBiller Electrolytics, 100µF, 275V, 2 for 50p.
Plessey Electrolytics, 470µF, 63V, 3 for 50p.
TCC Electrolytics, 1000µF, 30V, 3 for 50p.

DuBiller Electrolytics, 500µF, 35V, 50p each.
DuBiller Electrolytics, 5000µF, 50V, 60p each.
ITT Electrolytics, 6800µF, 25V, high grade screw terminals, with mounting clips, 50p each.

PLEASE ADD 12 1/2% VAT TO ALL CAPACITORS.

Terms of Business: CASH WITH ORDER. MINIMUM ORDER £2. ALL PRICES INCLUDE POST & PACKING (UK ONLY) SAE with ALL ENQUIRIES Please PLEASE ADD VAT AS SHOWN. ALL GOODS IN STOCK DESPATCHED BY RETURN. CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT ONLY.

WH
SWIFT



Swiftcase wins industrial design award at Hanover

A case for good looks, strength and efficiency. Particularly suitable for applications needing power dissipation.

	L	B	H	
SWF 212	432	268	88.9	£21.75
SWF 222	219	268	88.9	£16.95
SWF 312	432	268	133.4	£25.65
SWF 322	219	268	133.4	£19.95

Box your BURLEY, SIMPLE STABILISED P.S. (PW. Nov. '78) in our SWIFTCASE, SWF-222—made to measure. SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE giving full details of our range. These include the EDDYSTONE die-cast boxes: EDD20 @ £1.57, EDD40 @ £2.38, and 5 more sizes. Also our BOPAL Die-cast boxes, waterproof, painted: BOA 102 @ £4.71, BOA 103 @ £6.39. All from WEST HYDE DEVELOPMENTS LTD., Unit 9, Park St. Ind. Est., Aylesbury HP20 1ET. Aylesbury 20441. Telex 83570.

Build your own GOLDRING CK2 Belt Drive Turntable



Beautifully engineered unit from the famous Goldring company, comes complete with instructions and all necessary parts. Ready to incorporate into your design plinth and cover. The pleasure of assembling your own deck. (Plinth, cover and cartridge not included).

Usually sold for £54.95 with plinth and cover. All prices inc. VAT.

Call in or send cheque, P.O., M.O., Access, Barclaycard, Diners Club or American Express Number.

ONLY £16.95

(+ p.p & Ins. £1.75)

Sonic Sound Audio

248/250 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1. TEL: 01-637 1908

THE COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER THAT HAS IT ALL . . .



FRG-7

The finest general-coverage synthesised communications receiver on the market

£210.00 inc. VAT

+ £2.00 p. & p.ins.

Also available from us with special 2m converter, all for just an extra £15.00

★

Phone for details of current stocks, both new and secondhand

★

AMATEUR RADIO EXCHANGE

2 Northfield Road, Ealing, London, W.13.

Tel: 01-579 5311

Easy terms up to 3 years	Credit Card Sales by Telephone	Closed all day Wednesday
--------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------

SPECIAL OFFER

COMMODORE
I. c. d.
LADIES
&
GENTS
WATCHES



HOW TO ORDER

Remittances must be by postal order or cheque (name and address on back of cheques, please) crossed, and made payable to IPC Magazines Ltd. This offer is open to readers in England, Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland, and Channel Islands only. It is not available in Eire or Overseas. Orders are normally despatched within 28 days but please allow time for carriage. You will be notified if a longer delay may be expected.

THE CLOSING DATE OF THIS OFFER IS 16th March, 1979.

Please complete both parts of the coupon below in **BLOCK CAPITALS**.

The latest trend in electronic watches is to liquid crystal displays and our special offer is a matched pair of the very latest I.c.d. digital watches from Commodore.

You can buy either model separately, or the pair for an even lower special price, and they would make superb gifts.

The man's model is Commodore's 95X3 in a chrome case and fitted to a matching adjustable stainless steel bracelet, while the lady's version, the 35X1, is also in chrome but with a fashionable blue strap.

Both versions have five functions, hours, minutes, seconds, month and date and also have a low power backlight for easy time checks in the dark. The time, in hours and minutes, is displayed continuously but by depressing a small button on the side of the case can be changed to show the month and date or seconds.

As you would expect, the accuracy of these two watches is superb and is around a few seconds each month. Battery life is normally around twelve months and the cost of replacement batteries is not exorbitant.

These two elegant timepieces are excellent value for money, so why not treat yourself to one and buy the matching watch for your partner.

The special offer price of the Man's watch is £9.95, the lady's model is also £9.95, while you can have a matching pair for just £18.95 saving even more money. All prices include post and packing.

**To: PRACTICAL WIRELESS,
 Dept. PWL3, Rochester X, Kent, ME99 1AA.
 Please send me the Watch(es) as indicated below.**

I enclose P.O./Cheque No..... Value.....

No. of packs reqd.	PACK A Man's Watch at £9.95	PACK B Lady's Watch at £9.95	PACK C Man's and Lady's Watches at £18.95

Name:

Address:

Tel. No. (Home or Work).....

No. of packs reqd.	PACK A	PACK B	PACK C

Name:

Address:

**From: PRACTICAL WIRELESS,
 Dept. PWL3, Rochester X, Kent, ME99 1AA.**

Cut Round Dotted Line

TTL			
7400	10p	74109	25p
7401	10p	74118	25p
7402	10p	74120	60p
7403	10p	74121	25p
7404	12p	74122	35p
7405	12p	74123	35p
7406	25p	74125	35p
7407	25p	74126	60p
7408	12p	74128	60p
7409	12p	74130	120p
7410	12p	74131	90p
7411	15p	74132	45p
7412	15p	74135	90p
7413	25p	74137	80p
7414	25p	74138	100p
7415	25p	74141	50p
7416	12p	74142	180p
7417	20p	74143	270p
7418	20p	74144	270p
7419	15p	74145	50p
7420	20p	74147	100p
7421	20p	74148	90p
7422	20p	74149	100p
7423	20p	74150	100p
7424	20p	74151	65p
7425	20p	74152	65p
7426	20p	74153	45p
7427	20p	74154	70p
7428	20p	74155	45p
7429	20p	74156	45p
7430	20p	74157	45p
7431	20p	74158	45p
7432	20p	74159	45p
7433	20p	74160	45p
7434	20p	74161	45p
7435	20p	74162	45p
7436	20p	74163	45p
7437	20p	74164	45p
7438	20p	74165	45p
7439	20p	74166	45p
7440	20p	74167	45p
7441	20p	74168	45p
7442	20p	74169	45p
7443	20p	74170	45p
7444	20p	74171	45p
7445	20p	74172	45p
7446	20p	74173	45p
7447	20p	74174	45p
7448	20p	74175	45p
7449	20p	74176	45p
7450	20p	74177	45p
7451	20p	74178	45p
7452	20p	74179	45p
7453	20p	74180	45p
7454	20p	74181	45p
7455	20p	74182	45p
7456	20p	74183	45p
7457	20p	74184	45p
7458	20p	74185	45p
7459	20p	74186	45p
7460	20p	74187	45p
7461	20p	74188	45p
7462	20p	74189	45p
7463	20p	74190	45p
7464	20p	74191	45p
7465	20p	74192	45p
7466	20p	74193	45p
7467	20p	74194	45p
7468	20p	74195	45p
7469	20p	74196	45p
7470	20p	74197	45p
7471	20p	74198	45p
7472	20p	74199	45p
7473	20p	74200	45p
7474	20p	74201	45p
7475	20p	74202	45p
7476	20p	74203	45p
7477	20p	74204	45p
7478	20p	74205	45p
7479	20p	74206	45p
7480	20p	74207	45p
7481	20p	74208	45p
7482	20p	74209	45p
7483	20p	74210	45p
7484	20p	74211	45p
7485	20p	74212	45p
7486	20p	74213	45p
7487	20p	74214	45p
7488	20p	74215	45p
7489	20p	74216	45p
7490	20p	74217	45p
7491	20p	74218	45p
7492	20p	74219	45p
7493	20p	74220	45p
7494	20p	74221	45p
7495	20p	74222	45p
7496	20p	74223	45p
7497	20p	74224	45p
7498	20p	74225	45p
7499	20p	74226	45p
7500	20p	74227	45p

POWER SUPPLY CAPACITORS			
2200/16	35p	4700/63	120p
2200/63	80p	4700/70	135p
2200/100	150p	10000/10	100p
3300/30	50p	10000/25	150p
3300/63	80p	10000/15	150p
7000/25	50p	20000/25	200p
4700/40	65p		

ENQUIRIES FOR ALL OTHER TYPES

CMOS			
4000	12p	4047	80p
4001	12p	4048	50p
4002	12p	4049	25p
4003	80p	4050	25p
4007	14p	4054	100p
4009	30p	4055	130p
4011	12p	4056	120p
4012	12p	4060	100p
4013	30p	4066	35p
4015	50p	4069	12p
4016	30p	4070	100p
4017	50p	4071	12p
4018	55p	4072	12p
4019	40p	4081	12p
4020	50p	4082	12p
4022	50p	4093	70p
4023	12p	4094	60p
4024	40p	4511	70p
4025	12p	4516	65p
4026	80p	4518	65p
4027	30p	4520	65p
4028	45p	4528	80p
4029	50p	4533	70p
4030	30p		
4032	80p		
4033	100p		
4040	60p		
4043	80p		
4046	90p		

FX1583 FERRITE RINGS
O/D 12mm, I/D 8mm
10 for 70p

TOGGLE SWITCHES
SUB MIN
Single Pole C.O. 65p
Single Pole C.O. Blased 85p

RESISTORS 1/3RDW
100 of 1 type £1-00p E12 only

LINEAR			
AY38500	450p	NE556	90p
CA3039	70p	NE562B	400p
CA3046	60p	SAD1024	1500p
CA3060	225p	SL917B	65p
CA3065	200p	SN7603N	150p
CA3076	250p	SN7613N	115p
CA3080	75p	SN7613N	125p
CA3084	250p	SN76023N	110p
CA3085	85p	SN76023N	125p
CA3086	60p	SN76033N	150p
CA3088	180p	SN76227N	150p
CA3089	160p	SN76229N	180p
CA3137A Q	170p	SN7652N	75p
CA3123E	130p	TAA300	100p
CA3130	100p	TAA350	180p
CA3140	60p	TAA550	35p
LF356	80p	TAA570	220p
LF357	80p	TAA581B	240p
LM211H	250p	TAA790	350p
LM3007RS	170p	TAD100	150p
LM301AN	30p	TAD110	130p
LM304	200p	TAD110	130p
LM307N	65p	TBA120S	60p
LM308T05	100p	TBA120T	85p
LM308DIL	100p	TBA120T	200p
LM309K	100p	TBA520Q	200p
LM310T05	150p	TBA530Q	200p
LM311T05	150p	TBA540	200p
LM317K	325p	TBA550Q	250p
LM324	70p	TBA560C	250p
LM339	60p	TBA641A12	250p
LM348N	80p	TBA700	180p
LM350	80p	TBA720Q	225p
LM381N	80p	TBA750Q	200p
LM382	90p	TBA800	80p
LM391	180p	TBA810	100p
LM555	25p	TBA810	100p
LM709C	80p	TBA920Q	220p
LM710T05	60p	TCA270Q	280p
LM710DIL	85p	TCA270S	220p
LM723T05	40p	TCA760	300p
LM723DIL	40p	TCA760A	480p
LM733	120p	TDA1034	450p
LM741	28p	TDA2002	300p
LM748	40p	TDA2020	300p
LM1303N	100p	TLR94	120p
LM1458	100p	XR320	250p
LM3080	75p	XR206	450p
LM3900	55p	XR2207	450p
LM3909S	65p	XR2208	600p
MC1310P	140p	XR2216	650p
MC1312	150p	XR2567	250p
MC1314P	200p	XR4136	130p
MC1315P	230p	XR4202	150p
MK50398	65p	XR4212	150p
MM5314	380p	XR4739	150p
MM5316	480p	ZN414	100p
NE529K	150p	95H90	700p
NE555	25p		

ELEC CAPACITORS			
0-47/25	7p	47/10	8p
1/16	7p	47/16	8p
1/25	7p	47/25	8p
1/50	7p	47/50	8p
2-2/25	7p	47/50	8p
2-2/35	7p	100/10	8p
3-3/25	7p	100/16	8p
4-7/10	7p	100/25	8p
4-7/18	7p	100/50	8p
4-7/25	7p	100/63	16p
4-7/50	7p	220/15	14p
6-8/25	7p	220/25	14p
10/10	7p	220/50	22p
10/16	7p	330/25	17p
10/25	7p	330/35	18p
10/50	7p	330/50	20p
22/6V3	7p	470/10	14p
22/10	7p	470/25	19p
22/16	7p	470/35	24p
22/25	7p	70/50	27p
22/35	7p	100/16	27p
22/50	7p	100/25	30p
33/6V3	7p	100/35	35p
33/16	7p	100/40	40p
33/25	7p	100/63	40p
33/40	7p	100/63	60p
33/50	7p	220/10	30p

TEXAS TIS 88A V.H.F.
F.E.T. 10 for £2-30
100 for £20-00
555 TIMER 10 for £2-50

POLY CAPS			
1000 PF	5p	0-1 uF	6p
2200	5p	0-22 uF	7p
3300	5p	0-33 uF	7p
4700	5p	0-47 uF	7p
6800	5p	1-0 uF	20p
0-01 uF	5p	2-2 uF	25p
0-022 uF	5p	4-7 uF	35p
0-033 uF	5p	6-8 uF	40p
0-047 uF	5p	10 uF	60p

TANT. BEADS			
0-1/35V	14p	3-3/16V	14p
0-15/35V	14p	4-7/16V	14p
0-2/35V	14p	4-7/25V	14p
0-3/35V	14p	4-7/35V	14p
0-47/10V	14p	6-8/6V3	14p
0-47/35V	14p	6-8/35V	14p
0-68/35V	14p	1-0/35V	14p
1-00/10V	14p	22/15V	21p
1-00/35V	14p	33/16V	25p
1-00/50V	14p	47/35V	25p
2-2/35V	14p	47/16V	25p
2-2/35V	14p	100/3V	25p

SPECIAL OFFER
2000uF 35v 40p 100/£30
REED INSERTS One Price 10 for
26MM Long £1-00p
50MM Long £1-00p

TRANSISTORS			
AA113	10p	BC171	12p
AA217	30p	BC172	12p
AC121	30p	BC175	15p
AC126	20p	BC176	15p
AC127/01	20p	BC182	12p
AC128	20p	BC183	10p
AC129	20p	BC183	10p
AC151	25p	BC183L	12p
AC153	30p	BC184	10p
AC153K	40p	BC184L	12p
AC154	30p	BC186	20p
AC187	50p	BC214	15p
AC188	20p	BC205	12p
AC1715	35p	BC207	12p
AC1719	35p	BC212	11p
AC1720	35p	BC212L	12p
AC1722	40p	BC213	12p
AC1740	50p	BC213L	15p
AC1741	50p	BC214	15p
AC1742	50p	BC214L	18p
AD130	150p	BC237	10p
AD143	150p	BC237B	15p
AD149	80p	BC288	16p
AD161	30p	BC294	30p
AD182	50p	BC301	25p
AD181/2M	50p	BC303	30p
AF114	70p	BC307	15p
AF115	25p	BC308	15p
AF116	25p	BC317	12p
AF117	25p	BC318	12p
AF118	80p	BC323	30p
AF178	95p	BC328	18p
AF139	35p	BC337	20p
AF239	45p	BC338	18p
AF279	50p	BC341	20p
AJ110	180p	BC361	

U.K. RETURN OF POST MAIL-ORDER SERVICE ALSO WORLD WIDE EXPORT SERVICE

R.C.S. 100 watt MIXER/AMPLIFIER ALL VALVE

Chassis only £99 carr. £5



Four inputs. Four way mixing, master volume, treble and bass controls. Suits all speakers. This professional quality amplifier chassis is suitable for all groups, disco, P.A., where high quality power is required. 5 speaker outputs. A/C mains operated. Slave output. Produced by demand for a quality valve amplifier. Send for details.

R.C.S. MINI MODULE BAFFLE KIT

15"x8 1/4" 3-way Loudspeaker System EM 5", Bass 5", Middle 5" & Tweeter 3" with 3-way Crossover & Ready Cut Baffle. Full assembly instructions supplied. Response=60 to 20 000 C.P.S. 12 watt RMS. 8 ohm. £10.95 per kit. Two kits £20. Postage 75p.

TEAK VENEER HI-FI SPEAKER CABINETS

MODEL "A". 20 x 13 x 12in. For 12in. dia. or 10in speaker. £14.50 Post £1.60 Illustrated.

MODEL "B" BOOKSHELF For 13 x 8in. speaker £8.50 Post £1 or Mini Module Kit

MODEL "C" BOOKSHELF For 6in and tweeter. £5.95 post 75p

LOUDSPEAKER CABINET WADDING 18in. wide, 20p ft.

BARGAIN 4 CHANNEL TRANSISTOR MONO MIXER. Add musical hights and sound effects to recordings. With mix Microphone, records, tape and tuner with separate controls into single output. 9 volt battery operated. £6.75

TWO CHANNEL STEREO VERSION OF ABOVE £8.50

LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS

3 ohm. 7 x 4in. £1.50. 8 x 5in. £1.90. 6in. £1.80. 8in. £2.15 ohm 7 x 4in. £1.50. 6 x 4in. £1.50. 5in. £1.50. 5 x 3in. £1.50.

THE "INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER Suitable for cassettes, and all sizes of tape reels. A.C. mains 200/240V. Leaflet S.A.E. £4.95 Post 50p

HEAD DEMAGNETISER £4.75

A.C. ELECTRIC MOTORS

2 Pole, 240V, 2 Amp. Spindle — 1.43 x 0.212in. £1.75. 2 Pole, 240V, 1.5 Amp. Double Spindle — 1.75 x 0.16in. Each £1.50. 2 Pole, 120V, 5 Amp. Spindle — 0.75 x 0.2in. Two in series — 240V. 75p each. Brush Motor. From a Food Mixer 240V, 3 Amp. High Speed and Powerful. Spindle — 0.5 x 0.25in. £2.95 each.

BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS, 18 s.w.s. 2 1/2in. sides, 6 x 4in. 95p; 8 x 6in. £1.40; 10 x 7in. £1.55; 14 x 8in. £1.90; 16 x 6in. £1.85; 12 x 3in. £1.20; 16 x 10in. £2.20; 12 x 8in. £1.70.

ALUMINIUM PANELS, 18 s.w.s. 6 x 4in. 24p; 8 x 6in. 38p; 10 x 7in. 54p; 12 x 8in. 44p; 12 x 8in. 70p; 16 x 6in. 70p; 14 x 9in. 64p; 12 x 12in. £1.18 x 10in. £1.16.

ALUMINIUM ANGLE BRACKET 6 x 2 x 1/2in. 15p.

ALUMINIUM BOXES, MANY SIZES IN STOCK. 4 x 2 x 2in. 86p; 3 x 2 x 1in. 60p; 6 x 4 x 2in. £1; 6 x 6 x 3in. £1.90; 12 x 5 x 3in. £2; 6 x 4 x 4in. £1.30.

DE LUXE BSR HI-FI AUTOCHANGER

Plays 12in, 10in, or 7in. records Auto or Manual. A high quality unit backed by BSR reliability with 12 months guarantee. A.C. 200/250V. Size 13 1/2 x 11 1/2in. Above motor board 3 1/2in. Below motor board 2 1/2in.



With MAGNETIC STEREO CARTRIDGE £21.50 Cueing Device, Bias Compensator, Balanced Arm, All Post 75p

NEW DECKS

BSR MP60/P128 with Goldring G850 magnetic cartridge. £24.50

BSR Budget Autochanger with ceramic cartridge. £14.95

Garrard AP76. Single player less cartridge. £28.50

BSR. P183. Belt drive Turntable, less cartridge. £27.50

Garrard 5900. Autochanger with ceramic cartridge. £14.95

Garrard Minichanger. Plays all size records. Ceramic cartridge. £9.95

BSR. P182. Snake arm, flared untable, ceramic cartridge. Latest model. £19.95

BAKER MAJOR 12" £16.88



Post £1
90-14,600 c/s, 12in. double cone, woofer and tweeter cone together with a BAKER ceramic magnet assembly having a flux density of 14,000 gauss and a total flux of 140,000 Maxwells. Bass resonance 40 c/s rated 25 watts. NOTE: 4 or 8 or 16 ohms must be stated.

MAJOR MODULE BAFFLE KIT

30-17,000 c/s with tweeter, crossover, baffle 19 x 12 1/2in. Please state 4 or 8 or 16 ohms. £21.38 Post £1.60

BAKER SPEAKERS "BIG SOUND"

Robustly constructed to stand up to long periods of electronic power. As used by leading groups.
Useful response 30-13,000 cps.
Bass resonance 55 cps.

GROUP "25" £12.96
12in. 30 watt 4, 8 or 16 ohms. Post £1

GROUP "35" £15.12
12in. 40 watt 4, 8 or 16 ohms. Post £1

GROUP "50/12" £22.68
12in. 80 watt professional model. 4, 8 or 16 ohms. Post £1.60

Response — 30 — 18,000 cps. With aluminium presence dome.

GROUP "50/15" £34.50
15in. 75 watt 8 or 16 ohms. Post £1.60

Send for leaflets on Disco, P.A. and Group Gear.

BAKER 150 WATT QUALITY TRANSISTOR MIXER/AMPLIFIER



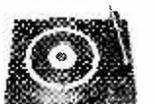
Professional amplifier using advanced circuit design. Ideal for disco, groups, P.A. or musical instruments. 4 inputs 4 way mixing. Master treble, bass and volume controls. 3 speaker output sockets to suit various combinations of speakers. 4-8-16 ohm. Slave output. Guaranteed. Details S.A.E. A/C mains 120v. and 240v. £85 Carr. £1.60

BAKER 50 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER

2 inputs with Volume Controls. Master Treble Bass and Volume Controls. Accepts all loudspeakers. £59 Post £1

B.S.R. SINGLE PLAYER DECK

3 speed. Plays all size records, Stereo Cartridge. Cueing device, Ideal Disco Deck. £19.95 Post £1.00



DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER/LIGHT DIMMER KIT. Easy to build kit. Will control up to 500 watts A0 mains. £3.25 Post 35p

STEREO PRE-AMP KIT. All parts to build this pre-amp, 8 inputs for high medium or low gain per channel, with volume control and P.C. Board. Can be ganged to make multi-way £2.95 Post 35p

R.C.S. SOUND TO LIGHT DISPLAY MK 2

Complete kit of parts with R.C.S. printed circuit. Three channels. 600 to 1,000 watts each. Will operate from 200WV, to 100 watts signal source. Suitable for home use. £17 Cabinet extra £4.

200 Watt Rear Reflecting White Light Bulb. Ideal for Disco Lights. Edison Screw Fitting 75p. Each.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

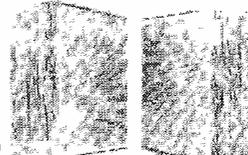
Post 75p
6 VOLT 1 AMP. £1.00 3 AMP. £1.95 9 VOLT 3 AMP. £2.75 12 VOLT 300 MA. £1.00 750 MA. £1.30 20 VOLT 2 AMP. £2.50 30 VOLT 5 AMP. AND 34 VOLT 2 AMP. C.T. £3.45 20 VOLT 1 AMP. £2.00 20-0-20 VOLT 1 AMP. £2.95 30 VOLT 1 AMP. £2.75 40 VOLT 2 AMP. £2.95 30V 2 AMP. £3.0-20-40-60 VOLT 1 AMP. £3.50 2 x 18 VOLT 8 AMP. £2.

GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE. Voltages available at 2A, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 16, 18, 24 and 80V £5.80
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 £6.30
2A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 £6.80
3A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 £11.00
5A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 £14.60

R.C.S. TEAK COMPACT SPEAKERS

13 x 10 x 6in. 50 to 14,000 cps. 12 watts rms. 8 ohms

£19 pair Post £1.50



BAKER DISCO SPEAKERS

HIGH QUALITY—BRITISH MADE

2 x 12" CABINETS

for Disco or PA all fitted with carrying handles and corners. Black vinyl covered. Other cabinets in stock. SAE for leaflet

60 WATT R.M.S. £56

With one horn £66

With two horns £74

Carr. £3

80 WATT R.M.S. £60

With one horn £68

With two horns £76

Carr. £3

120 WATT R.M.S. £75

With one horn £83

With two horns £91

Carr. £5

SINGLE 12inch CABS COMPLETE

30 WATT R.M.S. £32. WITH HORN £40.

40 WATT R.M.S. £34. WITH HORN £42.

60 WATT R.M.S. £41. WITH HORN £49.

CARR £3 EA.



"SUPERB HI-FI"

12in 25 watts

A high quality loudspeaker, its remarkable low cone resonance ensures clear reproduction of the deepest bass. Fitted with a special copper drive and concentric tweeter cone resulting in full range reproduction with remarkable efficiency in the upper register. Bass Resonance 25cps Flux Density 16,500 gauss Useful response 20-17,000cps 8 or 16 ohms models.

£24.75 Post £1.60

"AUDITORIUM"

12in. 35 watts

A full range reproducer for high power. Ideal for Hi-Fi and Discotheques. Electric Guitars public address, multi-speaker systems, electric organs. Bass Resonance 35cps Flux Density 15,000 gauss Useful response 25-16,000cps 8 or 16 ohms models.

£22.68 Post £1.60

"AUDITORIUM"

15in. 45 watts

A high wattage loudspeaker of exceptional quality with a level response to above 8,000 cps. Ideal for Public Address, Discotheques, Electronic Instruments and the home Hi-Fi. Bass Resonance 35cps Flux Density 15,000 gauss Useful response 20-14,000cps 8 or 16 ohms models.

£32.00 Post £1.60

Loudspeaker Cabinet Wadding 18in wide, 20p per ft.

Hi-Fi Enclosure Manual containing plans, designs, crossover data and cubic tables, 85p.

E.M.I. 13 1/2 x 8in

SPEAKER SALE!

With tweeter. And crossover. £7.95

10W. State 3 or 8 ohm. Post 45p

15W model £10.50

8 ohms. Post 65p

GOODMANS 20W Woofer

Size 12 x 10in 4 ohms. Rubber cone surround. £9.95

Hi-Fi Bass unit. Post 65p

GOODMANS TWEETER to suit.



£3.25

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

Minimum post 30p.

Components List 20p.

Cash price incl. VAT.

Access & Barclay cards welcome.

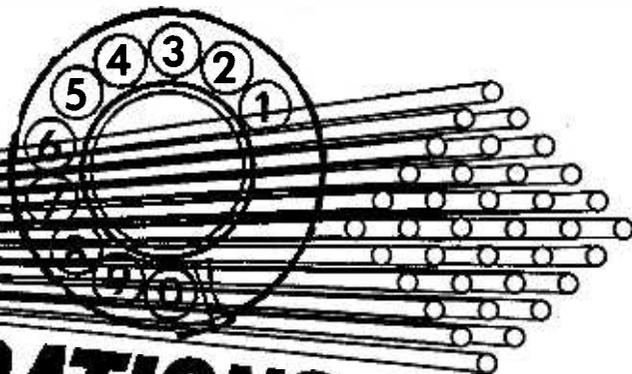
Phone your order.

Tel. 01-684 1665

337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON

Open 9—6 (Closed all day Wednesday) Saturday 9—5

OPTICAL FIBRE TELECOMMUNICATIONS



The conventional telephone system is essentially electrical in nature. The audio voice signal is converted into audio frequency electrical signals by means of a microphone before it passes to the local exchange; although the form of the signals may be changed in some way (for example, into a pulse code modulation signal or into a microwave beam for carrying the signal to a satellite and hence to another continent), in conventional systems the signal always travels by electrical signals or radio waves.

The installation of an experimental fibre glass link into the UK telephone network last year was therefore something of a revolution in telephone techniques. In essence, the telephone signal is used to modulate the infra-red radiation emitted by a gallium arsenide laser diode. This radiation is coupled into a length of glass fibre no thicker than a human hair, the fibre being constructed so that virtually all the radiation is reflected from the sides of the fibre along its length.

The length of such fibres may be of the order of 1km, but a few such fibres may be connected end-to-end so that a single fibre-optic link may carry a signal a distance of the order of 10km. At the receiving end the infra-red radiation is fed to the junction of a sensitive infra-red detecting diode which converts the signal back into an electrical voltage or current. After amplification this signal can be fed through the telephone network to any destination.

Fibre Production

It is essential that optical fibres for telecommunications applications should be produced in long lengths. Although lengths of fibre can be joined, there are inevitably losses at each junction. Such losses can amount to as much as 1 to 2dB per junction, but the use of very refined jointing techniques can reduce the losses somewhat. Nevertheless, it is essential to keep the number of junctions to a minimum in order to obtain efficient communication.

In practice it has been found possible to manufacture glass fibres in 1km lengths for telecommunications work. It is essential to employ ultra-pure chemicals to manufacture the glass, since impurities can act as light scattering centres which introduce losses into the fibre. The losses in a typical fibre are of the order of 5dB per km at present, but fibres with considerably lower losses have been produced in the laboratory.

The structure of an optical fibre cable is shown in Fig. 1. Two steel wires are embedded in flattened

polythene strip to provide the required strength. The very small diameter optical fibre cables are placed in cavities in the polythene material. Graded optical fibres have been used in the Post Office experimental link; that is, the refractive index of the fibre decreases gradually with increasing radial distance from the centre of the fibre. This type of graded fibre results in the radiation being returned to the centre of the fibre not by total internal reflection from a sharply defined interface, but by a more gradual refraction in the outer layers of the glass fibre.

The use of such graded fibres reduces the spread in time which various rays take to pass through the fibre and enables a better performance to be obtained with a wide bandwidth. Fibres of graded refractive index can be made in long lengths by drawing glass simultaneously from two crucibles, the inner crucible containing the core glass and the outer crucible the cladding glass. The boundary diffuses as the glasses flow out of the crucible, thallium being employed as the diffusing ion.

The PO trial

The Post Office experimental trial of optical fibre communications has been used to link the PO Research Centre at Martlesham Heath with the main Ipswich telephone exchange, a distance of some 12km. Only one repeater was used, this being in the Kesgrave telephone exchange which is situated

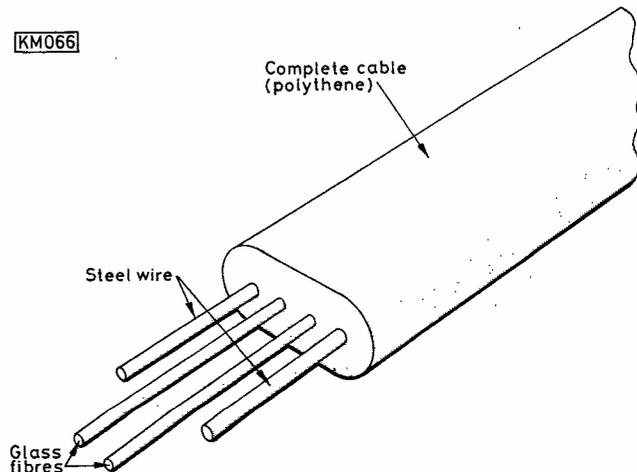


Fig. 1. The structure of the optical fibre cable used in the Post Office trials in East Anglia.

approximately half way between Martlesham Heath and Ipswich. Cable of the type shown in Fig. 1 has been employed, each glass fibre having a diameter of $62.5\mu\text{m}$ (0.0625mm). Two different types of cable have been tried, one type having a bandwidth of about 200MHz.km and the other a greater bandwidth of about 400MHz.km . In both types of cable the losses are some 4.5dB per km, whilst the weight of a 1km drum of the cable is some 50kg .

A total of about 14km of the lower bandwidth cable has been employed to link Martlesham with Kesgrave and Kesgrave with Ipswich. The work with this cable involved a 8.448Mb/s data rate feasibility study.

The 6km length of the higher bandwidth cable was used to link Martlesham with the Kesgrave exchange at data rates of up to 140Mb/s . An additional length of 1km of this cable was used for experimental work whilst wound on a drum.

The cables were installed in existing underground telephone ducts, but great care had to be taken to prevent breakages of the glass fibre, since no spare lengths of cable were available. A dummy cable of similar structure was therefore placed in the ducts initially and was used to draw the valuable optical fibre cable into the ducts. Each 1km length of the cable was installed by placing the 1km drum near the centre of the section and drawing the cable first in one direction and then in the other so that the maximum length of each section to be inserted into the ducting did not exceed 500m .

Special tools were designed to enable low-loss joints to be made between successive sections of the cable. A tool with a tungsten carbide blade was used to "glue" the two ends together, the fixing of the ends. The ends of the two cables to be joined must be very accurately aligned, since an alignment error can result in considerably greater signal losses.

The Post Office engineers employed a jointing machine to align the two ends of the cable. An epoxy adhesive of suitable refractive index was then used to "glue" the two ends together, the fixing of the ends being accomplished in a few minutes by raising the temperature of the epoxy adhesive.

Performance

The optical fibre experimental link connects four telephones at the Martlesham Research Centre to the Ipswich telephone exchange. Telephone calls can be directly dialled from any of these four telephones to most of the 22 million telephones in the British Isles. However, the optical fibre links used are capable of carrying up to 120 telephone calls simultaneously. The separate fibres each carry signals in one direction only.

An important feature of the system is that only one intermediate repeater (or signal amplifier station) is required, this being at Kesgrave. If the signals were sent for the same distance along conventional telephone lines, the signal would have to be boosted at six different points. The small diameter of the optical fibres will enable large numbers of them to be grouped together and installed in small diameter ducting so that many telephone calls can be carried simultaneously.

In the Post Office experimental link, data and clock inputs at 139.264Mb/s are taken to an encoder and the signal is processed so as to convert it into a form suitable for the current drive of a laser diode. There

is a coupling loss between the diode emitter and the cable of some 0.5dB , this leaving a maximum power of some $850\mu\text{W}$ to enter the fibre. The wavelength of 840nm is in the near infra-red region.

A digital "1" signal level corresponds to the $850\mu\text{W}$ level approximately. Owing to laser threshold delays, the digital "0" signal is not made the level at which no radiation is emitted from the laser diode, but rather a level of about $70\mu\text{W}$ so as to keep the diode in its lasing state at all times. The mean input power is thus some $460\mu\text{W}$, but the signal emerging at the far end of the line has a power level of only about $1.4\mu\text{W}$. This output signal is coupled into an extremely sensitive avalanche photodiode which provides an input to an amplifier using a gallium arsenide MOSFET.

The maximum distance between repeater stations in the present system is some 9km at infra-red input power levels of 1mW . Calculations indicate that optical fibre systems can be designed which have a cost of only two thirds of that of conventional cable connections. It may well be that optical fibres will not be used to convey signals to individual houses and other premises, but rather to convey large numbers of multiplexed signals between telephone exchanges.

The length of optical fibre between Martlesham and Kesgrave, a distance of nearly 6km , shows a loss of some 25dB overall with a bandwidth of about 160MHz . Transmission of data is thus possible at rates of up to at least 300Mb/s .

Conclusion

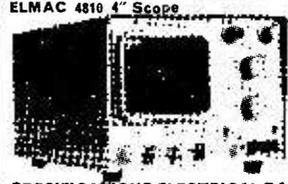
The Post Office field trials and other experimental links using glass fibres (such as the Standard Telephones and Cables link between Hitchin and Stevenage laid in Post Office telephone ducting) have shown that this form of communication is readily compatible with the existing telephone networks and it seems that it is likely to be very cost effective.

Although it is impossible to forecast future developments, one can imagine that optical fibres may be extremely attractive when one wishes to convey wide bandwidth signals rather than a narrow bandwidth telephone conversation.

Optical fibre communications could even make it an economic possibility to introduce the "videophone"—seeing by 'phone as well as speaking!

MORE SCOPE FOR YOUR MONEY

ELMAC 4810 4" Scope

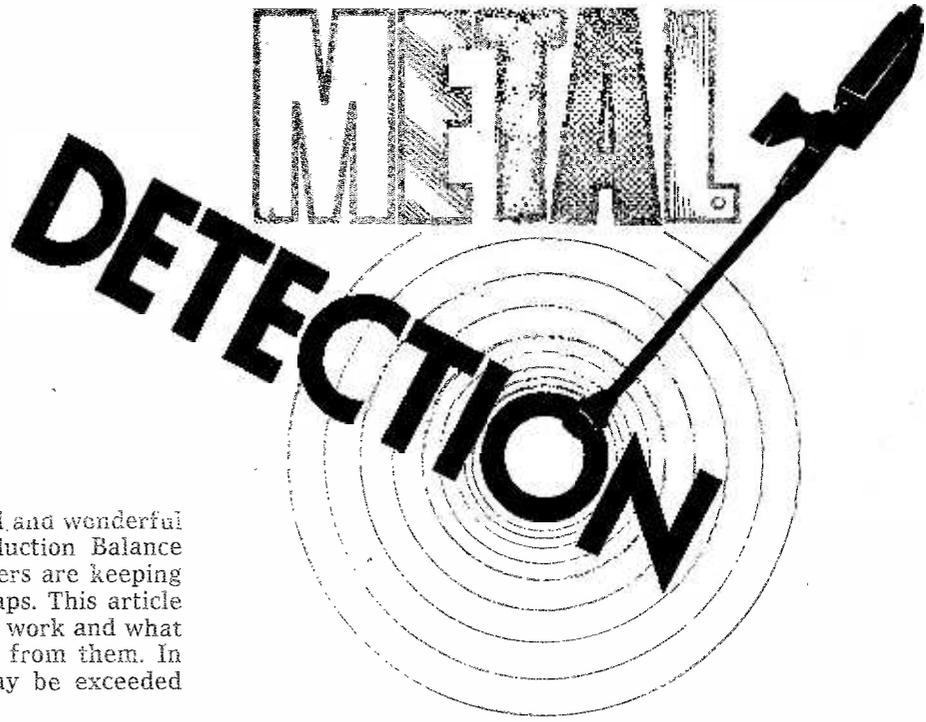


SPECIFICATIONS ELECTRICAL DATA
VERTICAL AXIS (Y). Deflection Sensitivity— 100m V/division . Bandwidth (between 3 dB points)— $\text{DC}-5\text{MHz}$. Input Attenuator—(calibrated)—9 step $0.1, 0.2, 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50\text{div}$. Input Impedance— $1\text{Meg}/40\text{ pf}$ in shunt. Input Voltage—Max— 600V P.P.
HORIZONTAL AXIS (X). Deflection Sensitivity— 0.400m V/division . Bandwidth (between 3 dB points)— $1\text{Hz}-350\text{KHz}$. Gain Control—Continuous when time bases in EXT position. Input Impedance— 1Meg . Input Voltage—Max— 600V P.P.
TIME BASE. Sweep Range (calibrated)— 100msec/div to $1\mu\text{sec/div}$ in 5 steps. FINE

Control—Variable between steps—Includes time-base calibration position. Blanking—Internal—on all ranges. SYNCHRONISATION. Selection—Internal, external Synchronisation Level—Continues from positive to negative. **POWER SUPPLY.** Input voltage— $115/220\text{V AC}$. 10% at $50/60\text{ Hz}$ Power Dissipation— 18W .
CRT DATA— 4in —flat face, single beam—Maximum high voltage— 1.5kV —Fitted with 8×10 division blue filter graticule. **PHYSICAL DATA.** Dimensions— 15cm (h) \times 20.5cm (w) \times 28cm (d). Weight— 4.3kg (approx.). Stand—2 position flat and inclined. Case—Steel, epox. enamelled. Front Panel—Aluminium enamelled epoxy printing. Test leads available $\pounds 2.00$ CASH WITH ORDER (+ $\pounds 7.92$ VAT) $\pounds 99$. Company Orders Accepted by Tele. & Telex 888941. Barclay & Access by arrangement. Dept. P.W.

KRAMER & CO.

9 October Place, Holders Hill Road, London NW4 1EJ. Telex: 888941
attn. Kramer K7. Tel: 01-203 2473
Mail order only. Callers by appointment.



New metal detector designs with weird and wonderful names like VLF Phase Angle or Induction Balance TR, keep popping up and manufacturers are keeping their techniques very much under wraps. This article tries to describe how various machines work and what sort of performance can be expected from them. In some cases the sensitivity quoted may be exceeded by a highly developed machine.

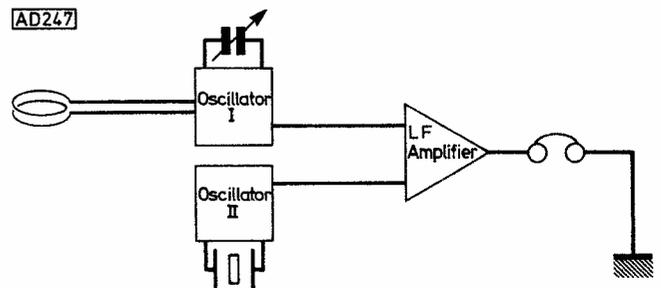
Beat Frequency Oscillator (BFO)

The BFO is the simplest type of metal detector and hence it is the least sensitive and the most difficult to use. The essence of the design is having two oscillators tuned to frequencies very close to each other. One oscillator is the reference and the other is tuned by the inductance of the search coil, which will alter as metal is brought near it. Either oscillator can be tuned by the operator, depending only upon the manufacturer's choice. When the two oscillators are at nearly the same frequency, mixing their outputs together produces a beat note which is equal to the difference between the two frequencies. This note is arranged to be in the audio spectrum, and thus it can be amplified and fed to the headset.

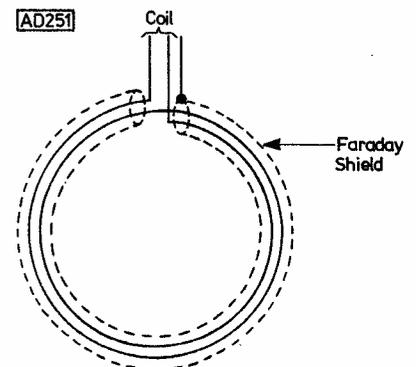
The output from the headset is thus a tone which increases or decreases in frequency when the coil is brought near to metal. If the metal is ferrous then the inductance of the coil will increase and the frequency of the oscillator will fall. This gives a falling note in the headset. The opposite applies to non-ferrous metals which gives a rising note in the headset. Needless to say, this can be reversed by tuning to the other side of the reference oscillator. Extra sensitivity can be obtained by tuning the reference oscillator to a frequency which is a multiple of the coil oscillator and using a phase-locked loop to control the system as in the PW "Ferret".

One disadvantage of these machines is that two oscillators are used. Each can drift causing constant retuning to be necessary, although some manufacturers have used a crystal-controlled reference leaving only one oscillator with a drift problem. These machines are also affected by ground capacitance causing the coil oscillator to vary in frequency, though this can be partially avoided by using a Far-

aday shield round part of the coil. The BFO machine cannot tune out silver paper, coke, ring pulls from beer cans etc. and will be affected by salt water, wet grass and terrain changes. Its typical sensitivity is 100 to 120mm on a 2p coin.



Block diagram of a BFO detector



Adding a Faraday shield. Note that this does not form a complete ring



Induction Balance (IB) and Transmit/Receive (TR)

A great deal of confusion has arisen from these two names, one manufacturer calling his IB a TR and vice-versa and other manufacturers calling them IB/TR machines. They both work on the same principle of Induction Balance though even this is somewhat of a misnomer. The true IB machine has three coils, while the TR has two coils. The effect used for detection is the change in coupling which occurs as the coils are brought near to metal. Both machines use only one oscillator.

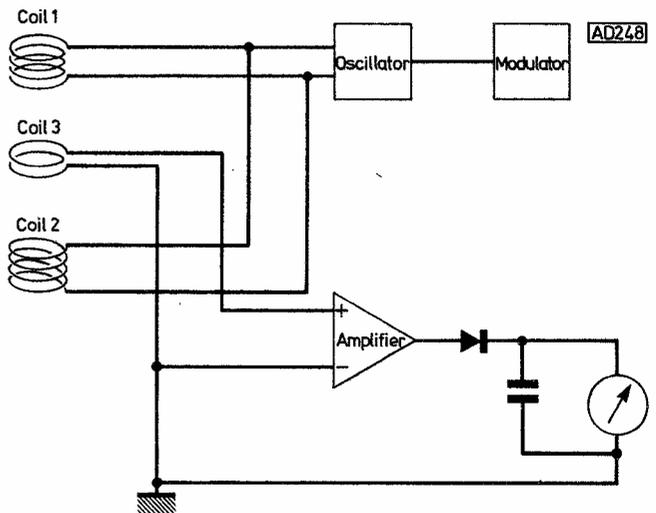
In the IB machine the oscillator is fed to two coils. The three coils are arranged on top of each other, very slightly displaced from centre, and the top and bottom coils are connected to the oscillator. The bottom coil is wound in the reverse direction to the top one, and thus the two coils generate antiphase fields. The third coil is placed between the other two where the fields balance and thus, at its terminals, has no signal. When metal is brought near to the coils an imbalance occurs and the centre coil then picks up a signal as the amplitudes of the other signals change unequally. The output from this coil can then be amplified and rectified to drive a meter, and the oscillator is usually amplitude modulated to produce an audio tone for the headset.

The TR machine has only one coil connected to the oscillator. The other is connected to the non-inverting input of an amplifier. The inverting input is connected via the control potentiometer to the oscillator and thus the amplifier can be set to give no output when the coil is not near metal. As the coil approaches metal a transformer effect occurs, coupling more signal into the receiving coil. The imbalance is amplified as before for the headset and meter.

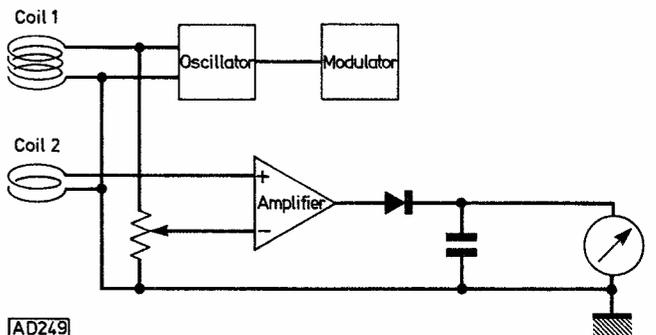
In both machines the coupling increases for ferrous metals and decreases for non-ferrous, so by mixing the output from the amplifier with the signal from the oscillator the resulting signal will increase for ferrous metals and decrease for non-ferrous metals.

It has also been found that small ferrous objects and aluminium objects, silver paper or bottle tops exhibit a skin effect where the coupling causes phase changes, and thus these items can be discriminated against. The final result is a comprehensive metal locator with lots of control knobs. This makes it look very impressive but unfortunately also makes it very difficult to set up perfectly. Generally, if the discriminating mode is used, the sensitivity of the machine is reduced.

The problem with both these types of machine is the ground effect, which causes changes in the coupling of the two coils and thus causes false readings if the coil is not held at a constant height above the ground. Salt water, wet grass and terrain changes can also upset the machine, although manufacturers are introducing Ground Exclusion Balance (GEB) machines which can eliminate any effect caused by the ground. GEB machines are expensive at around £250 and are complex to set up. A good IB/TR machine will detect a 2p coin at over 200mm.



Block diagram of an IB detector. Coil 2 is wound in the reverse direction to Coil 1



Block diagram of a TR detector. The balancing signal is adjusted by means of the potentiometer

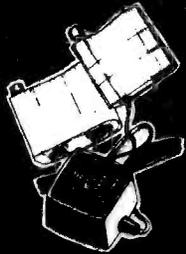


SAVO The Worlds Finest Metal and Mineral Detector Range



ANNOUNCING The NEW
COINMASTER 6000D with PUSH
BUTTON GEB DISCRIMINATION
& RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES
Now—Genuine Discrimination
with GEB Depth

THEY'RE HERE!



Rechargeable Battery
Packs. These are
standard with the
COINMASTER 5000 D
and optional on most
other SAVO detectors
£39.50

NEW CM 6000 D
New push
button
discriminator
in G.E.B.
£299.50

NEW
CM 5000 D
Light weight
GEB push
button
tuning. I.B.
discriminator
£199.50
*With conventional
batteries

NEW
CM 2 TRD
Conveniently
hip mounted*
superior
discriminator
with variable
10 turn control
tuning £119.50
*Hip mounted
£134.50

The TRIED &
PROVEN BC 6D
lightweight.
I.B. variable
discriminator
with battery
check &
signal intensity
meter £99.20

NEW
BC 2
Powerful
low
price I.B.
metal
detector £49.50

ANNOUNCING The NEW
LIGHTWEIGHT COINMASTER
5000 D. GEB, PUSH BUTTON
TUNING with I.B.
DISCRIMINATION

For your FREE Colour Brochure contact your nearest dealer or write to
Savo Electronics Ltd Longman Road Inverness Scotland Tel 0463 36176

TREASURE HUNTING EQUIPMENT



Metal Detector Consultants and
Distributors

Branches:—
233 South St., Romford, Essex
(0708 23357)

Fox & Co., The Bank House,
Fore Street, Castle Cary,
Somerset (0983-50291)



A Fine Selection of De-
tectors and Accessories
always in stock.
White's/Savo Main Agents

THE SOUTH'S LEADING DETECTOR STOCKISTS

Over 50 models in stock
Repairs, Spares,
Part Exchange

MAIN SAVO AGENTS

Waverley Shaver Centre
227 Old Christchurch Rd.,
Bournemouth. Tel. 25552

Trade Winds Craft



and Farm Museum

Norfolk's foremost Craft &
Metal Detector Centre

Farm Museum & Office,
White Street,
Martham,
Great Yarmouth
Tel 0493 740707

Craft Detector Centre,
4 High Street,
Caister-on-Sea,
Great Yarmouth
Tel. 0493 720165

SAVO Main Stockist

TOPKAPI Metal Detector & Gem Craft Centre

11 Dundas Street,
Redcar,
Cleveland
Tel. 06493-72017

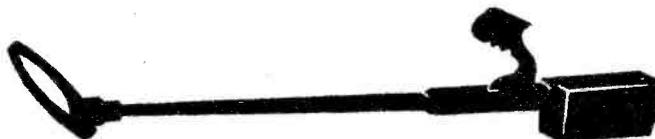
Headquarters of the
CLEVELAND TREASURE
HUNTERS CLUB

SAVO Main Dealer

Pulse Induction (PI)

The PI machine is described elsewhere in this issue, so it is unnecessary to spend too much time explaining how it works. The stability of the Pulse machine is vastly superior to any other and it does not suffer from ground effect. It cannot differentiate ferrous and non-ferrous materials and has a relatively high

power consumption. The other important factor is that the PI machine is an absolute metal detector, whereas the other machines are relative metal detectors. This means that on a relative metal detector it is possible to put metal near the coil and then tune it out without losing sensitivity. On the PI machine this is not possible, and sensitivity will be reduced if any metal is near the coil when the machine is set up. The net result of this is that PI machines cannot have metal shafts etc, but other machines can.





"SEAWAY & SCAN" OFFER:
METAL DETECTORS for TREASURE HUNTING
 Complete, ready to use, ideal Christmas Present.
 B.F.D.s from only £12.95! I.B.s from only £29.95!
 Discriminators from £59.90! Ground Exclusion £85.90!
 Over 40 Models Stocked, plus Books, Maps & Accessories. Send 7p for Price Lists, 21p for Brochure (stamps preferred).
 Phone Truro 78984 for **FREE ADVICE** based on practical experience.
R. LANE,
"Seaway", Beach Rd., Perranporth, Cornwall.

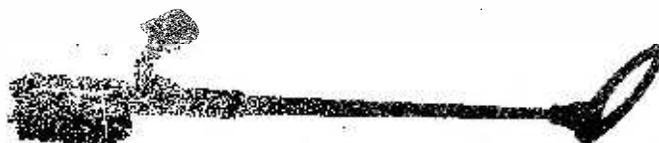
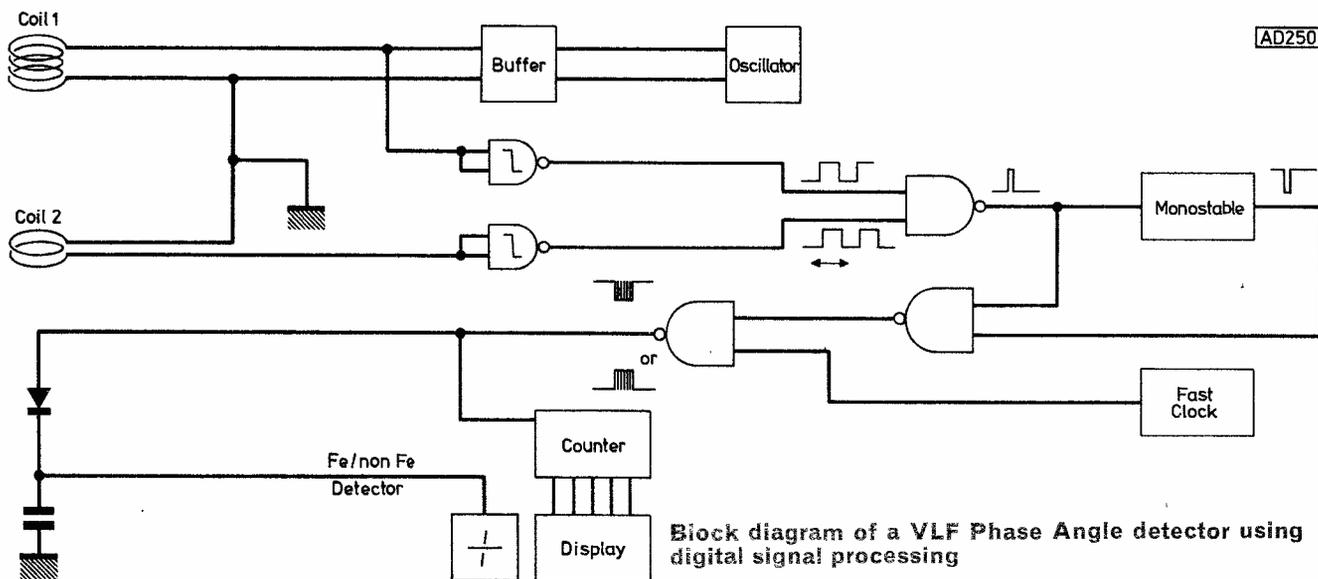
VLF Phase Angle

The VLF stands for Very Low Frequency and refers to the frequency of the oscillator used to drive the coil. The advantage of using low frequencies is to reduce the effect that the ground capacitance has upon the circuits, and thus the coils tend not to be affected by terrain changes. VLF is also used in IB machines which have the GEB suffix and it is this factor which contributes so much to their expense. When low frequencies are used the changes produced in the coils are much less than for high frequencies, no matter which technique is being used for the detector, and thus much greater signal processing and hence stability is necessary to produce a machine with the same capabilities.

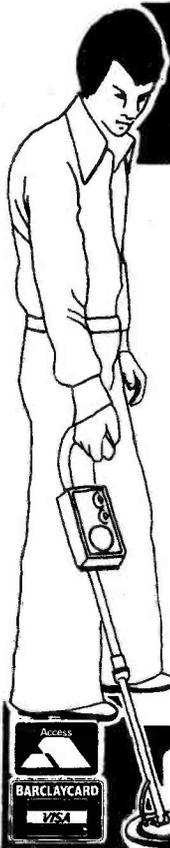
The phase-angle method of metal location is the latest development in this field, and as yet is very underdeveloped by commercial manufacturers. It offers the greatest scope in location techniques as it can easily be made with digital electronics, and thus a great deal of digital signal processing can be carried out at relatively low cost. The phase-angle machine has two coils, one of which is connected to an oscil-

lator via a buffer stage. This ensures that the coil cannot alter the frequency of the oscillator. The second coil is connected to an amplifier which produces a square wave at the same frequency as the oscillator. The oscillator is also fed into an amplifier to produce another square wave. When the coil is brought near to metal, the phase difference between the two square waves alters, increasing for ferrous and decreasing for non-ferrous. The implications of this phenomenon should now be obvious. The simplest form the circuitry could take would be to invert one signal and add the results to produce a spike. Feed this into a smoothing circuit and there you have a voltage to drive a meter. To improve the gain, a monostable could be used to generate an inverted spike of the same period to cancel out the first spike. Followed again by a smoothing circuit and now a d.c. amplifier and the gain is vastly improved.

To continue in the digital sphere, a fast clock could be gated by the spike to produce a count for a digital readout which could read + for non-ferrous and - for ferrous, with the magnitude of the number indicating the depth and size of the find. Sensitivity on these machines can easily be 250-300mm on a 2p piece with full discrimination.



DISCOVER LOST TREASURE!



Super performance true TR/IB machine. Professional tone on/off method of indication. Utilises the very latest circuitry including a special IC customised to our specification, reducing quiescent current to <math><5\text{mA}</math>, lowering total component count (less to go wrong) and producing a detector of outstanding stability and detection capability. Loudspeaker operation (padded headphones available £5.50 extra). Shaft and search head angle fully adjustable. Waterproof search head. You could pay pounds more for a detector as good as this.

"Shadow" detector—£38.95 + £1 towards p+p.
"Shadow" kit (pre-wound coils)—£29.95 + £1 p+p.

Building your own detector? Then we can supply the hardware 'shell'. Including fully adjustable shaft with handle. Special clips to mount your own control housing (any box is suitable) and search head mouldings with adjustable ball joint hinge. Suitable for any type of detector (BFO-TR-IB-PI, etc.) including those published in this and other magazines. As used for our own "Shadow" detector. Supplied undrilled as a kit with full instructions. Detector "Shell" kit £9.50 + £1 p+p.

SPECIAL OFFER: To every purchaser of our "Shell" kit we are giving away a copy of our publication 'Metal detector design notes' which gives much useful information on many different types of metal detectors and detection techniques, including TR, IB, BFO, PI, VLF, Proton Magnetometer, Discriminators, Phase locked loops, Harmonic mixing, Hall effect, Off resonance, Coupled field, Faraday shields, Push button tuning, Legal frequencies, other legal requirements, how to obtain Home Office approval, etc. etc. Contains many interesting circuits (including commercial designs) too numerous to list. A wealth of priceless information much of which has not been published before.

QUALITY NOTE: All Atek detectors use high grade epoxy glass/roller tinned boards. Some manufacturers still use plain copper which quickly corrodes in damp weather. All Atek detectors are Home Office approved. Phone in your credit card number now (24 hour answering).

A good all round low cost metal detector. 200mm (8") annular search head gives wide scan with easy pinpointing. Simple high efficiency B.F.O. circuitry draws <math><5\text{mA}</math>, inexpensive battery gives over 100 hours search time. Ferrous/non ferrous discrimination possible. Extra lightweight, 300 gms (10.5 ozs) with battery—eliminates arm fatigue, even for a child. The lowest priced metal detector.

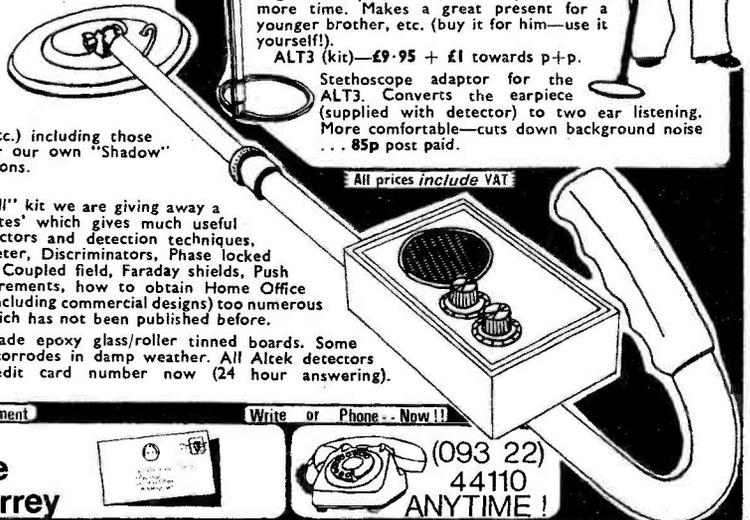
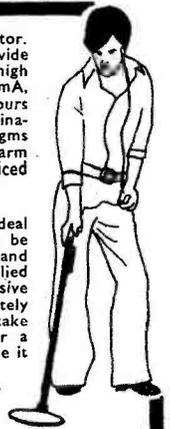
ALT3—£12.95 + £1 towards p+p.

Build it yourself. Very detailed manual—ideal for a beginner as a first project (must be able to solder). Pre-wound search loop and tuning coil, absolutely everything supplied except tools and battery. The least expensive way of buying. The parts bought separately might cost you more, certainly it'd take more time. Makes a great present for a younger brother, etc. (buy it for him—use it yourself!).

ALT3 (kit)—£9.95 + £1 towards p+p.

Stethoscope adaptor for the ALT3. Converts the earpiece (supplied with detector) to two ear listening. More comfortable—cuts down background noise ... 85p post paid.

All prices include VAT



Mail Order only please Callers by appointment

Write or Phone - Now!!

Atek Instruments
Dept. PW 1 Green Lane
Walton-on-Thames Surrey



(093 22)
44110
ANYTIME!

Licensing Requirements

Having, hopefully, provided food for thought on designing and building your own metal locator, or even for the wealthy, going out and buying one, there are other matters to be considered. The first point is that to use one of these machines a licence is required. It is referred to as a Pipe Finders Licence and costs £1.40 for 5 years, application forms are available from the Home Office, Radio Regulatory Department, Waterloo Bridge House, Waterloo Road, London SE1 8UA. A licence covers only one type of detector, and if you buy another design you need a new licence.

The Home Office also has regulations concerning the signal in the coil and if you are designing your own equipment you should stay within their specifications which state:

1. Air-cored or ferrite-cored coils may be used but the energisation shall not exceed 0.1 amperes r.m.s. per turn.
2. Modulation, either a.m. or f.m. may be used if required.
3. The depth of a.m. shall not exceed 100% so do not use square waves.
4. The authorised bands for use are 0-16kHz and 16-150kHz.

In a nutshell, they say do not use a 2N3055 to switch the coil across a car battery at 1MHz!

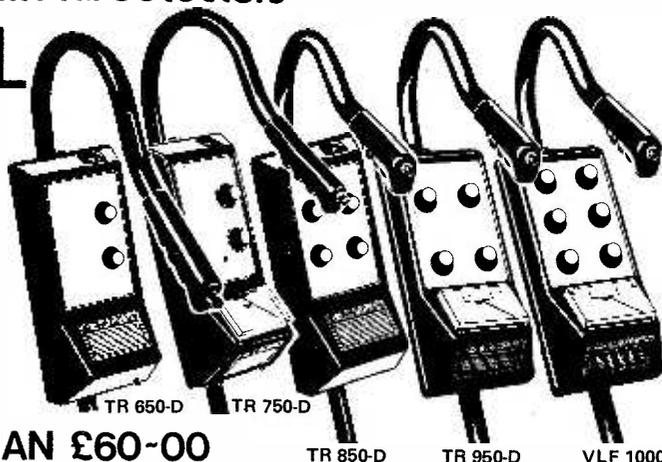
General hints on designing your own metal detector are: try to keep the operating frequency as low as possible. This reduces the effects of ground and water. Frequencies below 25kHz should produce few false readings from the terrain.

An audio output gives far more dynamic range to the man-machine interface than a meter, and the changing pitch of a voltage-controlled oscillator (v.c.o.) is far better than a rising volume output. Do not worry about driving a loudspeaker, a headset is



C-SCOPE superior metal detectors

THE TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE YOU EXPECT AT A PRICE YOU DON'T...



A NEW RANGE OF VARIABLE DISCRIMINATORS FROM LESS THAN £60-00

TR AUTO DISCRIMINATORS

C-SCOPE TR 650/750 (with meter and battery check) A simple slide-switch provides the user with a choice of Normal IB/TR operation or variable discrimination for selected rejection of worthless items. PLUS push-button tuning. TR 650-D £59.90. TR 750-D £74.90.

C-SCOPE TR 850/950 (with meter and battery check) These detectors feature all the advantages of the TR Discriminators PLUS the additional benefits of ground

exclusion in the normal mode for ease-of-operation and maximum sensitivity over all types of ground. TR 850-D £85.90. TR 950-D £99.90.

C-SCOPE VLF 1000 AUTO DISCRIMINATOR In a class of its own — Deep seeking ground exclusion and three reject modes each with variable discrimination — the most versatile, effective, analytical detector at any price. £195.90.

C-SCOPE INTRODUCES A NEW STANDARD IN METAL DETECTION FOR 79- NOW!

C-Scope Metal Detectors (UK) Ltd. Dept PW11, Wotton Road, Ashford, Kent TN25 2LW. Tel: 0233 29181

The ideal Christmas gift... at under £40



VIKING TRIB

the most popular detector in the country today...

This Sol-Invictus metal detector is one of the finest in its price range. The Viking TRIB is light and well balanced to prevent operator fatigue, and uses the latest in micro-electronics. An audio note is produced only when the unit 'sees' metal, and it's wide scan search coil arrangement will give positive responses across the full diameter of the search head.

FEATURES: **Dual Tuning Controls**—for ease and accurate setting. **2 1/4" Loudspeaker**—for quality reproduction. **Headphone Socket**—for added sensitivity and for use in noisy areas. **Construction**—built from aluminium and ABS for light-weight and rugged use. **Battery Compartment**—clip on cover - no screws to unfasten. Long life from PP3 battery. **Search Head**—fully water immersible 6 1/2" wide scan search head. **Weight**—only 2 1/2-lbs. (1 kg.) **Sensitivity**—single coin up to 8" (20 cms). Other models in the SID range include: **The Probe II** primarily designed with the cost conscious treasure hunter in mind, employs the BFO principle, it gives a continuous audio note which changes sharply when passed over metal. **The Pioneer TRIB** utilises the same principle as the Viking but has the following additions: Extendable Shaft, 7" Swivel Search Head and is of ultra light-weight construction. **The Invictus D TRIB Discriminator** is one of the lowest priced discriminators on the market today, sacrificing none of its performance against detectors costing much more.

MORE VIKINGS ARE SOLD THAN ANY OTHER SINGLE DETECTOR!... TRY ONE AND YOU'LL SEE WHY!

Easy H.P. terms are available from as little as £8.75 deposit with 12 months to pay or ring in your Access, Barclay-card No. for immediate despatch.

PRICES:	
PROBE II	£26.50
VIKING	£39.75
PIONEER	£46.50
INVICTUS 'D'	£74.95

Sol Invictus Detectors Ltd., Dixon Street, Bank Top, Blackburn, Lancashire. Tel: 0254 62561 & 664789

Also at: Kennedy Electronics, 3 Sudell Cross, Blackburn. Tel: 56917



SID Sol Invictus Detectors Limited

Pioneers in price and quality.





far easier to use and makes it easier to detect minute changes in the signal in high ambient noise levels. When developing your circuit, pay attention to supply decoupling as large currents in coils or headphones can cause most weird effects on the sensitivity of your

circuit. The size of the coil is important both for inductance and sensitivity. The larger the coil the more sensitive the machine, but the more difficult it becomes to find the centre of any metallic object discovered.



Using your Detector

Building or buying a metal detector is one thing but using it is something else. Unless you are on your own land you need permission to use one, and in many parts of the country the use of metal detectors on public land (parks, footpaths etc.) is forbidden by a bye-law, so check first.

The other main rule is that which concerns any finds that you may make. Gold and silver are classed as Treasure Trove and are the property of the Crown, and must therefore be handed in to a Coroner, who will hold an Inquest to decide true ownership rights. Items of historical value usually end up in a museum and in order to promote handing in of Treasure Trove, the finder is generally given a reward to the value of the items. Further information on Treasure Trove may be obtained from the Director, British

Museum, London WC1. Any other items found become the property of the owner of the land, not the finder, so it is best to come to an agreement with the landowner before you start searching. Archaeologists do not like metal detectors or people who use them so do not go on known historical sites with yours. You could be prosecuted!

After you have dug up everything in sight and found very little, you may care to do a little research at your local library. Establishing the likely positions of ancient Roman camp sites may not be easy, but professional metal detector users, and there are many, spend nine months researching and three months out in the field with their machines. One tip is to ask your local museum curator where not to dig, and if he gets his atlas out then try another museum. Curators will generally be found to be very helpful about known sites which are taboo and possible sites which are likely.



Waving your machine at the cows



METAL DETECTION

Having built or bought your machine, and researched your possible site, and got permission from the owners of the land, how do you find large hoards of gold? If I knew I would not be writing this article. It is no use walking aimlessly around waving your machine at the cows to frighten them away, and to expect to trip over a large treasure chest. Take some pegs and some string with you and mark out a square about 3m side. This is the first area to search and it must be searched fully.

If you have a BFO or IB/TR machine without GEB, you will find that the height of the coil above the ground is critical. If you set up your machine with the coil resting on the ground then as you raise the coil to start searching it will give a reading. If the machine is set up in the air, then when it is placed near the ground it will become less sensitive. The correct way to set them up is by adjusting the controls with the machine on the ground and then backing off the sensitivity just a fraction so that when searching the tone is just audible. As you move around, signals will be heard as the coil moves up and down, and only practice will allow you to know which is a find and which is not. When you sweep, the action must be slow and smooth and that comment applies to PI and Phase Angle machines as well. Integrators take time to work.

Having searched the area in your 3m square completely, lift two pegs and move them to form another



Use a small trowel, not a JCB!

square adjacent to the first. In this way it is possible to be sure that the whole of the suspect area has been searched. Remember that every centimetre the coil is above the ground is a centimetre it cannot detect below ground, so keep the coil low down. When the machine has detected something, concentrate on finding exactly where the object is. Sweep the coil NS and EW to find the exact centre, raising the coil head and retuning if necessary to reduce the sensitivity of the machine. Dig your find up carefully, using a small trowel, not a JCB! Remove a triangle of turf and then the minimum of earth, checking frequently to see whether you have dug it up or if it is still there. Do not throw scrap metal finds away; you may find them three or four times again if you just chuck them about, take them with you. Replace the earth that you have removed and stamp the turf down evenly so that it is impossible to see where you dug. Do not leave a trail of potholes and divots behind you. Good hunting!



Trip over a large treasure chest



Introduction to

S.A. MONEY

LOGIC



A cursory glance through any catalogue of digital integrated circuits will show that there are some hundreds of different logic devices available. Many of these devices will simply be various arrangements of the basic gate or flip-flop elements, and there may be one to four of these logic elements within a single circuit package. Typically there might be some twenty to fifty transistors etched and diffused into a single silicon chip to form such a device. Such simple logic elements are usually referred to as Small Scale Integrated or SSI circuits and they will generally be packaged into a 14- or 16-pin DIL assembly. The 7400 and 4011 gates and 7474 or 4013 flip-flops are in this logic category.

As techniques for fabricating integrated circuits improved it became possible to build more complex circuits, having perhaps a few hundred transistors, on to a single silicon chip. These more complex logic devices are called Medium Scale Integrated, or MSI, circuits and most of the newer devices in the TTL and CMOS ranges tend to be of this type. Now it becomes possible to have the four flip-flops and the associated gates for a complete decade of a BCD counter as a single logic unit. Examples of this are the 74160 and 74190 in TTL or the 4518 in CMOS. In fact the latter unit contains two complete decades of a BCD counter. Similarly complex gate arrays such as those for decoding BCD inputs to produce ten-line or seven-line outputs for driving a display can be manufactured on a single chip.

What are the advantages of MSI circuits in comparison with the more basic SSI elements? First the number of integrated circuits needed for a given logic system will be reduced, since some five or six SSI devices are replaced by each MSI circuit that is used. As a result both the size and complexity of the circuit board can be reduced and a more compact logic system can be produced.

When an integrated circuit is manufactured the testing and packaging of the device form a significant part of the total manufacturing cost whether it be an SSI or MSI device. As a result of this the MSI circuit will often cost less than the equivalent set of SSI devices. Another advantage is that there will be less connections to be made. For the amateur this means a saving in time and less chance that an error in wiring will be made. Reliability tends to improve since there are fewer soldered joints in the system. In the device itself the interconnections are produced by plating and etching which are inherently more reliable than solder for making connections.

Although MSI has its advantages it does not completely eliminate the need for the simpler SSI devices. In general MSI circuits are used for the more common logic sub-systems, such as counters, registers and com-

plex gate arrays, but SSI devices are still required for the interconnecting logic and for any special logic functions that may be required.

Logic Families

Apart from the TTL and CMOS type logic elements that we have been discussing in this series there are a number of other families of logic elements which may be encountered. Although they follow the same basic rules of logic, an AND gate still has the same logical action, the signal levels and the input/output characteristics will vary from one logic family to another. It may be interesting to look at the characteristics of some of these other logic types and see how they compare with TTL and CMOS.

One of the earliest types of logic device to be made in integrated circuits used Resistor Transistor Logic (RTL) where the gate elements consisted entirely of resistors and transistors. Typically a 2-input NOR gate would have the arrangement shown in Fig. 68. If either input is driven to the 1 level, its associated transistor will turn on and pull the output line down to the 0 level. RTL devices were generally run from a supply line of about +3 to +3.5 volts and tended to be relatively slow in operation. This type of logic has now virtually disappeared from the scene.

Prior to the arrival of TTL one fairly popular type of logic was Diode Transistor Logic (DTL) which is still available today although it is steadily being replaced by CMOS devices. Here the gates are basically diode gates as described in the early part of this series and these are followed by transistor buffer stages to provide the output drive capability. A typical DTL NAND gate would have the circuit shown in Fig. 69. There were several variations of DTL made by different manufacturers but the most common were the 900 series devices. Typical of these was the 930 which contained two 4-input NAND gates. Logic signal levels and supply voltage are basically the same as for TTL but the switching speed is about three times slower than TTL. In fact DTL and TTL devices can be used together, although a DTL gate can only drive about one TTL input.

Low Power Logic

A number of variations of the 7400 series TTL devices have appeared over the years since TTL was first introduced. One of the earliest of these was Low Power Transistor Transistor Logic (LPTTL) in which the internal resistors of the logic element are increased to reduce the supply current. These low power versions of TTL also used 7400 series type numbers but an L was included to denote a low power

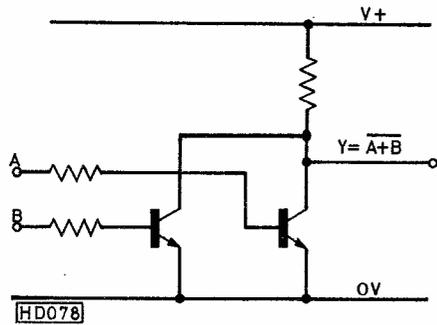


Fig. 68: Typical RTL NOR gate

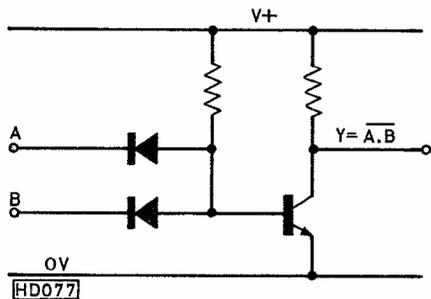


Fig. 69: A DTL NAND gate

type. Thus the 7400 becomes a 74L00 in its low power version but otherwise the function and pin layout are the same. It should be noted that one or two 74L devices do not have the same pin layout as their 74 series equivalents so it is as well to check this before using a 74L to replace a 74 device.

Typically a 74L series device will consume a quarter of the current that a normal 74 device does but this has to be paid for by switching speed reduction to about a third that of a 74 series device. Normally an LPTTL circuit will be capable of driving some two standard TTL loads. This type of logic is useful for battery-operated systems, although it is now tending to be replaced by CMOS which is less critical on supply voltages.

One interesting variation with 74 series numbers is the 74C00 type which is not TTL at all but uses CMOS logic. In fact these are CMOS devices designed to have the same pin layout and function as equivalent numbered 7400 series logic.

High Speed Logic

Normal TTL devices are limited in speed to about 30MHz because the transistors in the gate or flip-flop are run into saturation when they switch. Excessive base drive will build up a charge on the base which has to be removed before the transistor can switch off and this causes the slower switching action. One form of TTL element which overcomes this problem is Schottky TTL whose devices have 74S series numbers. In a Schottky TTL circuit a Schottky diode is connected between the base and collector of all switching transistor stages as shown in Fig. 70. This type of diode has a low forward voltage drop, which

allows excess current in the base circuit to flow directly to the collector via the diode thus preventing the transistor from going fully into saturation. Now there is little charge to be removed from the base and the stage switches off more rapidly.

A typical Schottky TTL device will be about three times as fast as its normal 74 series counterpart but it will require a little more supply power. With Schottky TTL more care is needed with decoupling and circuit layout if reliable operation is to be achieved.

For even higher switching speeds, up to perhaps 600MHz, Emitter Coupled Logic (ECL) devices are used. In this type of logic the transistors do not saturate at all thus giving a high switching speed. Standard ECL devices such as the Motorola 10000 series are used in computers but are not normally available to the amateur user. Some special ECL devices such as divide-by-ten counters which operate at u.h.f. (made by Fairchild and Plessey) can be obtained however, and may be useful for v.h.f. frequency counters or synthesisers. These devices generally run from a -5V supply and are not directly compatible with TTL circuits.

There is also a low power version of Schottky TTL which has type numbers starting with 74LS. These devices have about the same switching speed as standard 7400 TTL but draw about one fifth the amount of power. Output drive capability is about the same as for 74L devices.

Logic System Design

We have seen how the various logic elements work and how they can be used but one question remains to be answered. How is a logic system designed? The first step in the design process is to decide exactly what the logic system will be required to do. This may seem obvious and yet it is quite surprising how many engineers try to design logic systems without first getting absolutely clear in their minds what the logic has to do. This basic rule applies not only to the design of new systems from scratch but also to modification of existing logic systems to make them do something different. In the latter case it is, of course, helpful if the action of the existing system is clearly understood before any attempt is made to alter it.

For any logic system there will be a set of input signals and some output signals and these will be related in some way to one another. Also there may

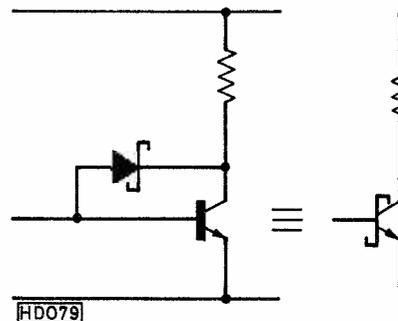


Fig. 70: A Schottky transistor as used in 74S-series logic

be a sequence of actions that the logic must carry out or events to which it must respond. In a simple system, once these things have been defined, the actual logic arrangement can often be worked out by simple commonsense reasoning.

As an example, let us suppose that we have to design a warning system that will alert a car driver to the fact that his car lights are still turned on after he has turned off the ignition. Here we have two input signals, one from the ignition switch (I) and the other from the light switch (L). The output of the logic, which we shall call A, is used to operate an alarm buzzer when $I=0$ (ignition off) AND $L=1$ (lights on). We can write this down as;

$$A = \bar{I}.L$$

Now this looks as if it could be met by using an AND gate. However to get the proper action we shall need to invert the I input signals so that both inputs of the AND gate go to 1 when the alarm condition exists at the input. The alarm must not operate if $I=1$ or $L=0$. The circuit shown in Fig. 71 will perform the required function.

There are various other gate arrangements which will also meet the requirements of this alarm system. How about using a NOR gate instead of the AND arrangement? Think of what you must do to the inputs to make such a scheme work.

Digital Frequency Meter

When more complex systems are designed, it is usual to try to break them down into a series of sub-systems each of which can be dealt with separately. In a very complex arrangement even the sub-systems may be broken down further into smaller sections of logic. Having decided what the main system must do the action of each of the sub-systems can be defined and they can be designed as independent systems. At all times however the interaction between the sub-system must be borne in mind since if the action of one sub-system is altered it may affect the design of some of the others.

As an example of a more complex logic system let us consider the design of a digital frequency meter. How can we measure frequency digitally? In the old days, before the term hertz crept into our language, frequency was measured in cycles per second, or maybe kc/s or Mc/s for the higher frequencies. Suppose we count up the number of cycles of the input signal that occur in a period of exactly one second. The resultant total will be the frequency in cycles/second or in our modern terminology it will give the frequency in hertz.

At the heart of our frequency meter therefore we shall have a counter to total up the number of cycles of the input signal. Having obtained this total we shall need some kind of display system to provide a numerical readout of the frequency we have just measured. Next we need an accurate clock to determine the one-second period over which input cycles will be counted, and some control logic to regulate the sequence of events involved in making each measurement of frequency. Here the counter must first of all be reset to zero, then it must count input cycles for some fixed time period and finally the result must be presented on the display.

The input signal itself may need a certain amount of processing to make it compatible with the logic system. Usually this simply consists of amplification

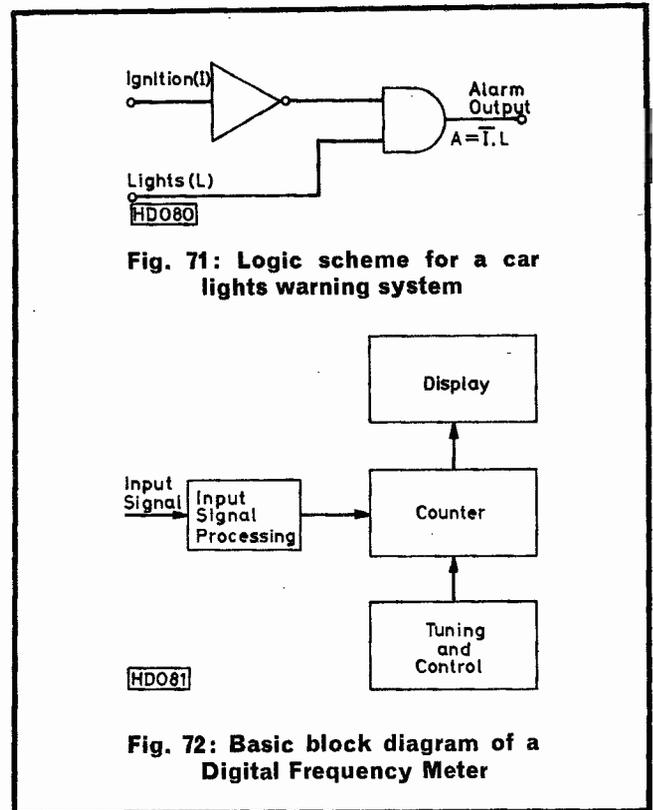


Fig. 71: Logic scheme for a car lights warning system

Fig. 72: Basic block diagram of a Digital Frequency Meter

and perhaps shaping of the waveform to give square-edged logic signals. So we end up with a basic system diagram which is roughly as shown in Fig. 72. The counter, display, timing and input sub-systems can now be dealt with separately to arrive at the detailed logic design, and we can look at the options available in the design of these sub-systems.

The Main Counter

Starting at the heart of the unit, let us consider the counter which will total up the number of cycles of input signal. The simplest form of counter would be a pure binary type. For convenience in use the display will need to be in decimal form and this is not normally compatible with a pure binary counter output. The obvious choice here is to use a BCD counter chain to total up the cycles of input signal. Matching the BCD outputs to a decimal display system then becomes quite straightforward.

How many decades of counter do we need? The answer to this question will depend upon the range of frequency to be covered and the precision to which frequency is measured. If we want to cover the range 0 to 30MHz in 1kHz steps then a counter reading from 0 to 30,000 is needed so there will have to be five decades in all.

What kind of logic is needed? In order to achieve a counting rate of 30MHz either TTL or Schottky TTL might be used. Even at 15V supply, CMOS devices would not be capable of this speed. However, CMOS could be used if we build some form of prescaler counter into the input signal processing circuits. Suppose we divided the input frequency by ten before making our measurement. Now the counter would have to work at only 3MHz and CMOS could cope with this easily. In order to get the correct answers, however, we would need to increase the time period over

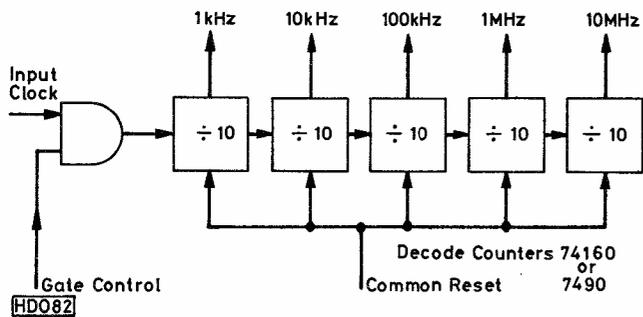


Fig. 73: A typical scheme for the main counter

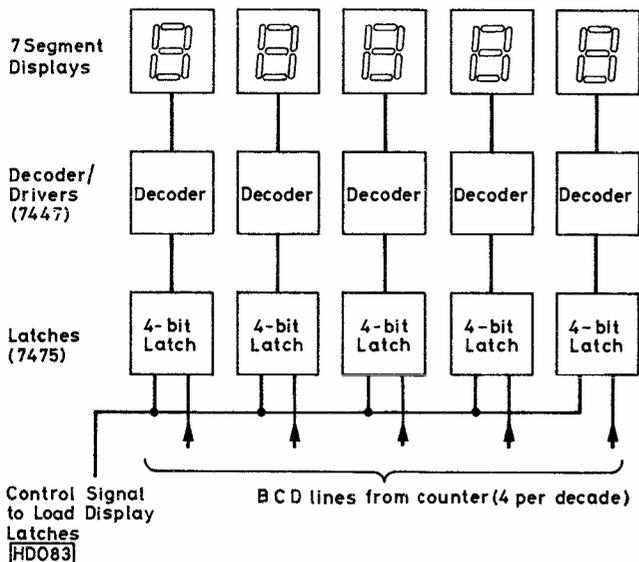


Fig. 74: Logic for the display subsystem

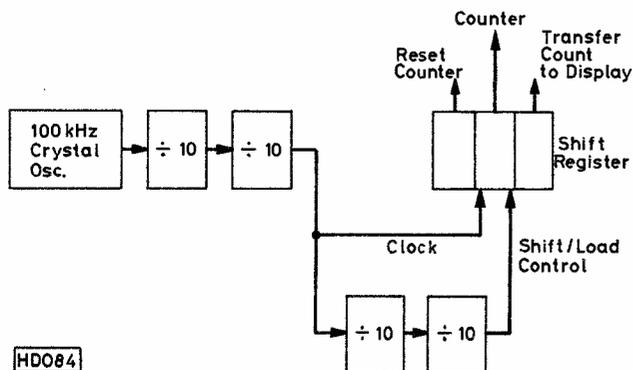


Fig. 75: Timing and control logic

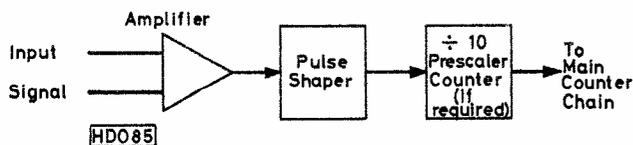


Fig. 76: Input signal processing

which the counter operates by a factor of ten in order to obtain the same total number of cycles. This pre-scaler approach is particularly useful if the signal to be measured is in the v.h.f. or u.h.f. range.

A simple AND gate ahead of the main counter chain is used to control the passage of the input signal pulses. When the counter is totalling up the cycles this gate will be open allowing the input pulses through to the clock input of the first stage of the counter chain. At the end of the counting period the gate closes and the count action stops.

The only other requirement for the counter chain is a common reset line to all stages of the counter to allow it to be reset to zero at the start of each measurement cycle. The resultant logic scheme for this main counter chain might be as shown in Fig. 73.

Display System

Either l.e.d., l.c.d. or Nixie tube displays could be used to provide the frequency readout. The choice will be governed largely by personal preference on the part of the designer or perhaps by the availability of a particular type of display unit. For battery-operated equipment the l.c.d. type display, with its low power consumption, has many advantages.

Apart from the displays, a set of decoder/driver logic will be needed to convert the BCD outputs from the counter chain into signals suitable for driving the display. Here the type of device required is governed by the type of display being used.

Display multiplexing could be used but with only five digits it may be found that there is no useful saving in the amount of logic required so the simple scheme shown in Fig. 74 might well be used. A latch has been included for each decade. If this were not used the display would flicker as the counter went through its counting operation.

The choice of logic type for the display system will be governed mainly by the capability of the devices to drive the displays. Speed of operation is relatively low, so all of the logic types will be suitable in this respect.

Timing and Control

To measure off the time period over which counting is carried out, an accurate clock signal is needed. This is usually produced by a crystal oscillator running at 1MHz or perhaps 100kHz. The crystal frequency is divided down in a decade divider to produce clock pulses at say 1ms, 10ms or maybe 1 second intervals and these pulses will control the measurement sequence.

The control logic needed to implement the measurement sequence can readily be produced by using a shift register with a single 1-state travelling along it. The outputs of the successive stages of the register can then be used to control the various steps in the measurement sequence.

At the start of the cycle a 1 is loaded into the first stage of the shift register and the output from this stage is used to reset the counter chain. On the next timing clock pulse the 1 state moves to the second stage of the register and the output from this stage opens the counter gate to allow counting to occur. One time period later, counting is stopped as the gate closes and the 1 that has moved into the third stage of the shift register is used to transfer the number

Continued on page 71

the **PW**

Sandbanks

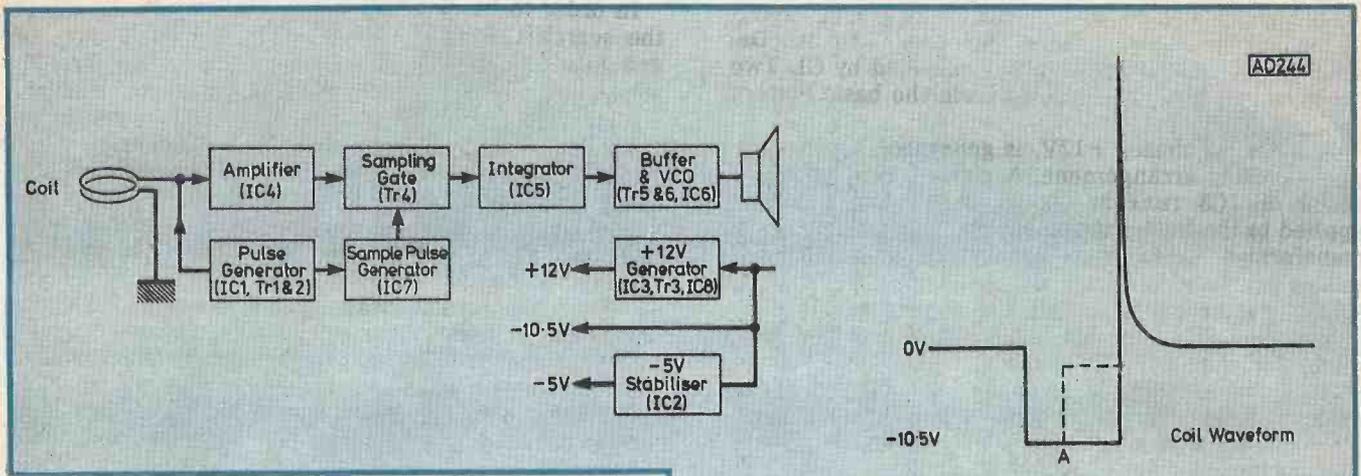
METAL DETECTOR

P. J. Wales

Pulse Induction metal detectors have been available on the commercial market for some years and essentially their circuits remain unchanged from the original design. They have developed their own unique reputation because they have inherent features that other metal detectors do not have. They have always been very powerful machines capable of detecting a 2p coin up to 230mm underground. Because of the very low frequencies used they are insensitive to ground effects, coke, salt water, wet grass or small pieces of aluminium foil. Their sensitivity is a function of their current consumption and thus their battery life is generally poor, but their main disadvantage is their inability to discriminate between ferrous and non-ferrous materials.

The author has spent two years developing a circuit which combines good sensitivity, low current consumption and ease of use; a circuit which the enthusiast can build himself without the need for elaborate and complex test gear. The circuits have been particularly tuned to gold and silver, and they can be set up perfectly with only a meter. The unit illustrated is assembled into a case available as a kit from Ambit International Ltd.





Theory

The basic principles of the PI metal detector are best understood by reference to the block diagram, Fig. 1(a).

As with most metal detectors, the heart of the machine is the coil. When power is applied to the coil it generates a magnetic field proportional to the number of turns of wire and the current passing through them. When the power is removed the voltage across the coil first drops to zero and then, as the magnetic field decays, builds up in the reverse direction as a back e.m.f. is induced into the coil. If the coil is correctly damped the back e.m.f. dies away as shown in Fig. 1(b). Should there be a piece of metal near the coil, it is affected by the magnetic field either to produce eddy currents or to be magnetised, depending upon whether the metal is non-ferrous or ferrous. In either case the result is the same in that the back e.m.f. takes longer to die away. This effect is most apparent in the time it takes to reach 0V.

Thus the detector circuits are arranged to process the area of signal where the back e.m.f. nears 0V. This is done by amplifying the coil waveform and then taking a sample of the voltage just as it gets to 0V. This sample is fed to an integrator which produces an output voltage proportional to the back e.m.f. decay time. This voltage is used to control the frequency of a voltage controlled oscillator (v.c.o.) which drives the speaker.

Circuit Description

The short negative-going pulses which are applied to the coil are generated by means of a 555 timer (IC1) operating in the astable mode. The repetition frequency is about 66 pulses per second and the duty cycle (ratio of pulse length to pulse interval) about one per cent. The output at pin 3 is amplified and inverted by Tr1 and applied to the power transistor Tr2. This transistor is run in a linear mode to increase switching speed and also reduce current consumption. The waveform on its collector follows the dotted line in Fig. 1(b) which shows that up to point A, Tr2 is saturated whilst the current builds up in the coil. After point A, the transistor goes into its linear mode, conducting approximately 0.5 amp.

Before describing the signal processing it is convenient to deal with the power supply arrangements. A 10.5V battery (seven cells) is used in the design illustrated, though any supply between 9V and 12V is satisfactory. The quiescent current consumption is about 50mA, rising to about 100mA on full detect.

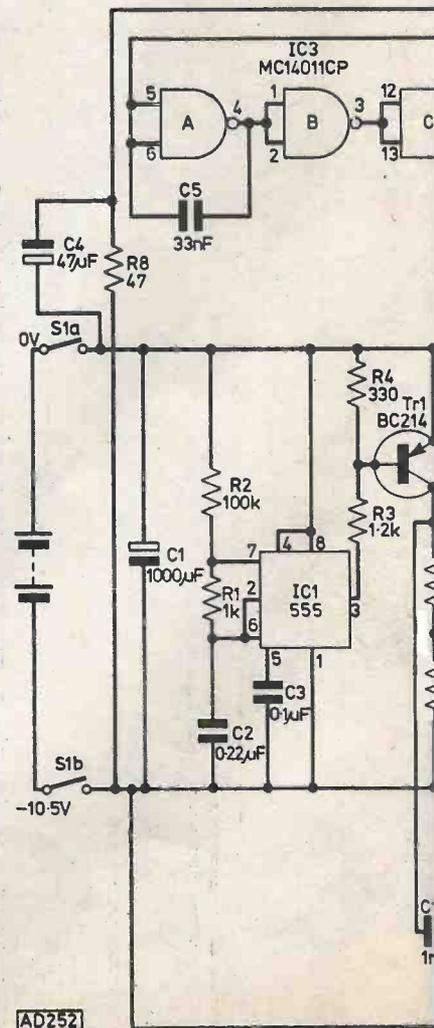
Fig. 1: (a) Block diagram of the PW Sandbanks P.I. metal detector. Except for the power supply arrangements and component references, this is typical of any P.I. machine. (b) Coil waveform

Fig. 2: Complete circuit diagram of the PW Sandbanks

★NOTE To comply with the Wireless Telegraphy Act (1949) a licence is required to use the Sandbanks Metal Detector.

The Sandbanks has been tested and approved by the Home Office under section 1(1) of the Act (Pipe Finder/Metal Locator Licence) as operating at a frequency of 66 p.p.s.

A licence for five years costs £1.40 and an application form can be obtained from The Home Office, Radio Regulatory Department, Waterloo Bridge House, Waterloo Rd., London SE1 8UA. The completed form should make reference to the PW Sandbanks.



The positive line from the battery has been designated 0V. The other line is therefore -10.5V. Decoupling of the battery supply is provided by C1. Two other supply lines are derived from the basic battery supply.

The first of these, +12V, is generated by an oscillator-rectifier arrangement. A c.m.o.s. ring oscillator based on IC3 runs at about 30kHz. The output is applied to the buffer transistor Tr3 which has an auto-transformer T1 as its collector load. The 50V peak pulses produced are rectified by D1 and smoothed by C6. Regulator IC8 maintains the output at 12V.

It is essential that IC3 is an unbuffered "A" type, since the buffered "B" type will not work in this circuit. No attempt is made to tune T1, as tuning tends to upset the ring oscillator, making it unstable. The circuit is decoupled by R8 and C4, to prevent 30kHz ripple being fed into the amplifiers.

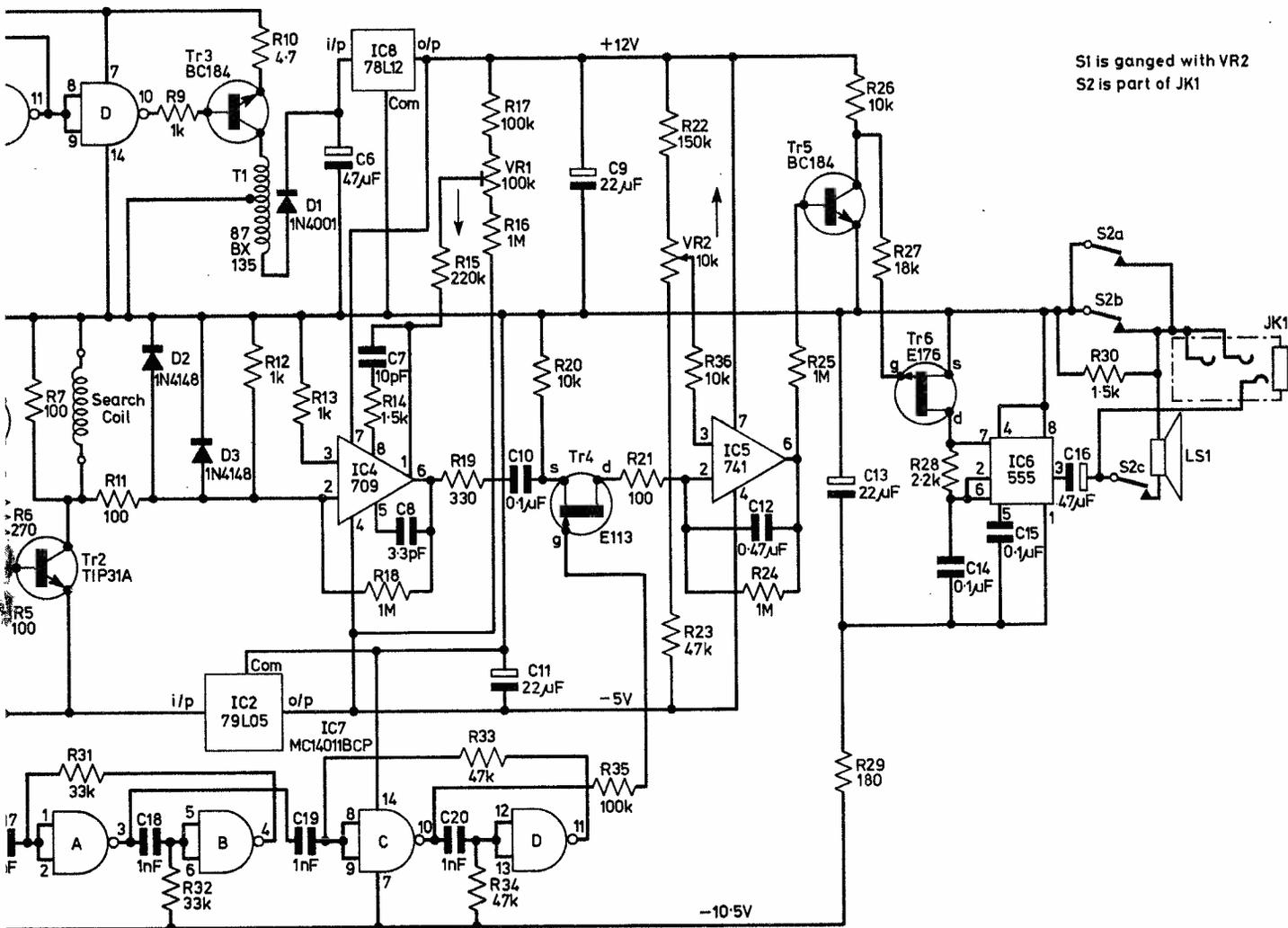
The second derived supply line is a stabilised -5V for the amplifiers. This is provided by regulator IC2.

The signal across the search coil is fed via a clipping network R11, D2 and D3, which limits the voltage swing at the input to amplifier IC4 to $\pm 0.7V$, to prevent overloading. The gain of IC4 is set to 10,000 by means of R18, and frequency compensation is designed to provide the fastest response with maximum reliability. The output offset is set by means of VR1.

In order to be able to sample the waveform across the search coil as it reaches 0V, it is necessary to generate a delayed gating pulse. This is done by IC7, which is arranged to form two monostables. The first, IC7a and b, produces a pulse $50\mu s$ wide, starting on the trailing edge of the pulse at Tr1 collector. The second monostable, IC7c and d, is triggered by the first, and generates a pulse $75\mu s$ wide, which is the sample pulse. This is applied to the gate of Tr4, turning the latter on for $75\mu s$, $50\mu s$ after the transmit pulse ends. See Fig. 3.

When the sample pulse is on the gate of Tr4, the source-drain impedance is very low, and the voltage at the output of IC4 is transferred to the input of IC5. For the rest of the period the impedance of Tr4 is very high, and IC4 output is isolated from IC5. The small negative-going pulses are amplified and integrated by IC5/C12 to form a low-rise sawtooth waveform whose d.c. level is proportional to the width of the back-e.m.f. pulse. The output offset of IC5 is adjusted by means of VR2.

The output of IC5 is connected to Tr5 which is a low-gain inverter. When IC5 output is low, the collector of Tr5 is at +12V and Tr6 source-drain impedance is too high for capacitor C14 to charge. When the output of IC5 is high, Tr5 is switched on and the source-drain impedance of Tr6 is low. This allows C14 to charge and IC6 then functions as an



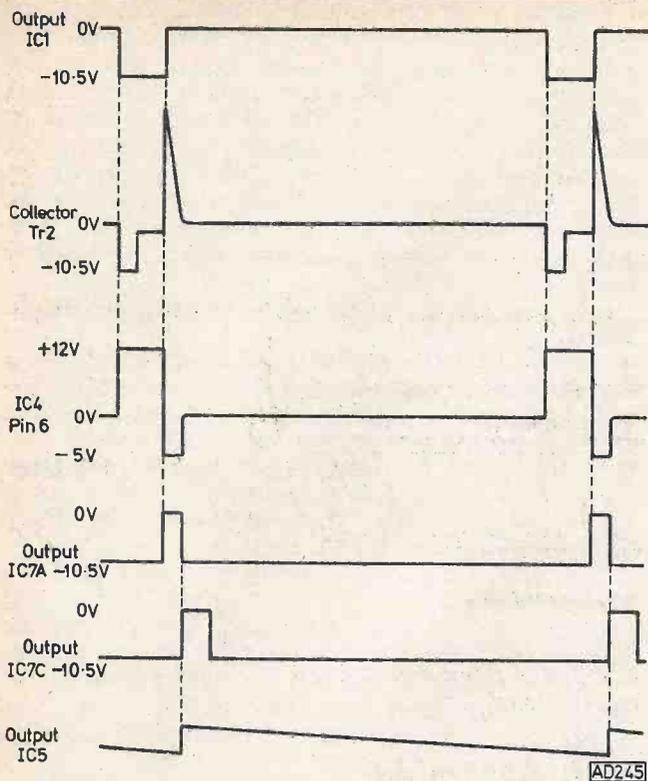


Fig. 3: Timing diagram

audio-frequency oscillator whose frequency is proportional to the amount by which the width of the back-e.m.f. pulse exceeds $50\mu\text{s}$.

The oscillator output is applied to the internal loud-speaker, or to headphones when these are plugged into JK1.

Construction

The battery holder should first be assembled sufficiently to provide power for testing. It will be finished when the circuits are built and tested. The top adaptor should be gently tapped into the aluminium tube using a piece of wood as a buffer to protect the pvc from damage. The spade terminal which forms the negative battery connection should then be rivetted to the tube with the special rivet provided. Remove the epoxy coating from the first 15mm of the tube with a Surform tool or file and glue the battery cap holder to the tube with an isocyanacrylate adhesive such as Cyanolit or Super Glue 3. Stretch the spring so that it is about 50 per cent longer than its original length. It should now slide easily down the tube. Bend the contact plate extensions down at right angles and clip it over one end of the spring. Fold the extensions over the spring to clamp it firmly. Bend out the last 10mm of the spring to cause it to scrape the side of the tube and push it down the tube with the batteries.

The coil is wound from 20 turns of 26 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire in a 200mm diameter circle. The coils should be secured with twists of copper wire, ensuring that they do not form a short circuit around the coil. Do not use adhesive tape for this as the epoxy resin tends to lift it away and then the coils move whilst they are setting. Feed a 2m length of 3-core

★ components

Resistors

$\frac{1}{4} W 5\%$		
4.7 Ω	1	R10
47 Ω	1	R8
100 Ω	4	R5, 7, 11, 21
180 Ω	1	R29
270 Ω	1	R6
330 Ω	2	R4, 19
1k Ω	4	R1, 9, 12, 13
1.2k Ω	1	R3
1.5k Ω	2	R14, 30
2.2k Ω	1	R28
10k Ω	3	R20, 26, 36
18k Ω	1	R27
33k Ω	2	R31, 32
47k Ω	3	R23, 33, 34
100k Ω	3	R2, 17, 35
150k Ω	1	R22
220k Ω	1	R15
1M Ω	4	R16, 18, 24, 25

Potentiometers

100k Ω min. horiz. preset	1	VR1
10k Ω lin. pot. with d.p. switch	1	VR2/S1

Capacitors

<i>Polystyrene</i>		
10pF	1	C7
10nF	4	C17, 18, 19, 20
<i>Sub-min Plate Ceramic</i>		
3.3pF	1	C8
<i>Polycarbonate, 100V</i>		
33nF	1	C5
0.1 μF	4	C3, 10, 14, 15
0.22 μF	1	C2
0.47 μF	1	C12
<i>Tantalum Bead, 16V</i>		
22 μF	3	C9, 11, 13
<i>Electrolytic, 16V p.c. mounting</i>		
47 μF	3	C4, 6, 16
1000 μF	1	C1

Semiconductors

<i>Diodes</i>		
1N4001	1	D1
1N4148	2	D2, 3
<i>Transistors</i>		
BC184	2	Tr3, 5
BC214	1	Tr1
E113	1	Tr4 (or BF256B)
E176	1	Tr6
TIP31A	1	Tr2 (or BD535)
<i>Integrated Circuits</i>		
MC14011CP	1	IC3 (see text)
MC14011BCP	1	IC7
78L12	1	IC8
79L05	1	IC2
555	2	IC1, 6
709	1	IC4
741	1	IC5

Miscellaneous

T1 Toko 87BX135. JK1 Switched stereo jack. PL1/SK1 3-pole connector, Bulgin P632. LS1 8 Ω 2 or 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Materials for case, battery holder, shaft, search coil etc. (see text).

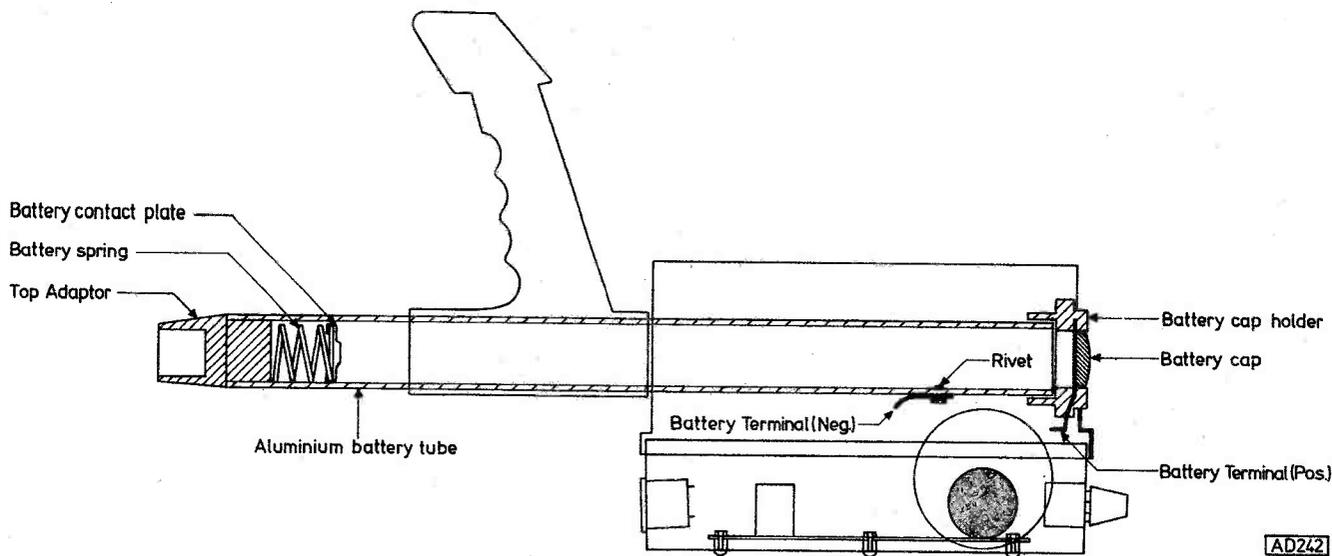


Fig. 4: Details of the case assembly

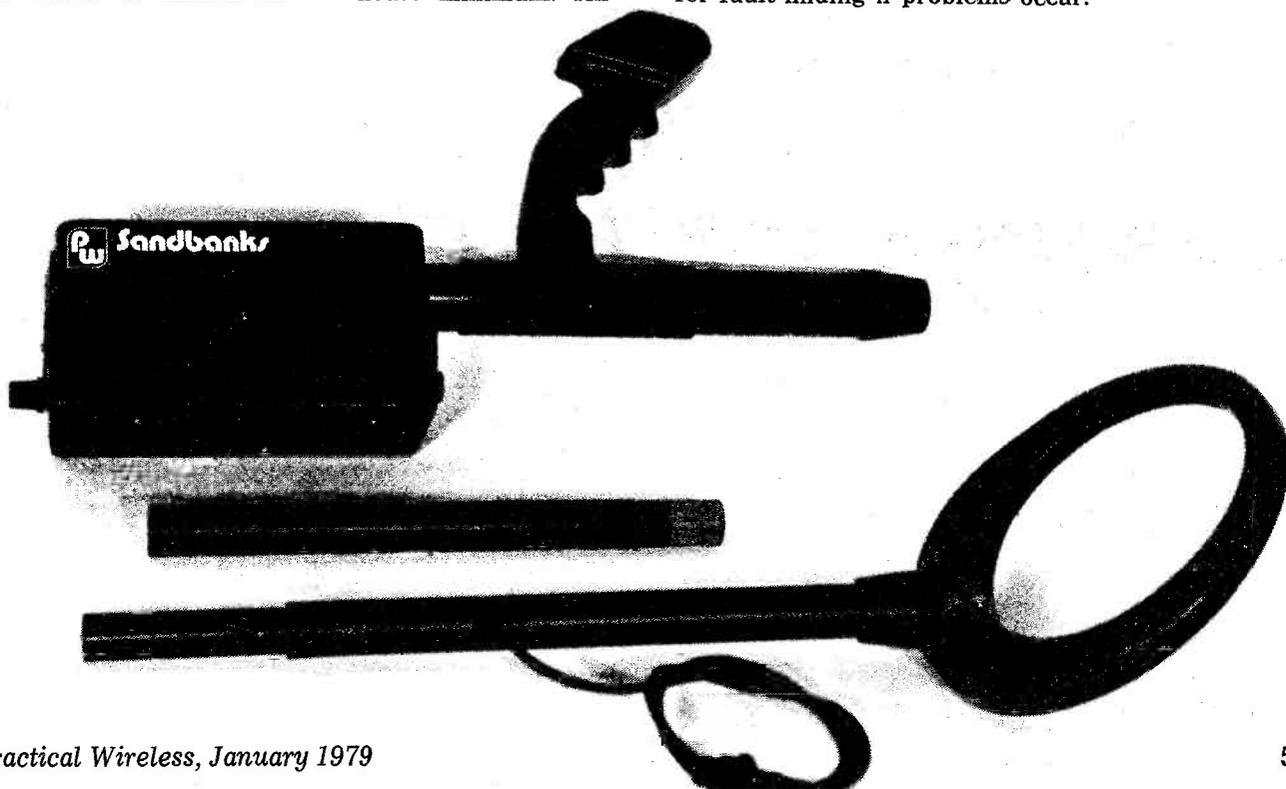
miniature mains cable into the hole in the side of the bottom tube and out of the machined end. Strip it and solder the blue and the brown to the ends of the coil. Glue the bottom adaptor into the coil with Cyanolit and leave it to set hard.

Place the coil in the moulding and shape it to lie as flat along the bottom as possible, ensuring the minimum resin used and the lightest coil. Seal the wire into the adaptor with Seccomastic to prevent the resin from leaking past the wire. Chock up the moulding until the top surface is horizontal and ensure that it is firmly supported. The epoxy resin in the kit has resin and hardener in one plastic bag, separated by a plastic clip. Remove the clip and mix thoroughly for at least five minutes. Snip off the corner of the bag and carefully pour it over the coil using only enough to cover it. If any resin is spilled, do not wipe it off the moulding as it comes off easily when it is set. Leave to harden for 24 hours minimum. An

alternative printed circuit coil is available from Ambit International.

PCB Assembly

Very few of the components are critical but to avoid problems it is advisable to use only new, best quality parts. The circuit has been designed so that a working unit can be set up perfectly using only an Avometer. Due to the complexity of the circuit, it is recommended that each stage is built and tested before progressing to the next. Accordingly a loading sequence is given for each part of the circuit followed by a testing and fault finding guide. Each part of the circuit **must** be working correctly before progressing to the next stage. It is inadvisable to try to build this circuit on Veroboard as the layout is fairly critical, and at least a double-beam 'scope will be necessary for fault finding if problems occur.



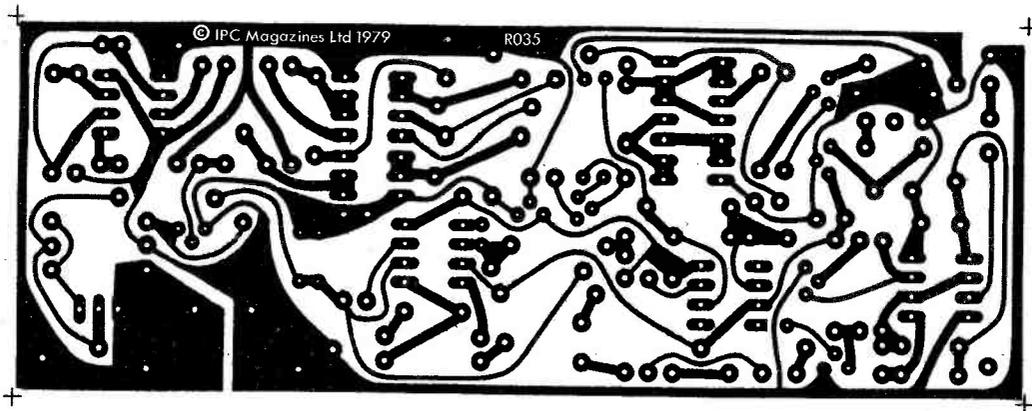


Fig. 5: Foil pattern of the p.c.b., shown full-size

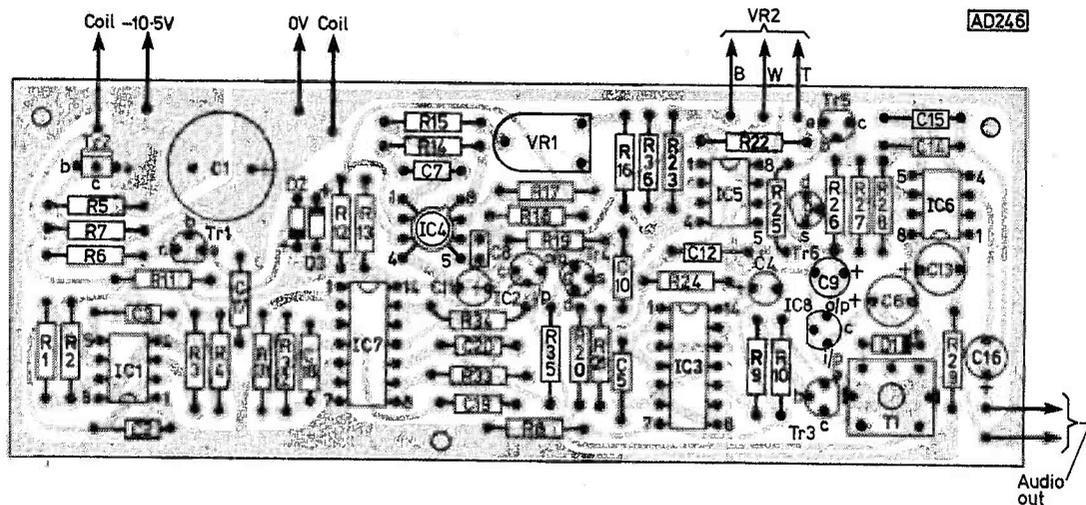
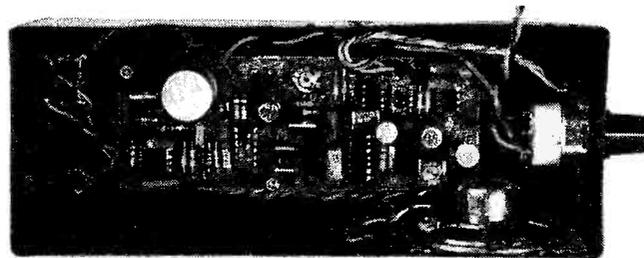


Fig. 6: Component layout on the p.c.b.



Pulse Generator: Load IC1, C1, C2, C3, R1 and R2. Check, crop and solder. Wire the p.c.b. to the battery spade sockets via S1 (part of VR2). Connect the spade sockets to the battery holder terminals. Switch on and measure the output at pin 3 IC1. It should be one per cent of 10.5V, i.e. 105mV. Switch off.

Power Stage: Load R3, R4, R5, R6, R7, Tr1 and Tr2. Check, crop and solder. Switch on and measure the voltage between Tr1 collector and the negative rail.

It should be the same as IC1 output, i.e. 105mV. Switch off and solder the coil temporarily into the p.c.b. Make up an improvised peak-reading probe for the meter by wiring a 1N4001 diode between the positive test clip and its lead (positive or white end of the diode towards the lead) and a 0.1µF capacitor across the leads. Switch on again and measure the voltage between the collector of Tr2 and 0V (meter negative to 0V). This can be anything between 12V and 50V, this being the peak back e.m.f. voltage. Switch off.



Want to know more about
metal detectors and how to
use them? Read our
special feature on page 35.

Minus 12V Supply: Load R8, C4, C5, IC3, R9, R10, Tr3, D1, C6, IC8, C9 and T1. The usual precautions must be taken while handling the c.m.o.s. IC3. Damage may result if a static charge is applied to its pins. Check, crop and solder. Switch on. The output of IC3 should be +12V. If it is not, check that R8 has at least -7V on it and that pin 10 of IC3 has half of the voltage at R8. If not, then the i.c. is suspect. If so, then check the positive end of D1 which should have more than +15V on it. If not, suspect Tr3. Switch off.

Minus 5V supply: Load IC2 and C11. Switch on and measure the output of IC2, it should be -5V. Switch off.

Amplifier: Load R11, D2, D3, R12 to R19 inclusive, C7, C8, IC4 and VR1. Check, crop and solder. Move the coil away from any metal and turn on. Adjust VR1 to give an output voltage of +0.5V on pin 6 of IC4. Move the coil to a large piece of iron and the voltage should go up to 0.7V or so.

If the output cannot be set to 0.5V then check the voltages on pins 2 and 3. They should be nearly the same at 0V. If not, fit a new 709. If they are correct solder a 100k Ω resistor across R15 and check that the 709 output can be adjusted. If not, fit a new 709 but if so, replace R15 with the largest resistor that will allow the output to be adjusted from rail to rail. Set the output to +0.5V and switch off.

Sample Pulse generator: Load C17 to C20 and R31 to R35 inclusive. Ensure that IC7 is a buffered type and insert it carefully. Check, crop and solder. Switch on and try to measure the output of IC7 at pin 10. As the waveform is a square wave of duty cycle 0.1 per cent the voltage should be very close to -10.5V. Switch off.

Sample Circuit and Integrator: Load C10, Tr4, R20 to R24 inclusive, R36, C12, IC5 and wire up VR2. Check, crop and solder. Switch on with the meter between pin 6, IC5 and 0V. Move the coil away from metal and set VR2 so that the output is about 0V. Move the

coil near metal and the voltage should rise to almost +12V. If the output cannot be set to 0V measure the input voltages on pins 2 and 3. Pin 2 should be slightly negative and pin 3 should be adjustable to either side of it. If the voltages are wildly out suspect IC7. If they are very near, alter the value of R22 or R23 to bring the range of VR2 to the correct point. Switch off.

Buffer and VCO: Load R25, Tr6, Tr5, R26 to R29 inclusive, C13 to C16 inclusive, IC6 and wire temporarily to the speaker. Check, crop and solder. Switch on with the coil away from any metal. Ensure that with VR2 right down the speaker is silent, and with VR2 right up and the coil near metal, the tone is at its highest pitch. This can be adjusted slightly by altering VR1, keeping the output of IC4 within the limits of 0V to +0.5V.

Final Assembly

When the circuit is working correctly, fix the coil plug PL1, jack JK1 and potentiometer VR2 into the bottom tray, and leave flying leads from the p.c.b. Mount the p.c.b. from 3 screws through the case with suitable spacers, and solder the leads to PL1 and JK1

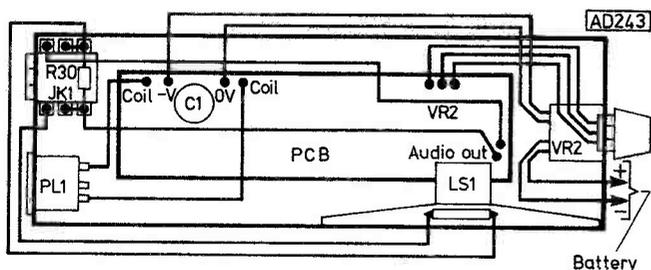
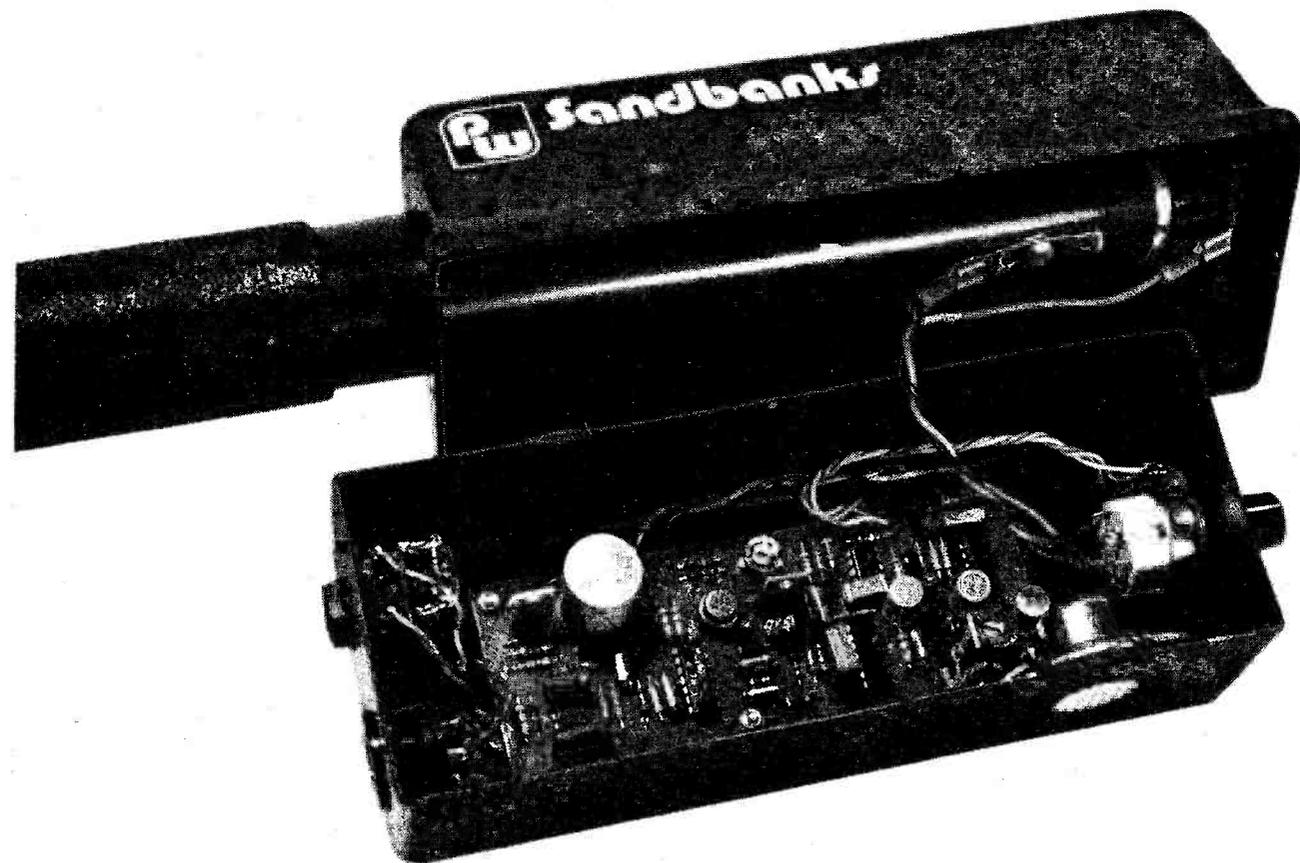


Fig. 7: Wiring details for the case assembly

as shown in Fig. 7. Solder R30 across the jack and glue the speaker into the case with Evostik. Slide the battery tube through the top half of the case and glue the battery cap to the case with Cyanolit. Cement the tube to the inside of the case and the battery cap to the case with ABS cement. Fit the bottom half of the case into position and drill 4 holes for self-tapping screws, avoiding the speaker.

Assemble the complete detector and wind the lead from the search coil around the shaft as shown in the photographs to keep it tidy. Cut the lead to a suitable length, then strip it and connect it to the free socket SK1.

Alternative cases

As mentioned previously, this circuit can run from a supply between 9V and 12V without modification, so the battery used is up to the builder. A PP9 will last up to 15 hours, HP2s up to 80 hours and MN1300s up to 200 hours. Should the constructor decide to

build his own case then a visit to the local builders' merchant will secure most of the necessary items for the shaft and handle.

The coil should be wound as detailed but it could be glued to a piece of glass fibre p.c.b. material with all of the copper etched away. The coil must be rigid and waterproof so it is best to cover it with Araldite. The shaft and handle can be made from $\frac{3}{4}$ in water-pipe but the best material in $\frac{3}{4}$ T which has a thick wall suitable for threading. There are a number of proprietary brands of case available to house the electronics. The part of the shaft nearest the coil must be non-metallic.

In use

Whether you use a kit or make your own, the way to use the machine is exactly the same. Best results will be obtained when the user has experience with his machine.

Switch on and turn up the control until the speaker is at its highest pitch. Back the control off until the speaker has just stopped clicking. If the control is set too close to the quiet point then as the coil changes direction through the magnetic field of the earth, it will give an output, so set it back just a fraction more. The best point will be found with lots of practice.

If you are sure there is something to detect and know roughly where it is then the machine can be set with the speaker just clicking at about 1Hz. Search very slowly and listen for a change in the rate of clicking. The machine is at its most sensitive at this point. When you are very familiar with your machine you may wish to alter the value of C14 to 47nF which increases the sensitivity to small objects but makes the control more critical.

Follow-up to

Purbeck

OSCILLOSCOPE

Dick Ganderton

The PW Purbeck oscilloscope probably rates as the most complex project published in this magazine for some time, and as such it is only to be expected that there would be some problem areas to be ironed out.

Although several errors and omissions occurred during the six months the series ran, as far as we know only one 'catastrophic' error occurred and the author has built another model using the kit of parts supplied by Watford Electronics and following the instructions published to the letter. I understand that this instrument failed to work first time due to errors in his work, not in the text. Clearing these faults allowed the scope to work perfectly. This should give renewed heart to constructors who found that on switch-on their scope also failed.

In this article I will try to cover those points which, if readers' letters are anything to go by, have given the most problems.

Y Input Low

By far the largest number of queries received have asked the question, 'where does pin 8 board 3 go to?' Both the author and myself thought that the description 'Y Input Low' would be understood by everyone. Well, we were both proved wrong. The term 'Y Input Low' refers to the low side of the Y signal input. Now the next problem arises with the very high bandwidth of the 'Purbeck'. The scope will look at signals at 21MHz, at a reduced trace height of course, and at this sort of frequency you have to watch out with earthing arrangements. This means that the Y amplifier input low side must be taken right back to the Y Input socket on the front panel to avoid picking up any unwanted currents passing along the other earthing connections.

Ground Planes

This also accounts for the author's use of Ground Planes on the X and Y amplifier boards.

This technique baffled a few readers, but is really quite simple to use as far as construction is concerned. However, it is vital that the wiring layout shown is followed closely. If you choose to ignore it then you will almost certainly have instability problems. It is also vital to ensure that the components are firmly pushed against the copper side of the p.c.b. and that the wire connections are also made cleanly and as close to the board as possible. The use of i.c.

sockets is also taboo, so obviously care will have to be taken when soldering to the i.c. pins.

Power Supplies

After the Y Input Low problem the next most common difficulty was with the power supplies. Here there are several different problems which, if more than one of them occurs in a supply compounds the troubles.

The transformer specified was specially designed for this project by Barrie Electronics and no design details have been given to avoid the possibility of constructors using a transformer with unsuitable characteristics. The way in which the winding resistances are distributed is of vital importance in this instrument and so it was decided that only the Barrie transformer would be specified.

Unfortunately the transformer supplied by Watford Electronics with their kit does not meet the original specification with regard to winding resistances and so if you are using a Watford transformer you will need to make several modifications to the power supply boards.

If you measure the '250V' output of a Watford transformer on load you will find that it is only about 235V. As this is the input to the tripler circuit it is obvious that the 15V loss becomes 45V at the tripler output. To compensate for this R103 should be replaced by a shorting link and also R101 should be reduced to around 120Ω (still 5W wire wound).

It must be stressed that these changes must only be carried out if you are using a Watford transformer. If you have the correct Barrie transformer then these resistor values must be left as originally specified.

Watford have told us that they will be supplying a correctly specified transformer with future kits and that these will have a 220V extra primary tap, as on the Barrie version. This will probably be the only means of identification between the two types.

Stabilisers

The -800V stabilised supply proved to be a problem, with several readers not being able to achieve the full output. Assuming that you have 250V going into the tripler then if you cannot get -800V at pin 7 of board 1 the first thing to check is the voltage across each of the five BZX61C160 zener diodes. If you find that one or more are below the nominal 160V then

you can reduce the value of R104 until -800V is achieved. If the voltage across any of these diodes is zero or very low then the diode is faulty and should be changed.

The +150V stabilised supply also gives some trouble, especially if you like to test each circuit as you build it. The author designed this regulator to cope with short circuit conditions but forgot the open circuit conditions. If the supplies are tested off load then the +300V raw supply rises to around +370V and the voltage across R203 rises to around 220V with the result that it can no longer cope with the power and overheats. The answer is to replace R203 with a small wire wound type and replace D201,202 with BZX61C75 types. This will allow the supply to cope with open circuit conditions for a reasonable length of time.

With correct voltages at the outputs of the power supplies we can turn to the more exciting parts of the instrument.

Amplifiers

The two amplifier boards have been discussed earlier in this article in general terms but there are several points to note if problems arise.

If you have any form of instability in the Y amplifier, which will show up as an unwanted trace on the screen, the first thing to check is that you have followed the wiring layout and have not missed out any connections or joined up the wrong pins. If the board is correct then check your earthing system. Note particularly that Pin 8 Board 3 goes direct to the tag under the Y input socket on the front panel, that the third (ground plane) flying lead at the end of the board opposite to the edge connector goes via a short length of wire to a tag under the clamp holding C20 to the chassis and that the paint is cleaned away to bare metal at each earthing point.

The resistors and chokes fitted into the flying leads from the X and Y amps to the tube plates must be mounted as close to the boards as possible and kept separate from each other.

If you still have instability occurring make another check on all your wiring.

It has been found that in some cases the LM304 regulator oscillates feeding a saw-tooth waveform down the supply rails. The cure is to add a 400pF polystyrene capacitor to Pin 4 of IC304 and ground.

Voltages at various points on the Y amp. are given in Table 1 and these should help with fault finding. The trace should be centred and a 20k Ω /V meter used for measuring the potentials. To avoid instability in the Y amp. a 10k Ω resistor should be inserted in each test lead when measuring the Y output voltages.

The X Amp. seems to have given a lot less trouble than the rest of the scope but Table 2 gives d.c. potentials at various points. As a large part of this board is digital in nature then it is a simple matter to check potentials at the input and outputs of the various gates.

If you have had trouble in getting the trace length down to the specified length of 10 divisions R434 can be increased until it is possible to adjust the trace length with VR408 to just below or above 10 divisions.

The 'catastrophic' error occurred on Board 4 and concerns the omission of a connecting wire from the junction of R424,425,426,427 to the collector of Tr404. Without this wire there is no +12V on the resistor-pot. network associated with S401.

Several readers have commented on the slow action

TABLE 1

Y Amplifier d.c. potentials.	
IC301 pins 7, 8	+2.3V
IC301 pins 1, 14	-1.3V
Tr305, 306 emitters	+1.6V
R330, 331, 333 junction	-6.8V
Y ₁ , Y ₂ outputs	+63V
C306	+120V
Total current from +150V supply	30mA
(All voltages measured with trace central, all supplies correctly set and using a 20k Ω /V meter.)	

TABLE 2

X Amplifier d.c. potentials.	
Edge connector pin 19	+5V (Timebase in Cal. position.)
Tr411, 410 emitters	+4.5V
Tr406, 409 emitters	+0.4V
Tr407 emitter	-6.8V
X ₁ , X ₂ outputs	+78V
Total current from +150V supply	20mA

of the brilliance control and the slight drift in the vertical position of the trace after operating the vertical shift control. The first effect is normal and one just learns to live with it. The second is caused by thermal changes in the Y Amp. output stage transistors. Increasing the size of heat sink on these and adding heat sinks to Tr305,306,307 and 308 will help to reduce the drift. By the way all these transistors run very warm in normal use. If the flyback trace is visible it is more than likely that you have the brilliance too high.

Front Panel

A couple of minor errors crept into the front panel wiring drawing in the third part of the series. Section B of S4 should go to Board 4 Pin 18. The Trig. level pot. VR1 is connected between +12V stab. and -12V stab., the annotation slipped down slightly on the drawing board. VR4 should be connected to -6V via a 680 Ω resistor (instead of ground), to give equal swings on Ext. X in.

The case work should prove quite straightforward as those readers who have used the Bazelli case will have most of the work already done while it is probably fair to assume that those who decide to make their own case will at least know how. For those who do make their own case the transparent overlay is still available from the editorial offices at £2.25 including p&p. This overlay also has a fine photographically reproduced graticule, available separately at 60p including p&p, and has been in service now for over nine months on the author's scope without any ill effects.

No drawings were given for the drilling of fixing holes in the back and bottom panels as these are marked using the boards and components themselves. Remember to clean back the paint at all the earthing points.

Brackets

The small brackets shown in the last part are simple to make. A couple of errors crept in on brackets (a) and (c). In bracket (a) the length of the

Continued on page 58

NEW RANGE TRANSISTORISED INVERTER UNITS

Designed to operate reliably in continuous or intermittent use, low standing current drain, proportional current consumption with regard to the connected load, assembled in vinyl covered instrument cases with grade one silicon power transistors—Guaranteed 2 years—DC input fused.

12 volt DC inputs—200/240V AC outputs regulated, at 50Hz square wave or optional smoothed and filtered wave form circuitry for sensitive equipment:

22/25 watts, cased 4 in × 3 in × 2 in £6·80, postage 85p extra; 38/40 watts, cased 4 in × 3 in × 2 in £9·40, postage 85p extra; 120/140 watts, cased 8 in × 7 in × 3 in £18·70, postage £1·40 extra; 180/200 watts, cased 8 in × 7 in × 3 in £24·60, postage £1·40 extra; 240/250 watts, cased 9 in × 8 in × 3 in £28·80,

postage £1·80 extra; 350/360 watts, cased 10 in × 8 in × 3½ in £34·50, postage £2·00 extra; 420/440 watts, cased 10 in × 8 in × 3½ in £40·00, postage £2·00 extra; 480/500 watts, cased 10 in × 8 in × 3½ in £48·20, postage £2·00 extra.

Transistorised Inverter Panel, 12V DC input—200/240V AC 50Hz output square wave at 40 watts, ready wired and assembled, size approx. 4 in × 3½ in × 3 in new, £4·80 plus 40p p/p.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Smoothed and filtered waveform circuitry £2·50; Additional 13 amp mains output socket fitted £1·20; Panel fuse/holder 20mm for mains protection fitted £1·00.

All inverters are ready assembled, DC input via heavy duty cables with attached battery clips, AC mains output via a 13 amp socket.

ELECTROVANCE

MAIL ORDER ONLY

125 HAZLEBURY ROAD, LONDON SW6 2LX

We wish you a Happy Christmas

and suggest that one of the best ways to ensure it is to treat yourself to a Home Radio Components Catalogue. Only £1·25 including p. & p. The best Christmas gift you could buy—for yourself or for any of your electronics friends or relations.



POST THIS COUPON with cheque or P.O. for £1·25

Please write your Name and Address in block capitals

NAME

ADDRESS

HOME RADIO (Components) LTD., Dept. PW
234-240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3HD

Regn. No.
912966 London



The latest kit innovation!

from **Sparkrite**

*Sparkrite—
was featured by Shaw Taylor
in "DRIVE IN"*

the quickest fitting
CLIP ON
capacitive discharge
electronic ignition
in KIT FORM



- Smoother running
- Instant all-weather starting
- Continual peak performance
- Longer coil/battery/plug life
- Improved acceleration/top speeds
- Optimum fuel consumption

Sparkrite X4 is a high performance, high quality capacitive discharge, electronic ignition system in kit form. Tried, tested, proven, reliable and complete. It can be assembled in two or three hours and fitted in 1/3 mins.

Because of the superb design of the Sparkrite circuit it completely eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current to about 1/50th of the norm. It will perform equally well with new, old, or even badly pitted points and is not dependent upon the dwell time of the contact breakers for recharging the system. Sparkrite incorporates a short circuit protected inverter which eliminates the problems of SCR lock on and, therefore, eliminates the possibility of blowing the transistors or the SCR. (Most capacitive discharge ignitions are not completely foolproof in this respect). The circuit incorporates a voltage regulated output for greatly improved cold starting. The circuit includes built in static timing light systems function light, and security changeover switch. All kits fit vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.

THE KIT COMPRISES EVERYTHING NEEDED

Die pressed epoxy coated case. Ready drilled, aluminium extruded base and heat sink, coil mounting clips, and accessories. Top quality 5 year guaranteed transformer and components, cables, connectors, P.C.B., nuts, bolts and silicon grease. Full instructions to assemble kit neg. or pos. earth and fully illustrated installation instructions.

NOTE: Vehicles with current impulse tachometers (Smiths code on dial RV1) will require a tachometer pulse slave unit. Price £3.85 inc. VAT, post & packing.

Electronic Design Associates, 82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 30E U.K. only.

Electronics Design Associates, Dept. PW12
82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Phone: (9) 614791

Name

Address

Phone your order with Access or Barclaycard

Inc. V.A.T. and P.P.

QUANTITY REQ'D.

Send SAE if brochure only required.

X4 KIT £16.65

TACHOPULSE
SLAVE UNIT £3.85

I enclose cheque/PO's for

£

Cheque No.

Please state polarity pos. or neg. earth

Access or Barclaycard No.

NEXT MONTH IN...

practical

WIRELESS

Build the **PW** WHY THE MARINE BAND RECEIVER

Versatility is the keynote of this receiver, covering a.m., c.w., and s.s.b. techniques. It requires only two self-wound coils for standard operation between 1.5 and 3.5 MHz, and when used with a convertor, "doubles" on the v.h.f. aircraft or amateur bands.

ON SALE 5TH. JAN.



Coming soon

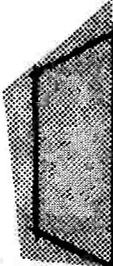
and

12v Fluorescent Lamp

Be prepared—like a good Scout—for whatever's coming your way. Whether it's camping, caravanning, breakdowns or blackouts, let our battery fluorescent shed some light.

Digital Audio Amplification

Pulse-width modulated (Class D) amplifiers were born and died in the sixties. Gordon J. King discusses the techniques and the problems involved, and the recent revival of interest in the Far East.



PW WINTON
**STEREO AMPLIFIER
OF THE FUTURE**

DEVICES & CIRCUITS

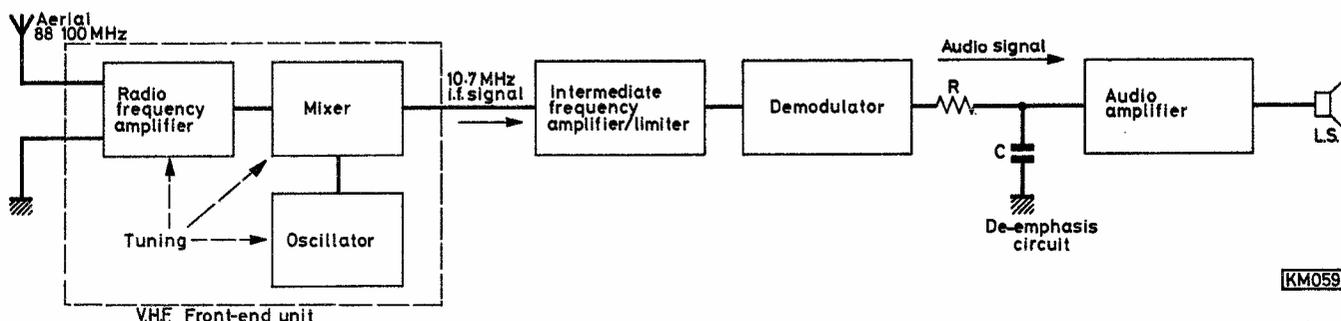
PART 1

M. J. DARBY

Well-designed frequency modulation receivers can provide high-quality reception, with a lower noise component than that obtained with amplitude modulation. Although narrow bandwidth f.m. transmissions are used for special purposes, good quality f.m. broadcasting demands a wide bandwidth, typically 300kHz, and this cannot be practically accommodated unless a very high frequency carrier wave is employed. An internationally agreed band between 88 and 108MHz has therefore been allocated for the purpose.

General Propagation Conditions

Transmissions at v.h.f. suffer little reflection in the upper atmosphere and are therefore normally only received at places of virtual line-of-sight distance from the transmitter. This factor may be something of a frustration to the DX enthusiast, but offers the advantage of being reasonably free from interference by other stations. Only under exceptional circumstances of atmospheric disturbance does the v.h.f. signal travel longer paths, and these "openings" will be readily apparent when they do occur.



Noise Levels

In the case of v.h.f. stereophony, using f.m. techniques, a greater signal bandwidth is required than would be the norm for an equivalent monophonic channel. However, the wider bandwidth necessary for stereophony results in an inferior signal-to-noise ratio, the degradation being in the order of 20dB. Consequently, if one is not prepared to install a quality aerial of high gain or if one is unfortunate enough to live in a particularly difficult area, then the choice may have to be made between a noisy stereo signal or more reasonable monophonic reception.

A further reduction in the noise levels of f.m. receivers is achieved by the use of h.f. pre-emphasis at the transmitter and subsequent de-emphasis within the receiver. The higher audio frequencies are therefore transmitted at an increased amplitude and re-processed when reaching the receiver until the overall response is level at all frequencies. Any noise in the aerial or early stages of the receiver will take the form of a hiss, and the majority of this energy will therefore be at high audio frequency. This is

Frequency modulation has many other bonuses to offer, one of which is that it enables a considerable reduction in noise level to be obtained. Noise generated by vehicle ignition systems for example, is to a large extent amplitude modulated and receivers may be so designed to afford a high level of rejection, typically 45 to 65dB, to the a.m. signal.

Although the technology to broadcast stereophony on medium frequencies using a.m. (PW, March 1978, page 813; April 1978, page 891) has been around for some time, at present the sole source of regular stereophonic broadcasts is within Band 2, 88-108MHz and is invariably f.m.

Fig. 1: Block diagram of a full monophonic f.m. receiver

ultimately attenuated by the resistance/capacitance filter which forms the de-emphasis circuitry within the receiver.

Certain overseas stations use proprietary noise-reduction systems, such as that developed by Ray Dolby. Some tests with Dolby were conducted in the UK by the IBA a short time ago, but as yet no definite steps towards adopting the system appear to have been taken. Many of the small radio stations in the United States have opted to use Dolby, however.

Basic Receiver

In a typical f.m. receiver, the v.h.f. signal is converted to a conventional i.f. of 10.7MHz. All high-quality receivers employ superheterodyne principles due to the difficulties involved in direct amplification at these frequencies and the problem of obtaining an acceptable degree of selectivity.

The basic circuit of an f.m. monophonic receiver is given in Fig. 1. A front-end unit amplifies the in-

Stereo

A block diagram of a stereo f.m. receiver is shown in Fig. 2. Note that, unlike the monaural receiver of Fig. 1, no audio filter for de-emphasis follows the demodulator circuit. Two separate audio de-emphasis filters are required after the stereo decoder, the component values being calculated as indicated previously.

We will now look at the various parts of typical

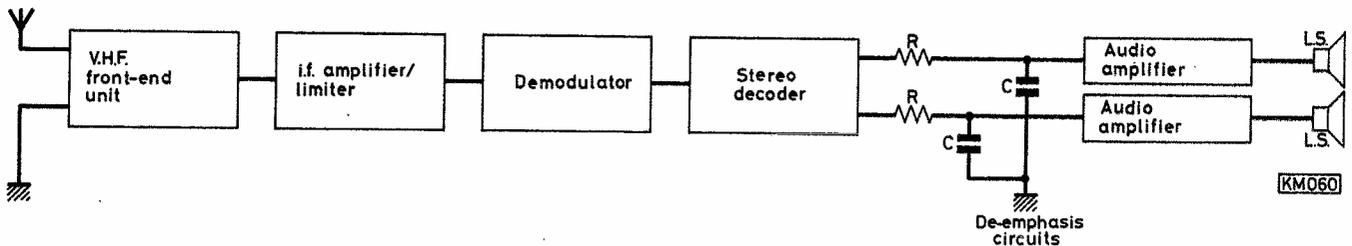


Fig. 2: A full stereo receiver block diagram

coming signal and converts it to the 10.7MHz intermediate frequency. Importance is given to the fact that the incoming signal should be amplified before the i.f. stages. Frequency changing mixer circuits are inclined to add more noise than a good amplifying stage. If this technique is employed, the signal will normally be appreciably larger than the noise added by the mixer.

The three stages of the front end must be tuned in such a way that the difference between the incoming signal, irrespective of its frequency, and the oscillator is 10.7MHz. This, of course, is the intermediate frequency.

Tuning can be carried out either with a conventional air-spaced tuning capacitor or by a variable-capacitance diode ("Varicap"). In the latter instance, frequency variation is achieved by altering the diode capacitance. This is most usually done by slight adjustment of the voltage via a potentiometer.

From the front end, the 10.7MHz signal is passed to the amplifier/limiter, which consists of circuitry designed to tailor the response to the correct characteristics. Early receivers used tuned circuits for this purpose, but the modern approach is to employ ceramic filters, which require no alignment and provide good selectivity and frequency response.

The limiter circuit controls the amplitude of its output within a constant positive and negative peak range. All the signals from the limiter therefore have the same amplitude and this greatly reduces the effects of any amplitude modulation which may also be present as a spurious signal.

The limited signal is then demodulated; this means it is converted into an audio signal. The latter is passed through a simple de-emphasis filter connected as shown in Fig. 1 and hence to an audio amplifier and loudspeaker. In Europe the de-emphasis time constant is 50 μ s, whereas in the USA it is 75 μ s. This means that in Europe the product of R and C of the filter in Fig. 1 must be 50 μ s or thereabouts, for example, R may be 12k Ω and C 3.9nF or alternatively R may be 4.7k Ω and C 10nF.

f.m. receivers in more detail, but only modern circuits will be covered using integrated circuits for simplicity.

The front end

The components in the front end of an f.m. receiver operate at frequencies of the order of 100MHz. At such frequencies the placing of components and the lead lengths can be very critical, so it is not especially easy for the home constructor to build a front end using either discrete components or one of the relatively few integrated circuits which have been made available for this application.

Commercially manufactured front end units are readily available, completely enclosed in their screening metal, providing the constructor with a simple way of avoiding problems associated with home construction, such as radiation from front end to a.f. amplifier, etc. The use of a commercially made front end unit makes the construction of an f.m. receiver somewhat easier than the construction of an a.m. receiver. Both ganged-capacitor tuned types and varicap tuned types are available, but the latter are now more commonly used by constructors. However, the

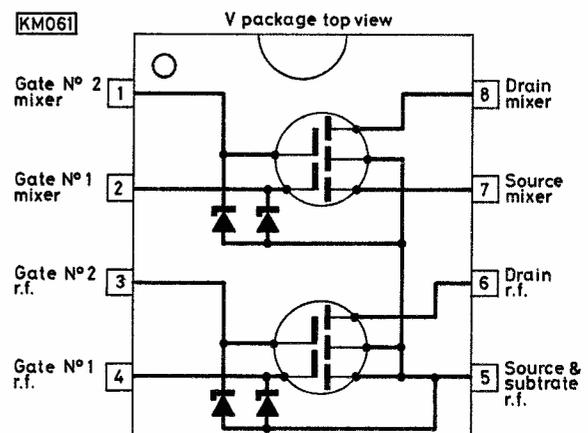


Fig. 3: Connections and internal circuit of the SD6000

use of a varicap tuned front-end involves slightly more complex circuitry, since a regulated voltage supply is essential for the tuning system. The tuning control in varicap tuned receivers is a multi-turn helical potentiometer (such as the Beckman Instruments 10-turn miniature type 7276) or a long linear potentiometer. The use of such varicap tuning systems reduces the mechanical problems associated with ganged capacitor tuned front-ends which must be provided with some form of a pointer and with a no-backlash slow motion drive. A varicap front-end can be placed where convenient, but a ganged capacitor tuned front-end must be placed in such a position that the tuning control is conveniently on the front panel.

An automatic gain control voltage may be fed through R1 to the second gate of the r.f. stage at pin 3. As shown in Fig. 5, this voltage can provide a range of gain of 50dB, the gain decreasing as the bias falls from about +8V to 0V.

The output signal from the r.f. stage is developed across the choke L4 and is coupled through C6 to the r.f. tuned circuit comprising L2, C1b, C7 and the small trimming capacitor. It is then coupled by C8 into pin 2 of the SD6000 which is the input gate of the mixer section; R4 and R5 provide a suitable bias voltage to this gate.

A 2N4126 pnp transistor is used as an oscillator stage, this stage being tuned by L3, C1c and the trimmer C13. The oscillator voltage is coupled by C12

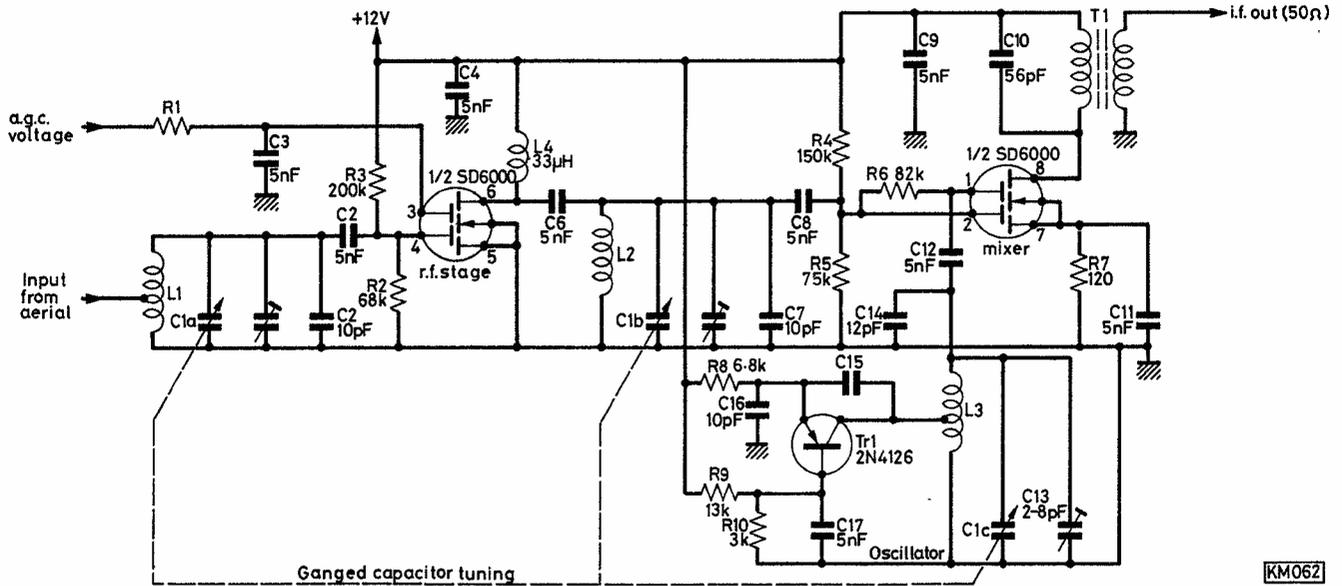


Fig. 4: Typical front end circuit using capacitor tuning

into gate 2 (pin 1) of the SD6000 mixer stage. The output from the mixer appears across the primary of T1 which is resonant at 10.7MHz. The secondary

Front end Chips

At the present time only two integrated circuits are readily available for use in front-ends. These are the Signetics SD6000 and the AEG-Telefunken type TDA 1062.

The SD6000 device is encapsulated in an 8-pin dual-in-line plastic package with the connections shown in Fig. 3. It contains two Diffused Metal Oxide Silicon (D-MOS) field effect transistors for use as the signal frequency amplifier and mixer. In addition, this device contains four Zener diodes one of which is connected in the circuit of each gate electrode to protect the D-MOS devices against breakdown by the accumulation of electrostatic charge. If stray charges produce more than a certain voltage across one of the gate protecting Zeners, the Zener conducts the charge to the substrate and thus protects the D-MOS device against breakdown of the thin silicon dioxide layer by an excessive voltage.

A ganged capacitor tuned circuit using the SD6000 device is shown in Fig. 4. The signal from the aerial is fed to the aerial tuned circuit comprising L1, C1a and a small trimmer in parallel with C2. This signal is applied through a 5nF capacitor to the gate of the r.f. amplifier at pin 4 of the SD6000; a suitable bias is also applied to this device by means of the voltage divider of R2 and R3.

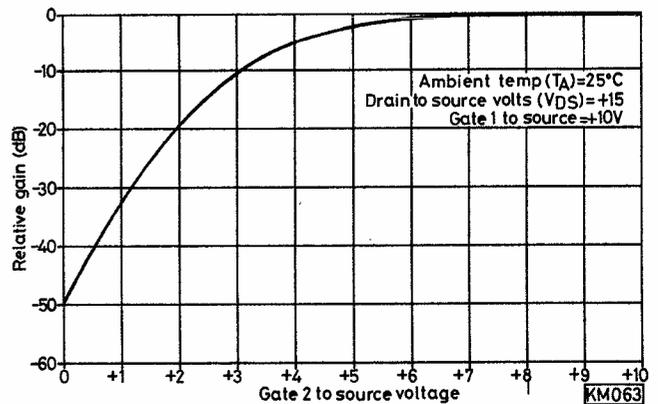


Fig. 5: Link between gain and bias level in the SD6000

of this transformer is a 50 ohm coupling winding which provides the output to the I.F. stages.

The SD6000 circuit shown can provide very low noise (noise factor about 3dB at 100MHz) and a power gain of some 30dB or more. The use of the second gate of the mixer for the oscillator voltage enables very high isolation of this oscillator frequency from

the input to be obtained and prevents frequency pulling of the oscillator signal.

The TDA 1062

The TDA 1062 front-end device can be used at frequencies of up to 200MHz and is available from several suppliers. This monolithic device includes an r.f. amplifier, mixer, oscillator, a.g.c. amplifier and a voltage stabiliser on one chip, so represents a complete v.h.f. front-end.

The device itself requires a supply voltage of between 9 and 15 volts at a typical current of 30mA. A particular feature of the circuit shown in Fig. 6 is the use of BB104 double varicap diodes for tuning without any parallel trimming capacitors. This keeps the minimum capacitance very low and allows the frequency range of 88 to 108MHz to be covered with a tuning voltage of only 2V (minimum) to 7.5V (maximum).

coil L3 and the BB104 back-to-back diodes marked D2. The signal is magnetically coupled from L3 to L1, the centres of these coils being 1.3cm apart. The tuned circuit of L1 and D3 is coupled by L2 to the mixer input at pin 4.

The output from the mixer passes through an internal low-pass filter to the output at pins 13 and 14 and hence to the 10.7MHz output tuned circuit of L8 and L9. The oscillator circuit is connected by the coupling coil L6 to pins 1 and 16. The oscillator tuned circuit itself consists of L5 and the BB104 tuning diodes D4. The TDA 1062 contains an internal voltage stabiliser circuit which powers the oscillator and mixer and greatly assists thermal stability.

The output signal from pin 13 is also used to provide automatic gain control. This signal is coupled through the 10pF capacitor to the junction of the two 1N914 diodes which rectify it and develop a positive voltage across the 4.7nF capacitor which is proportional to the i.f. output signal. This positive voltage

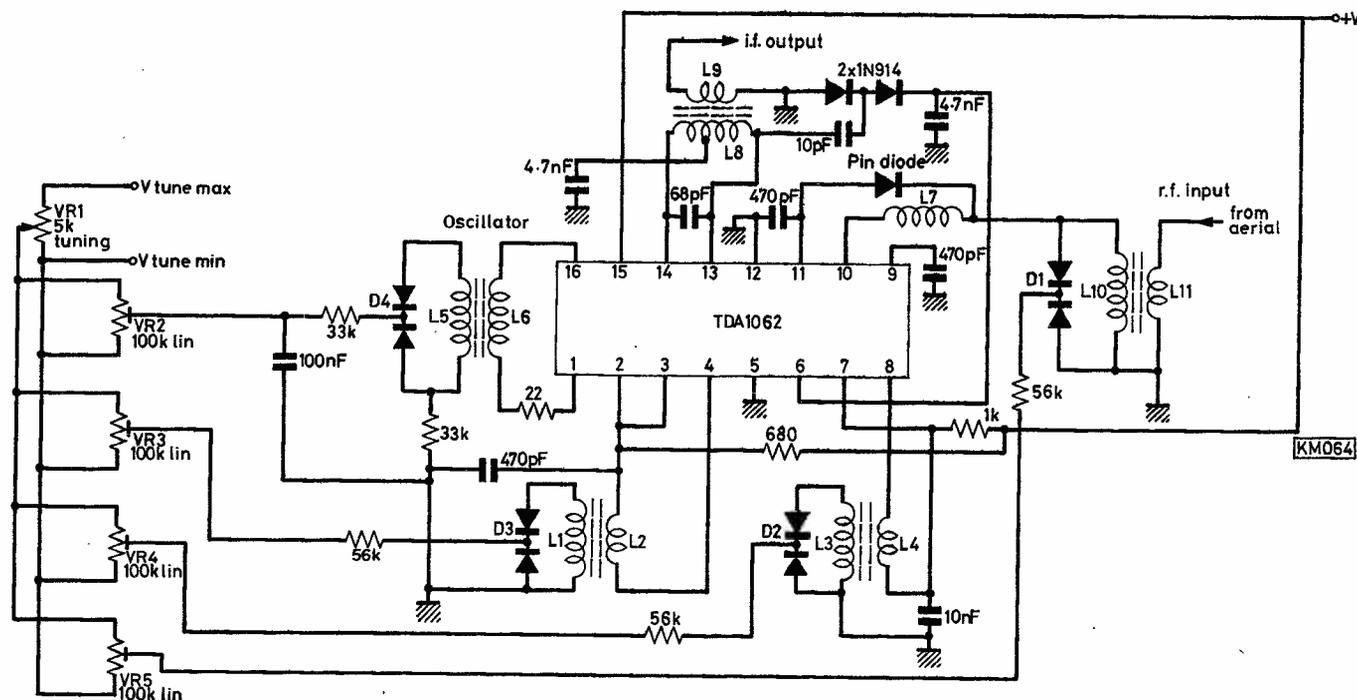


Fig. 6: A complete varicap-tuned receiver using the TDA 1062: max. tuning voltage should be 7.5V and min. 2V (regulated). Trimmers VR2-5 are adjusted for optimum tracking

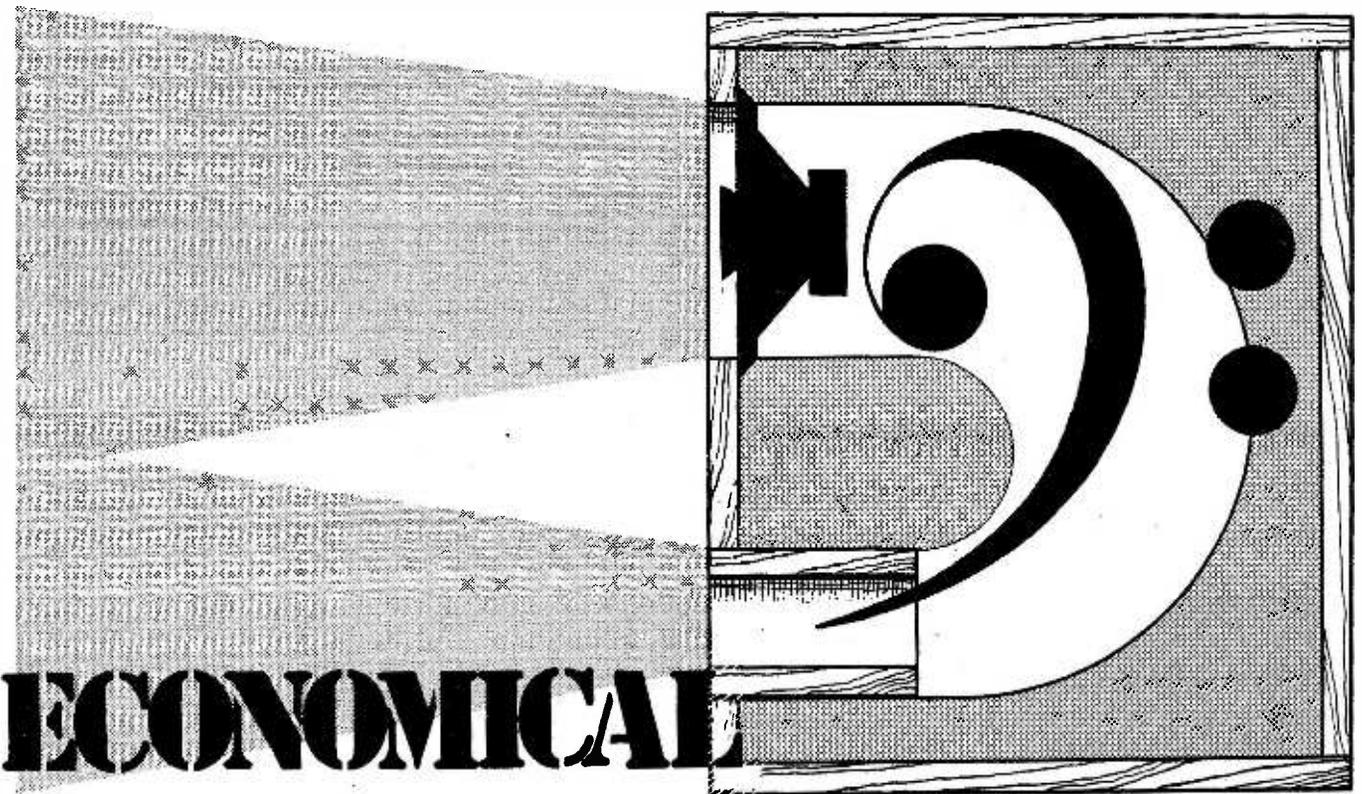
The circuit of Fig. 6 provides a power gain of typically 30dB. The typical noise figure of 5.5dB is not quite as good as that quoted for the SD6000 circuit, but is better than that of many commercially produced front-end modules. The signal frequency bandwidth is about 1.7MHz and the intermediate frequency bandwidth about 500kHz. The three signal frequency tuned circuits provide an image rejection of some 80dB, whilst the i.f. rejection is about 100dB.

The signal frequency input is coupled by L11 to the tuned circuit consisting of L10 and the BB104 diodes marked D1. The signal then passes through L7 to the radio frequency amplifier input at pin 10. The output from this amplifier appears at pin 8 and is coupled by L4 to the tuned circuit comprising the

is fed to the input of an a.g.c. amplifier at pin 6 and the output of this amplifier at pin 11 is used to feed the p-i-n diode which provides the required a.g.c. voltage to the input at pin 10.

Next Instalment

This article has considered general points about f.m. receivers and has covered some front-end circuits using i.c.s. The output from the front-end unit (no matter whether it is a commercially manufactured front-end or a home constructed unit) must be fed into a suitable intermediate frequency amplifier. The next article will deal with various i.f. amplifier circuits.



ECONOMICAL

LOUDSPEAKER REFLEX ENCLOSURE

E.M.Parratt BA

Anyone with an interest in good quality audio is likely to be interested in efficiency, especially at the "business" end (the speakers) which represents the final interface with the listener. Much has been written about the advantages of particular speaker and enclosure types, and it is now common knowledge that the infinite (closed) baffle needs the greatest drive, the reflex much less, and the horn hardly any at all, but designs utilising a redundant fireplace as the exit of an underfloor horn leave a lot to be desired in terms of portability.

Specification of Prototype Enclosure

System type: bass reflex (loaded port)
 Enclosure volume: 50 litres (3000 cu. in) each unit
 Overall dimensions: height 622mm, width 444mm, depth 256mm
 Drive unit: Elec. BNC298—impedance 8Ω, twin paper cone, power handling 15W r.m.s.
 Frequency range: 40Hz-18kHz ±3dB

Choice of System

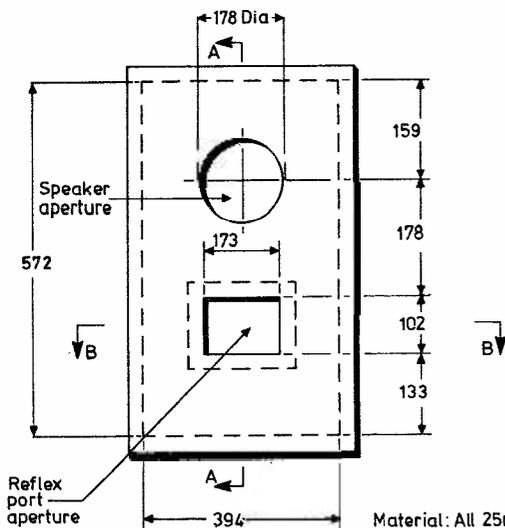
The bass reflex, properly cut, can provide a good compromise—sensitivity (efficiency) is quite high, and construction is pretty simple. The conflicting problems of dynamic range, efficiency, enclosure resonance, and the extension of bass are probably best solved by the acoustic labyrinth, or transmission line enclosure (basically a tuned resonator), but this is highly complex in construction and involves the use of several speakers in one cabinet. Further, cross-over units are required, with resultant phase-shift and additional expense.

It's quite true that floor-standing reflex enclosures can sometimes present a problem in matching to the room characteristics, but this design (which is also eminently suited to the "Wimborne" Music Centre) is sufficiently compact to mount as shelf speakers, although the heavy timber construction will require firm shelving.

Comparisons

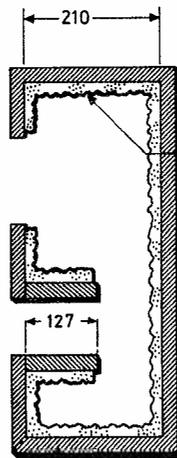
A "learned" article recently appeared in one of the Sunday newspapers concerning the terrors of a new Japanese assault upon the "British sound" in speaker units. It seems that £350 is regarded as a reasonable price to pay for a good Japanese pair! Whatever the advantages of such a set-up (presumably solid gold speech coil dome?), the design described here will give a reasonable performance over the range 40Hz to 18kHz ±3dB for about £25 the pair. The units are suitable for any amplifier with outputs at 8Ω and r.m.s. output levels up to about 20W.

One reason for choosing the reflex technique is that the alternative simple form (the infinite baffle) requires a much larger enclosure volume for adequate bass extension, and since the intention is to move quantities of air efficiently, the reflex type is the obvious choice.



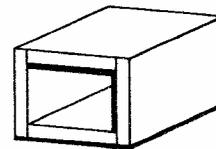
Front view

Material: All 25mm timber or 12mm chipboard
 Reflex port: 6mm plywood.
 All dims. in mm.

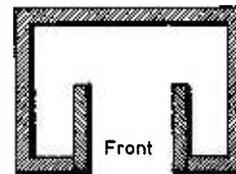


View on A-A

25mm thick acoustic wadding or carpet underfelt



View of reflex port



Front

View on B-B

AD264

General constructional details of the reflex closure

Connections to the speaker unit itself are made before fitting the top panel, and a suitable hole or slot cut to take the cable through the wood. This is then packed with glue around the cable in order to obtain a good airtight seal throughout.

The Drive Unit

The Elac 8NC298 8in twin-cone unit was chosen for several reasons: (a) it's cheap, (b) it offers a wide frequency range, (c) the tweeter cone obviates the need for a separate pressure unit or dome tweeter, and (d) its relatively small cone combined with the favourable loading of the port results in a fair level of efficiency. In terms of initial cost, it seems a good unit anyway, featuring a ceramic magnet (flux density 12,000 gauss), rolled suspension surround maintaining excellent stability at low frequencies, and a specially stiffened tweeter cone. A further advantage of the twin cone approach is that there is no chance of damaging the speech coil of a typical tweeter unit by instantaneous peak h.f. levels. This is a more common occurrence than one might suppose from its lack of publicity, and the problem has increased since the advent of direct-coupled audio power stages, in some cases the amplitude of a "fast-wound" tape signal being sufficient to destroy a fairly expensive h.f. unit.

The speaker is available from Wilmslow Audio, (Dept. PW), Swan Works, Banks Square, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1HF at £6.75+75p postage and packing.

Enclosure Construction

Each box is constructed from 25mm or 18mm timber or chipboard. The idea is to obtain a rigid frame so as to minimise colouration from cabinet resonance, but corner pieces *must not* be used or the internal volume will be altered, with loss of bass as the audible result of incorrect phasing with the reflex port. Glued dove-tailing is the preferred method of construction, although more troublesome of course, Evo-Stik "Resin W" or "Cascamite" are suitable wood glues.

All the inside surfaces (except for a 20mm gap around the speaker aperture) are lined with acoustic wadding or carpet underfelt to reduce reflections. The apertures may be covered with light speaker fret or left unprotected according to inclination.

LETTERS

Sir: I was rather disappointed at the rather negative article on Norton CDAs in the October 1978 issue of *PW*. It is true that these devices are inferior in most respects to 741s say, but what most people don't appreciate is that for fifty per cent of all op. amp. applications the 741 is over-specified! For instance, the degree of accuracy in the definition of closed-loop gain that results from a very high open-loop gain is often unnecessary. If only a little more effort were made to sell the idea of CDAs to the public, the rather inflated prices being charged by most retailers would soon drop. Some retailers have in fact been offering LM3900s at 50p or less for quite some time. At these sort of prices, (about 12p per amp) their true role becomes clear. They are *cheap* substitutes for 741s in non-critical applications. In the USA this is more fully appreciated. The CDA is more often incorporated, where appropriate, in published circuit designs and the CDA/741 price ratio is about two to one, not three or four to one as over here.

The British hobbyist is as quick as any to adopt the latest Large-Scale-Do-It-All-For-You-i.c.s, but rather slow to adapt to new technology, discrete components and general-purpose i.c.s, requiring new approaches to circuit design. Magazines can help with positive articles like J. B. Dance's on VMOS. Retailers can help by anticipating popular interest in new technologies and keeping prices low. Between them they can help start the downward spiral in cost that results when popularity and cheapness feed on each other.

P. J. Rimmer
 London N4

PRODUCTION LINES

alan martin

Mains intercom

A new f.m. Wireless Intercom Model No. LP1010 introduced by Hadley provides a three channel communication system.

No wiring between the stations is required, as connection is made when each unit is plugged into the mains.

Having three separate selective channels, the LP1010 caters for a wide variety of communication needs without the inconvenience or cost of installation work.

A system of three stations costs £120 plus VAT, additional stations cost £40 each plus VAT. Further information from: *Hadley Sales Services, 112 Gilbert Road, Smethwick, Warley, West Midlands B66 4PZ. Tel: 021-558 3585.*

Mini i.f.

Available from Ambit, the 5S i.f. transformer, probably the world's smallest fully tunable i.f. transformer for frequencies from 100kHz to 15MHz.

The transformers are based on values scaled down from the existing standard ranges in 10mm and 7mm format i.f. transformers.

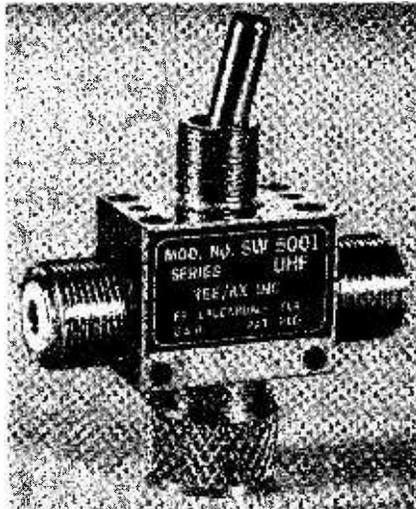
The applications of such a miniature coil are many, ranging from ultra slim broadcast and paging receivers, to miniature filter blocks, transceivers, t.v. and instrumentation applications where tunable inductors are required.

Costing 44p plus 12½% VAT and 25p P&P, the transformers and specification sheet are obtainable from: *Ambit International, 2 Gresham Road, Brentwood, Essex. Tel: (0277) 227050.*



Coaxial switches and relays

An interesting new range of coaxial switches and relays is available from the Tee/Ax Corporation of Florida. The toggle switches are also obtainable in multiple banks or ganged. Further details from the UK distributors, *IMOS Ltd., Suite 307, Shoe Lane, London EC4A 3JB. Tel. 01-353 4133.*

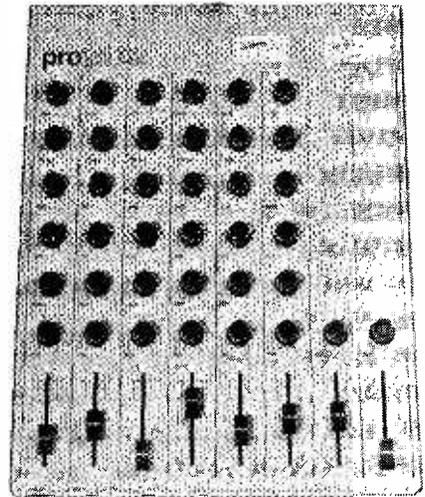


Mini-Buzz

FieldTech Ltd., is able to offer a range of miniature d.c. solid state electronic buzzers, which utilize transistor oscillators and have no mechanical points to arc or require maintenance.

Six variations are available operating on 1.5V, 3V, 6V, 9V, 12V and 24V d.c. and each weighs only 10 grams. The 1.5V and 3V types have a 65dB min. output at 1m, whilst the other four have a 70dB min. output at 1m. Being solid state there is no r.f. field generated, and all types provide high reliability with minimum current dissipation.

A variety of applications include automotive warning and monitoring indicators, portable and battery operated equipment, test apparatus, timers,

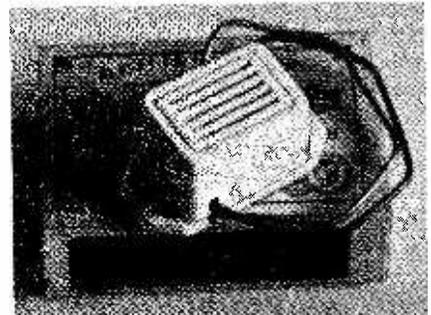


Mixer kit

Recently announced the introduction of the Prokit 62 mixer. The six input, stereo output unit features fully professional specifications offering line and mic. inputs, treble and bass equalisation, echo and cue busses, pan and long throw fader on each channel. A unique feature of this mixer is that it is available only in kit form. There is a 32 page manual for assembly, which covers all areas from soldering to component identification and insertion, to the full test and fault finding schedule. The simple to follow instructions make construction a couple of evenings work, even for a relative beginner. The unit costs £99.95 which includes VAT, a +15V, -15V power supply is also available at £15.00 which includes VAT, post and packing for either or both units is £1.50. Further details from: *Turnkey, 8 East Barnet Road, New Barnet, Herts. Tel: 01-440 9221.*

intercom and telephone sets, alarm devices, digital clock alarms, etc.

Further details and prices of this low cost range of miniature buzzers are available from: *FieldTech Ltd., Components Division, Heathrow Airport-London, Hounslow, Middlesex TW6 3AF. Tel: 01-759 2811.*



PROFESSIONAL KITS THAT SAVE YOU MONEY!!



MC020

AN ADVANCED MUSIC CENTRE for the experienced constructor. This unit is available as a fully wired chassis, in modular form or as a kit. It can be built in easy stages or as a complete unit. A variety of cassette decks are suitable.

SPECIFICATIONS

AMPLIFIER	Nominal	Intermediate Frequency:
Power Output:	2 x 25 watts RMS.	AM 475KHz
Distortion:	THD @ 2 x 20 watts 0-7%	FM 10-7KHz
Frequency Range:	@ -1.5dB 30Hz-15KHz	Aerial input: AM (internal) Ferrite Rod 2 pin DIN AM (external) Co-axial 75 ohm unbalanced! FM (external)
Tone Control Range:	VC-20dB @ 100Hz-14dB	AGC: For 6dB audio change 46dB
Basic Electrical centre	@ 10KHz+8dB	IF Bandwidth @ max sensitivity ± 1.5KHz @ 6dB
Treble Electrical centre	@ 10KHz+8dB -14dB	RF Sensitivity: @ 20dB S/N Ratio
Loudness Control:	VC30dB @ 100Hz+14dB @ 10KHz+11dB	200KHz 1500µV/m
Filters:	@ 10KHz-6dB	600KHz 500µV/m
Controls:	5 rotary: volume, balance, bass, treble tuning.	1400KHz 200µV/m
Switches:	9 push button: phono, tape, radio, aux. input, mono/stereo, loudness, filter, speaker switching, separate mains switch.	FM: RF Sensitivity @ 26dB S/N (mono) 2.5µV 88MHz 100MHz @ 46dB S/N (mono) 16µV @ 46dB S/N (stereo) 125µV
Meters:	2 signal strength: FM tuning	@ Decoder O/P 0-9%
Sockets:	Headphones: 5 pin DIN Aux: AM aerial (ext) FM aerial (co-axial): 4 x 2 pin DIN/L/S	Frequency Response: @ ± 1.5dB 30Hz-15KHz 40dB
		Stereo Separation: Audio Filter 130KHz

SUITABLE SURPLUS MODULES. Fully Wired

Stereo power amp 25w rms P/channel	£7.50
Low noise pre amp. Full freq correction	£5.99
RF Board MW/LW/MPX Fet. 3 x IC	£9.99
P.S.U. £3.50 Transformer £5.50	
Selector Board 8 way	£3.99
Complete chassis massive 22 inches	£8.50



TU020

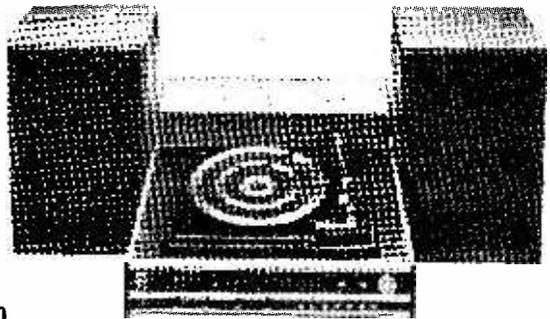
A Hi Fi tuner amplifier

This unit can be built from our modules or as a complete kit. Input for mag cartridge, tape record/playback, MW/LW/VHF stereo, tuner. Uses the same R F Board as does the Wimborne with birdie filters, multiplex filter, varicap tuning on MW and LW. Items from the Wimborne numbers 2 and 3 can be used for different performance specifications.

SPECIFICATIONS

Power output 25 Watts RMS per channel (both channels driven)	FM sensitivity 1.0µV for 26 dB S/N ratio
Total harmonic distortion 0.05%	IF rejection 60 dB Image rejection 60 dB
Bass 100 Hz ± 12 dB	Stereo separation 40 dB
Treble 10 KHz ± 12 dB	AM sensitivity 200µV at 1600 KHz 20 dB S/N ratio.
Frequency response ± 1.5 dB 30 Hz-20 KHz	

Fully wired modules, Preamplifier, £6.99	Magnetic PU amp £2.99
Power amplifier £9.50	Hardware kit £7.99
RF Board £33.95	PLEASE ADD £1 for postage and packaging for each item except the mag PU amp which is 30p.
Power supply unit £3.99	
Transformer £4.50	



AU10

A Radio Record Player Kit which has everything you need to make a first class three band STEREO unit. Can be assembled in modular form or from scratch. A professional finish is guaranteed.

SPECIFICATIONS

Amplifier	2 x 10W RMS, both channels driven		
Output	1% ± 2 x 5 watts		
Distortion:	Four rotary		
Controls:	1. OFF/ON/VOLUME 2. Balance 3. Treble 4. Bass		
Tone Control Range:	Bass @ 100 Hz ± 9dB Treble @ 10 kHz ± 9dB		
Outputs:	2 x 2-pin DIN for 8 ohm loudspeakers 1 switched stereo headphone socket 1 5-pin DIN Aux. Tape in/out socket		
Stereo Performance:	Frequency response @ ± 1.5dB 30 Hz-15kHz Separation 40dB Audio Filter—flat to 55 kHz-50dB @ 130 kHz		
Controls:	7 Push Button: Phono, Tape, Mono, FM, MW, LW, AFC 1 Rotary: Tuning		
Radio Tuner			
Waveband Coverage:	Medium Wave 525-1620 kHz Long Wave 155-280 kHz FM VHF 88-108 kHz		
Price Hardware Kit	8.90	RF Board	21.95
Amplifier & Pots	8.75	Record Deck	13.95
PSU & Transformer	3.99	Dust cover	6.00



PW WIMBORNE

The most versatile music centre ever. Complete kit price approximately £110 comparable price £180.

- 1 Hardware Kit, for a professional finish, trim, knobs, extrusions, sockets, top moulding 50 plus parts. £9.95.
- 2 Amplifier Module (11-14) watts RMS per channel, wired and tested, £19.95, kit price £13.95.
- 3 Mechanically tuned RF Board, absolutely complete and tested 1.5µV sensitivity FET front end 7 way switch, MW, LW, stereo VHF, only requires 13 VDC. £21.95.
- 4 Stereo cassette module, with CRO2 switching, low noise devices, ALC tape counter, excellent specification, incredible price £24.95.
- 5 Varicap tuned RF Board, the ultimate AM/FM Receiver kit, MOSFET front end, Deviation mute, Interstation mute, fantastic performance 1.0µV sensitivity, Hitachi, AM receiver IC, excellent MW/LW performance, complete with 7 way switch, The basis of the finest Hi Fi system, fully wired and tested. £33.95. Kit £26.95.
- 6 Magnetic PU Amp with LM387 or discrete (BC 149). Both £2.99 each.
- 7 Wooden Plinth plus base board £9.95.
- 8 Perspex dust cover plus hinges £6.50.
- 9 Names transformer £2.99.

All items include VAT. Please add £1 per item for postage and packaging, item 6 30p. For further details please send 15p.

REED HAMPTON LTD.

19 CHURCH LANE, WALLINGTON SURREY. Tel: (01) 647 0851



EXPERIMENTAL ACOUSTIC DELAY LINE

M. J. HUGHES MA, C. Eng, MIERE

The advent of the "Bucket Brigade" device has opened up a whole new range of prospects to the audio experimenter. It is the possibility of generating fixed, or variable, time delays to audio signals without recourse to electromechanical components—such as tape decks or reverberating springs—that makes these new components so exciting.

Applications

This project provides the home experimenter with a versatile delay unit which can be used to create phasing effects (that strange "whooshing" sound) that are so often used in modern music or, with a change in value of one or two components, it can be used to provide a simple chorus effect and reverberation or echo. A power supply has not been included because most users will want to build such a unit into an existing piece of equipment. To get the system operating you will have to supply +12V and -12V rails but at very low current (about 12 and 8mA respectively) and therefore batteries can be used quite effectively if you just wish to experiment.

The unit has been designed to have virtually zero "insertion loss or gain" which means to say you can insert the system into an audio line without it affecting the matching that already exists between units. With its controls set to minimum effect, any sound will pass through it totally unaffected by its presence. The only proviso is that input signals should not exceed 300mV otherwise distortion will occur. It is therefore ideally suited to go into a phono line between a pre-amplifier and a power amplifier.

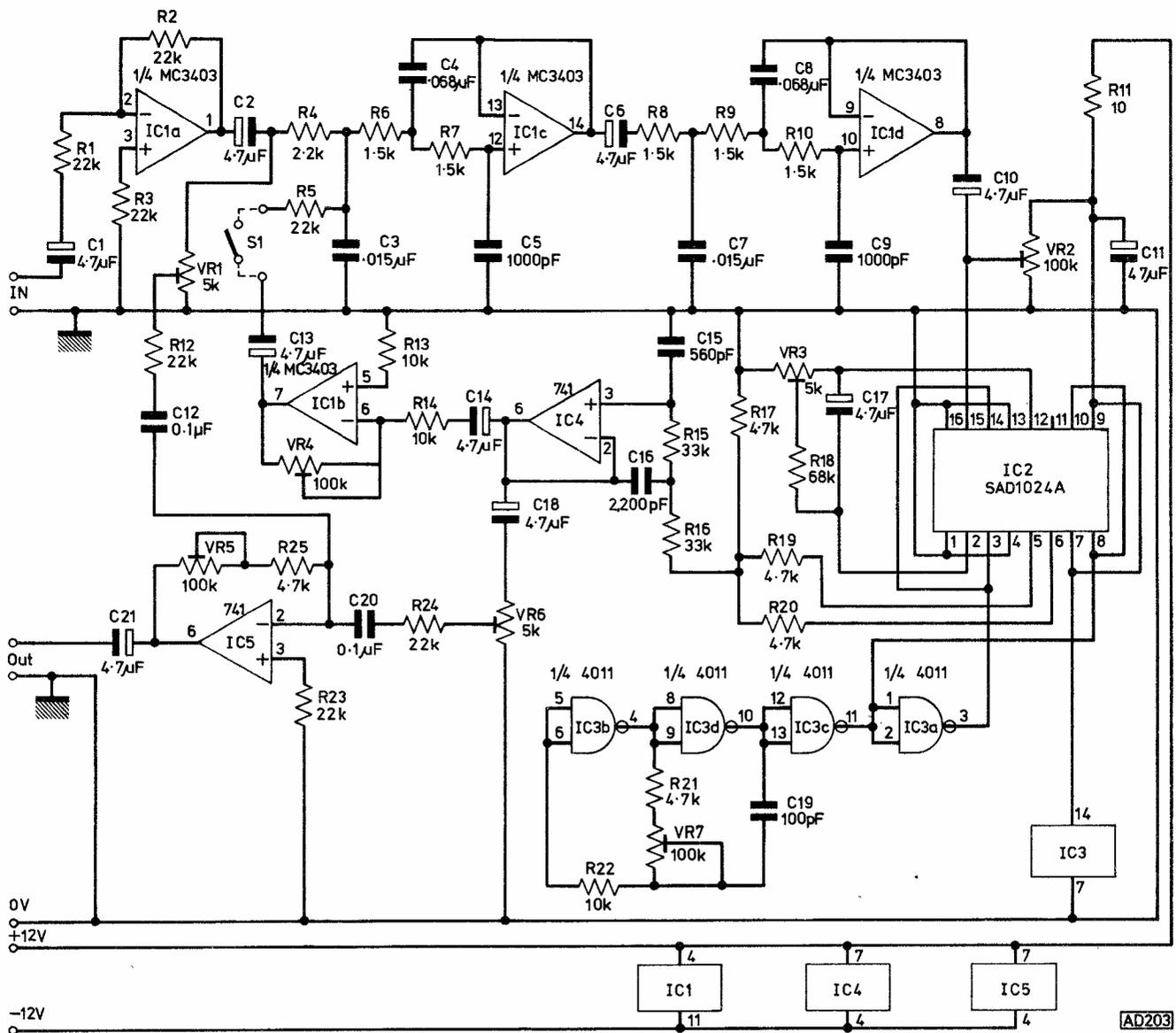
The component values shown in the circuit of Fig. 1 have been selected to give delay times in the range of one to about thirty milliseconds which are best suited to phasing effects. Let us briefly go through the circuit to explain the functions of the various sections.

Circuit Description

The input buffer stage based on IC1a has a medium input impedance and unity gain set by R1 and R2. Insertion gain can be increased by increasing the value of R2. IC1c and IC1d provide a 36dB per octave top-cut filter to limit input frequencies which are likely to clash with the internal clock frequency of the unit. IC2 is the SAD1024A bucket brigade device which contains two elements each having 512 stage delays—each stage delay is equivalent to half the period of the clock. We are using the two elements in cascade therefore we have 1,024 stages. The input signal to the SAD1024 has to be biased on a pedestal which is set by VR2 for the first element and by VR3 for the second cascaded element. The simple oscillator based on IC3 operates in the region of 50 to 100kHz; its frequency can be controlled by VR7. This oscillator provides the clock for the bucket brigade device, so the delay time can be adjusted with VR7.

The delayed output signal from IC2 has, superimposed upon it, switching "glitches" from the clock together with harmonics. These have to be removed to prevent irritating noise and distortion so the signal is passed through another top-cut filter in the form of IC4. The signal branches at the output of IC4. Part of it is fed to volume control VR6 which adjusts the level of the delayed signal and mixes it with the untreated signal fed to the mixing point via VR1. The mixed signal is then fed to IC5 which acts as an output buffer, the gain of which can be preset by VR5 so that the overall internal losses of the unit are just compensated for.

The other part of the signal from IC4 is fed through a gain-adjustable buffer IC1b and via a switch back to the input of the first top-cut filter. With S1 closed a selectable level of the delayed signal can be fed back and allowed to go through the delay over and over again. If the overall loop gain of this process is greater than unity, "howl round" will occur



—similar to acoustic feedback in a room—therefore VR4 has to be adjusted to prevent this critical situation occurring. The object of feeding back the delayed signal is to increase the reverberation effect.

Fig. 1: The complete circuit diagram of the Experimental Acoustic Delay Line. R5 should be 2.2kΩ

★ components

Resistors		Capacitors		Integrated Circuits	
1/4W 10%		Plate Ceramic 63V		741 (8-pin d.i.l.)	2 IC4, 5
10Ω	1 R11	100pF	1 C19	4011	1 IC3
1.5kΩ	5 R6, 7, 8, 9, 10	560pF	1 C15	MC3403	1 IC1
2.2kΩ	2 R4, 5	Polystyrene		SAD1024A	1 IC2
4.7kΩ	5 R17, 19, 20, 21, 25	1000pF	2 C5, 9	(Herbert Controls Ltd., Spring Road, Letchworth)	
10kΩ	3 R13, 14, 22	2200pF	1 C16	Miscellaneous	
22kΩ	6 R1, 2, 3, 12, 23, 24	Polyester 250V		S1 s.p.s.t. switch.	
33kΩ	2 R15, 16	0.015μF	2 C8, 7	Printed circuit board	
68kΩ	1 R18	0.068μF	2 C4, 8		
Potentiometers		0.1μF	2 C12, 20		
Miniature horizontal presets		Electrolytic			
5kΩ	3 VR1, 3, 6	4.7μF 40V	9 C1, 2, 6, 10, 13, 14, 17, 18, 21		
100kΩ	4 VR2, 4, 5, 7	47μF 25V	1 C11		

Construction

All components are mounted on a single p.c.b., the track pattern of which is shown in Fig. 2. The component layout is shown in Fig. 3. We have used preset potentiometers for all controls and have deliberately laid out the board in this way to provide the experimental user with a convenient breadboard. The controls which would normally be considered to be front panel controls are VR1, VR4, VR6 and VR7. These have been positioned near the edge of the board so that you can substitute board pins and take flying leads to external controls.

Testing

When the unit is assembled and ready for test you should roughly set all potentiometers as follows:

- VR1 — to the ground rail end
- VR2 — approximately mid way
- VR3 — approximately mid way
- VR4 — to minimum resistance (i.e. wiper nearest pin 7, IC1b)
- VR5 — to minimum resistance
- VR6 — to ground rail end
- VR7 — to minimum resistance.

Connect a signal to the input (probably best from a tape recorder phono output) and then connect the output to an external amplifier and apply power. First of all turn up VR1 and you should hear a totally unaffected signal. With VR1 set to maximum you should adjust VR5 so that the signal level is that you would have had without the unit in circuit. This sets the internal gain of the unit. Turn VR1 down and make sure that S1 is either open circuit or disconnected and then turn VR6 to maximum. If you are lucky you might hear the signal straight away but it is quite likely that you will have to adjust the pedestal biases for IC2. This is best done by adjusting VR2 a small way and then swinging VR3 from end to end until a sound is heard. You may have to go back and try a new setting of VR2 and adjust VR3 again. Keep doing this until you have a good clear signal and then make sure that both these presets are in the middle of the range that ensures a clear undistorted signal. **Note:** Adjust VR3 slowly as there is a time constant of a second or two from C17.

Once you have this signal you know that the bucket brigade circuit is working satisfactorily. While listening to the delayed signal try adjusting VR7 and you should hear a small change in frequency of music as you make the adjustment. This is a form of Doppler shift produced while you are altering the delay time. Wiggling VR7 (i.e. changing the clock frequency) will produce a vibrato effect. If, instead of using a simple oscillator, we had used a frequency modulated clock—say an NE555 suitably voltage controlled, we could have turned the unit into a true vibrato generator. Experimenters could try this by breaking the p.c.b. after pins 1, 2 and 3 of IC3 and applying a unity mark-space square wave to pins 3/14 and 8/10 of IC2. Note that complementary phases are required, i.e. a squarewave should be applied to pins 8 and 10 and its inverted form to pins 3 and 14.

You can now try to get the phasing effect. To do this adjust both VR1 and VR6 to mid positions so that you are mixing about equal proportions of raw and delayed signals. As you adjust the clock frequency you should hear the characteristic "whooshing" sound as you sweep through. The best effect is

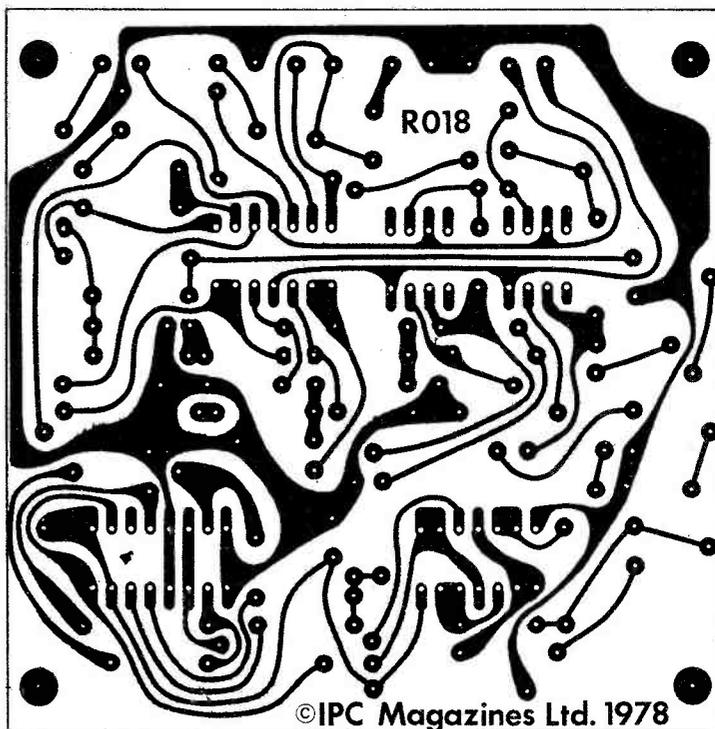
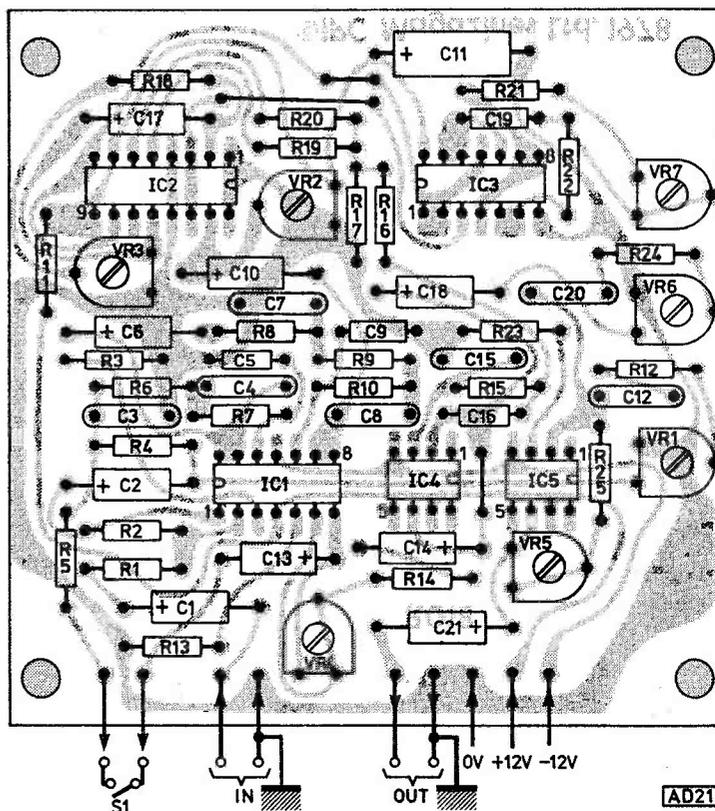


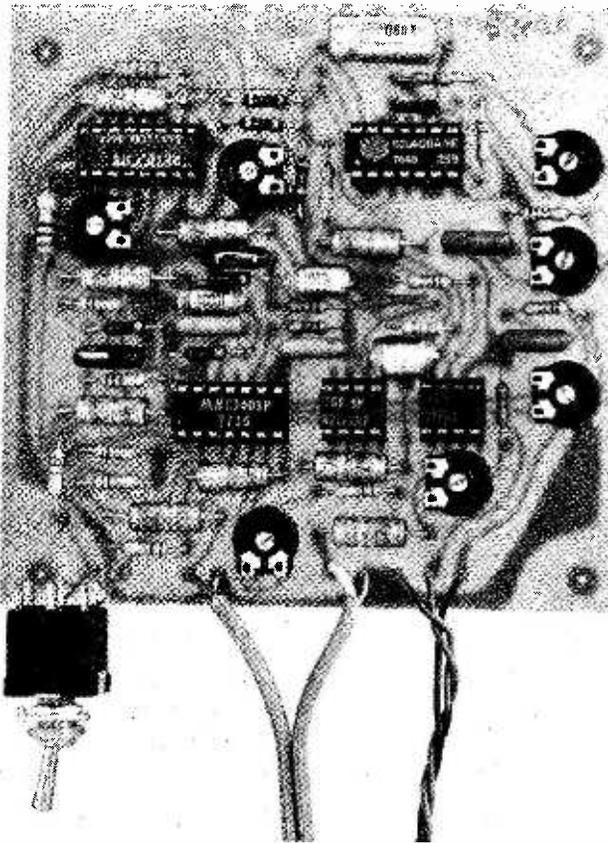
Fig. 2: Copper track layout (shown full size)

Fig. 3: The component layout



obtained when the two mixed signals are of the same amplitude so some experiment with VR1 and VR6 will help.

Next try to get reverberation. First set VR6 to maximum and VR1 to minimum and close S1 (or short the respective board pins together). Set VR7 for maximum delay (i.e. maximum resistance) and



slowly increase the resistance value of VR4 (i.e. increase the feedback gain). For test purposes it is best to use a voice as the input signal. At some setting of VR4 you will hear a distinct "tinniness" occurring—at high settings of feedback it might sound as if someone were speaking down a pipe. This is a form of reverberation but probably not the sort you expected! Because of the short delay the feedback loop is more sensitive to some frequencies than others and this gives the rather metallic or coloured sound. Nevertheless careful adjustment of the controls will give some interesting effects.

For a better reverberation effect you should increase the delay and this can be done by increasing the value of C19. Try values up to about 560pF. Any values above this will reduce the clock frequency below that which will clash (alias) with incoming frequencies and an element of distortion will occur. Furthermore the post filter (IC4) will not be so effective in removing the switching glitches and you will notice an increase in background noise level (hiss). You can reduce this to some extent by increasing the value of C15 up to about 2200pF.

With long delays and S1 open you can get a form of "double tracking" or short echo which, when a person is singing, makes it sound as if there are two voices.

This unit is designed simply for experiment but we hope that many people will find a useful application. To get more realistic reverberation it is necessary to have a larger number of elements operating at different delays and feeding back into the same feedback loop—this gets rid of the colouration effect. In order to get a good echo effect (up to 500ms delay) over the whole audio spectrum it is necessary to have several more elements cascaded otherwise one has to use a clock that is so slow that aliased by-products are provided, giving rise to distortions. ●

in the counter chain into the display latches. This completes the measurement cycle. Usually a slower signal of perhaps 10 or 20 per second derived from the timing clock will be used to initiate the measurement sequence, by loading a new 1 state at the first stage of the shift register, so that a continuously updated display is produced. For making low frequency measurements, however, a manual push button may be used to start each measurement cycle thus giving a "one shot" mode of operation. Fig. 75 shows a basic system for timing and control logic:

The frequency of the clock applied to the shift register will determine the length of the count interval and hence the scaling of the display readout. With a 1Hz shift clock the readout will be in hertz, whilst with a 1kHz clock a display of kilohertz will be produced.

Input Circuits

The general arrangement of the input signal processing circuits is shown in Fig. 76. Here the signal is amplified and then shaped to produce pulses suitable for driving the logic. A prescaler counter may be included to simplify the design of the main counter by reducing the frequency of the signals applied to it. A prescaler will usually be required if v.h.f. or u.h.f. signals are to be measured, and here the prescaler is almost certainly going to be an ECL type device, such as the ones made by Fairchild and Plessey. These ECL counters are capable of handling signals up to 300MHz or even 600MHz.

The actual logic used in a digital frequency meter may vary considerably from what we have described here, but the procedures for choosing that logic scheme will follow the same general lines as those described above. In some cases it may help to draw up a timing diagram so that it becomes clear exactly how the logic sequence must operate.

Although the arrangement of logic gates for a given logic system can be worked out by applying common sense, it may result in an inefficient use of the gates available in the circuit packages. Remember there may be three or four similar gates in each package. By rearranging the logic it may be possible to reduce the number of packages required. For instance in a 7400 where only two of the NAND gates are being used, the other two could be used as simple inverters and might replace a partially used 7404 hex inverter.

NEXT MONTH—LSI AND THE MICROPROCESSOR

KINDLY NOTE!

Burley p.s.u., November 1978

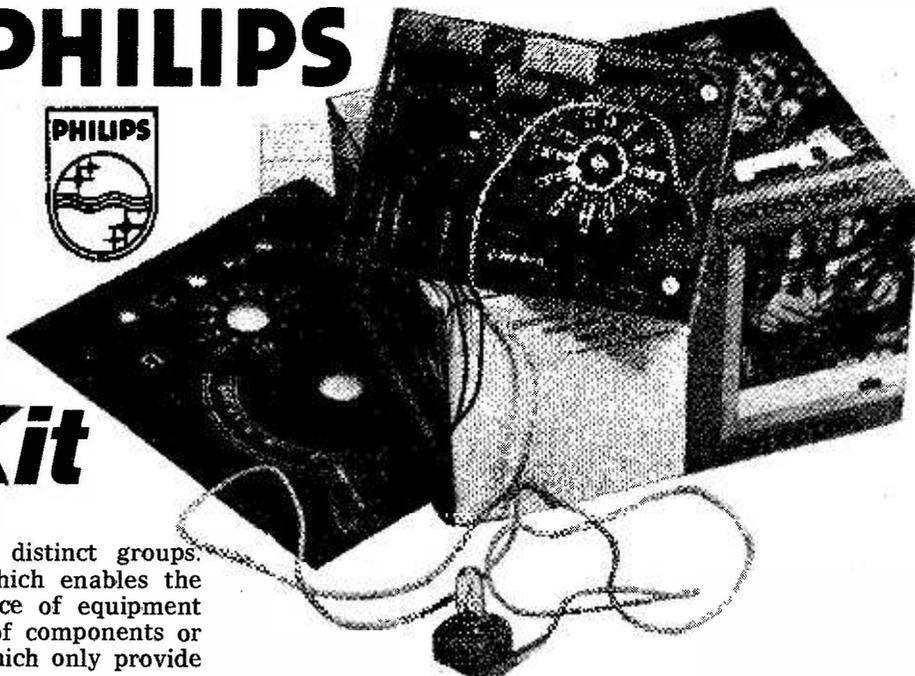
On the circuit diagram, C7 should read C4; on the p.c.b., C3 should read C5; chassis points (with the exception of that to the laminations of T1) should more properly be shown connected to the junction of BR1, C1 neg., C2 neg., and D1 anode.

**SPECIAL
PRODUCT
REPORT**

PHILIPS



R & C Bridge Kit



Kits can be categorised into two distinct groups. There are the complete variety which enables the constructor to build a finished piece of equipment without recourse to other sources of components or information and there are those which only provide the most difficult to make or obtain components.

The Philips Electronic Kits, released on to the UK market last year, are neither one type nor the other. On the one hand they provide all the parts necessary to make a working electronic device but stop short at providing any form of housing for the completed assembly. In fact no mention is even made of a suitable case for the unit.

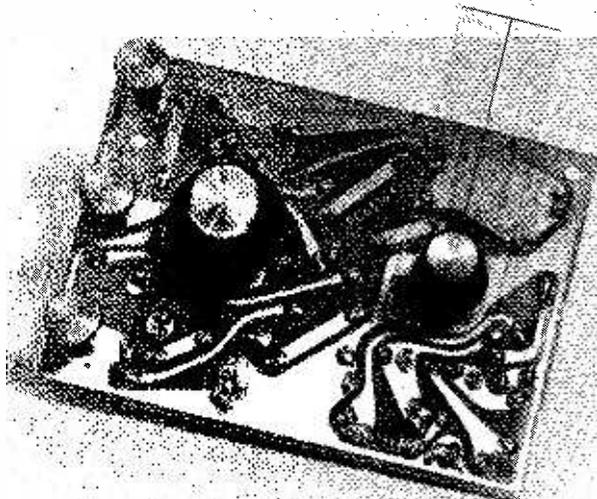
We decided to build one of the kits in the test instrument range and selected the Resistance and Capacitance Measuring Bridge.

This instrument is claimed to be capable of measuring resistances from 10Ω to $10M\Omega$ and capacitors in the range $10pF$ to $10\mu F$. There is also an 'open-bridge' facility which allows the ranges to be extended or self inductances to be compared.

Components

The instrument is built on to one glass fibre printed circuit board and the components supplied fitted with no problems.

The instruction sheets provided with the kit are comprehensive and proved easy to follow. A separate sheet gives advice on how to solder for the complete novice.



Components were of good quality and their markings tied in with the components list and instruction sheet, a point which a lot of suppliers miss out on, especially with capacitors.

The unit was simple to build and worked first time. However as a piece of test equipment it leaves a lot to be desired.

The layout of the controls is very cramped, mainly as a result of attempting to put all components and controls on the one printed circuit board. The three terminals supplied are not very satisfactory and the whole unit really needs rethinking as far as front panel layout is concerned.

A printed card panel is provided which fits the layout of the controls and terminals but makes it more difficult to fit the unit into a case.

Our kit had no knob supplied for the range switch, which is unfortunate as it should really match the knob supplied for the bridge control, which has a small shoulder moulded on to it accept the piece of thin Perspex sheet provided already ruled with the fine line pointer.

Accuracy

The instrument operates on conventional bridge principles and requires the operator to find a null, by listening through the earpiece for the point at which the audio tone is a minimum. This was found to be easy and is quite sharply defined. Using known value close tolerance resistors and capacitors to check the calibration of the scale proved that this was accurate. Two close tolerance resistors are provided with the kit to enable a simple calibration to be effected.

With a little more thought on the ergonomics of this instrument it would provide a useful addition to the home constructor's equipment. However it should not be difficult to rearrange the control and terminals on to the front panel of a suitable case.

This kit is one of a range recently introduced by the Philips Industries Group and the complete range is stocked by A. Marshall (London) Ltd., Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place, London NW6.

Dick Ganderton



by Eric Dowdeswell G4AR

I have been surprised on several occasions when a reader has written in to say that he has been "off the air" because his set has been away for repair! It hadn't occurred to me that he would do anything else but find the fault and fix it himself! Apart from the cost of the repair the opportunity of gaining some useful experience in fault-finding is lost.

Naturally I would not recommend touching a set if it is still under guarantee but usually the problem is with a valved set which is much easier to fault-find on than a solid-state one.

The first essential is the receiver's manual which should be obtained when the set is bought, so that the user can study it and become familiar with the circuitry, and, incidentally, ensure that the set is being used to best advantage. Don't wait until a fault develops before obtaining a manual.

The second requirement is for a multimeter, preferably of 20k Ω per volt sensitivity or better, so that it causes minimum upset to the operation of the circuit when it is connected to it. This is particularly important with solid-state devices. There are many good-quality imported multimeters on the market at reasonable prices but, like everything else, pay a little more than you can really afford and get some thing worthwhile.

Look for a large, open, uncluttered scale that is easy to read, and beware of the meter with a dozen scales reputed to be able to measure anything! If you want to measure anything other than voltage, current or resistance then use a separate instrument designed for the purpose.

If your pocket will run to a digital multimeter you will have the choice of a kit or a ready-built instrument. If you are not a skilled constructor then the latter should be your choice.

Most manuals have a fault-finding guide so study that carefully. Above all, be logical and don't go prodding around haphazardly or you will finish up with more faults than you started with. Remember that most receivers can be split into three sections, r.f. i.f. and audio, plus the supply lines. Analyse the

fault mentally and decide in which section it is likely to be and start from there.

Newcomers to the Column

Since starting this sub-heading a few issues ago I have been pleasantly surprised at the number of extra letters I have had from people who have been reading the column for a while but not bothered to write in. We all had to start somewhere so there is no shame in admitting to being a beginner, although not all who come under this sub-heading are beginners by any means.

Terry Wilson of Peterhead, Scotland, has been interested for a couple of years now and he and others are studying hard for the RAE under the aegis of local licensed amateurs. I was delighted to know that Terry's main interest is c.w. so perhaps we may get some c.w. logs into the column in future. From Beith in Ayrshire, Bill Steel writes to say his knowledge of amateur radio is zero! That's candid enough! He has a Sony RP8880 which allows him to copy stuff on 20m s.s.b., which is a good start. The Guide to Amateur Radio is also to hand now so you're on your way OM.

S. Norton of Garforth, Leeds, also says he is a complete beginner but with an FR50B and the PW Aerial Chart the first steps have been taken. I would mention that I send a long letter to all those needing advice on how to start in our hobby and I'm glad to say that many stay the course.

A bit further up the ladder we find C. A. Denton of Scarisbrick, Southport, who is an electronics technician but new to our game. He has a Marconi Electra and a Mercury plus a Redifon R146 and if anyone wants info on these rather rare sets C.A. will be very glad to help as he has the manuals. Write to him at "Hardacre", Pool Hey Lane, Scarisbrick, Southport.

From Seaford, Sussex, comes a note from Maurice Norman BRS37920 "a comparative newcomer" who has a DX160 receiver which he hopes to improve with the aid of the Aerial Chart, so here's looking forward to some reports soon OM.

Aerial Tuning Units

A reader recently reported that he was very disappointed with the results obtained when using a 66ft long wire with his new FRG-7 receiver "especially as it is a length that you seem to recommend". Well, I do usually add "plus an aerial tuning unit" (a.t.u.), and that is the crux of the matter. So let's try and elucidate.

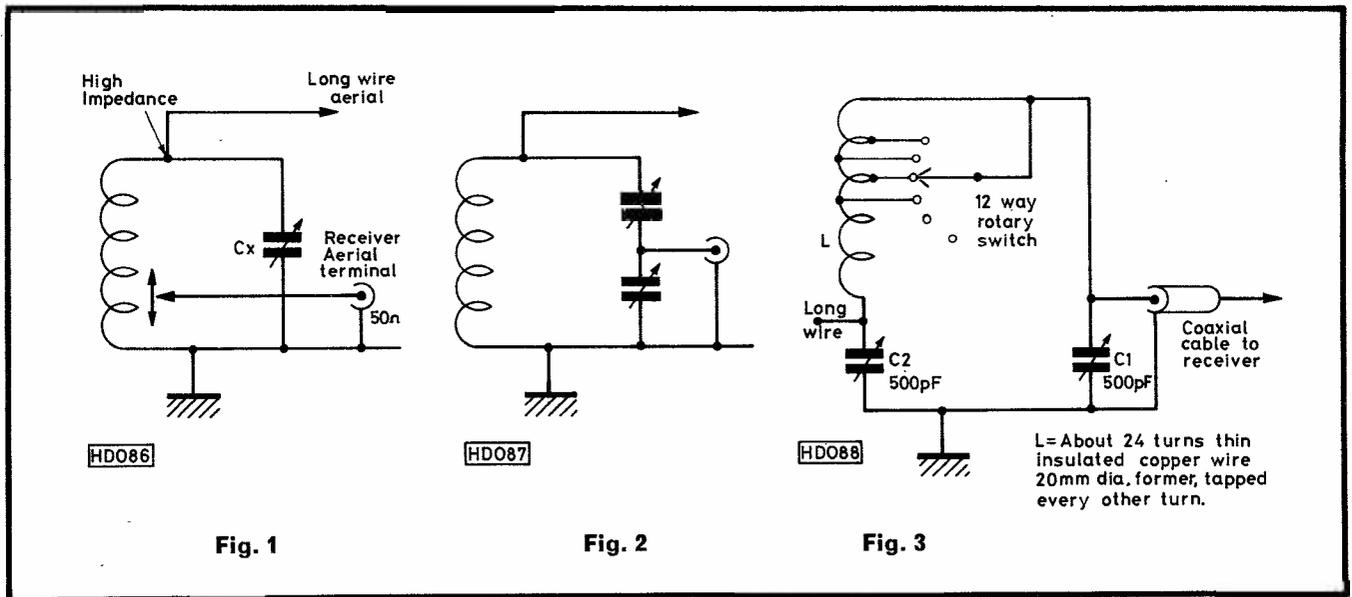


Fig. 1

Fig. 2

Fig. 3

The input impedance of virtually all communication receivers today is 50Ω, a low impedance compared to older sets like the HRO and AR88 which were around 600Ω, high enough to give results with a long wire connected directly to the aerial terminal.

Now the impedance of a long wire which is one or more half-waves long will be several thousand ohms. It is a matter of fundamentals that maximum power is transferred from one circuit to another when they have the same impedance, when they are said to be "matched". So if we stick the end of a long wire, which is high impedance, into the 50Ω aerial socket of a receiver we have about the worst mis-match imaginable! With a 66ft wire, which is a half wave at 40m (7MHz), the mis-match will be present on 40m and all higher frequency bands.

On 80m however, the wire is a quarter-wave long, presenting an excellent match to the receiver. An a.t.u. is not then essential, although I would recommend one in order to keep the system resonant.

In order to use an a.t.u. it is essential to understand how it works. The electrical equivalent of any aerial is a tuned circuit, and if one end of it is earthed (zero impedance) then the other end will exhibit high impedance at resonance, as does the end of the long wire, so the two can be connected together resulting in a good match.

Obviously there must be a point up the inductance where the impedance is 50Ω, to match the receiver input, if we can only find it! See Fig. 1. We can tap the coil every turn or so and use a switch for rapid selection of the right tap, indicated by a significant increase in signal strength, simultaneously keeping the system resonant using tuning capacitor C_x.

To avoid tapping the coil we can split the capacitor into two parts, Fig. 2, to form a capacitive divider but retaining sufficient effective capacitance to maintain resonance. When the capacitors have equal values we are virtually centre-tapping the coil.

For practical reasons the circuit is rearranged, Fig. 3, into the familiar arrangement where C1 is used for "loading" and C2 is used to maintain resonance. The coil is tapped to provide optimum inductance on each band. All the turns will be required for the 160m band and two or three turns for the 10 and 15m bands.

Initially, set C1 about half way and adjust the number of turns until C2 will tune the particular band. All three adjustments are inter-dependent for best results so a fair amount of juggling is called for. Once the optimum settings for each band have been found write them on a label and stick it on the a.t.u. It should be possible to resonate almost any length of wire on any h.f. or l.f. band if the a.t.u. is working properly.

Round the Bands

Bob Bell (Blyth, Northumberland) found 10m quite active after a period of quiet, with west coast Americans aplenty, while **Bill Rendell** carried on his search for new island prefixes from Truro in Cornwall. His old valved AR3 plus preselector is fed from folded dipoles on 10 and 15m but 20m is not neglected. Bill found JW7FD, as did others, from Bear Island for a new one. Seems JW has a population of just 13! J3AH on Grenada turned up again on 15m plus YB0CR on Java, with KB6EI on Baker Is on 10m to keep the pot stirring.

In Crowthorne, Berks, **Allan Stevens** has been working his PW Direct Conversion set on 20m and logged some 54 countries in the first couple of weeks, but he has got a PR40 preselector in front, with a half-wave aerial indoors. Best catch was HH2SD on Haiti. **Ian Marquis** A9140 doesn't get much time for listening with all his school work to be done but promises to have a go on the l.f. bands this coming

Reports on the various bands are welcome and should be sent direct, by the 15th of the month, to:-

AMATEUR BANDS Eric Dowdeswell G4AR, Silver Firs, Leatherhead Road, Ashted, Surrey KT21 2TW. Logs by bands, each in alphabetical order.

MEDIUM and SW BANDS Charles Molloy G8BUS, 132 Segars Lane, Southport, PR8 3JG. Reports for both bands must be kept separate.

VHF BANDS Ron Ham BRS15744, Faraday, Greyfriars, Storrington, Sussex RH20 4HE.

winter. CE0AE in Antarctica was a good one as was KG6JJH on Guam on 10m s.s.b. Ian has an FRG-7 with a 70ft wire plus a 16ft vertical and a 10m dipole.

Dave Garner BRS39645 writes from Newhaven, Sussex, to say that although he has been interested in s.w. for a number of years he is only now starting to take it seriously, studying for the RAE next year. In an all-night stint he managed 49 countries on his FRG-7 on 14MHz with a loft wire. A converter for 2m is fed by a PW Slim Jim aerial. Dave mentions 4X30JU a special call celebrating 30 years of Israeli independence. Dave very kindly donated his old R107 receiver to one of our young listeners and it should have reached its new home by now. Any other offers are welcome.

General Notes

Although **Dave Parker** of Elstead, Surrey, has an HQ120X receiver he still plays around making sets and has at last got one to work, but it lacks selectivity. I always advise people to get a set of some kind first of all and to play around afterwards, otherwise failure to get a set working can be very disheartening. It's nice to have a working set as well, just to prove that the bands aren't all dead! Dave has joined the RSGB but comes up with the eternal complaint about *Radio Communication* "there is nothing in it for the beginner".

Joe Porter in Belfast has 140ft of wire up in the air but reckons it is no better than a short vertical. Since it is going up and down the garden a few times I suspect the signals on the long wire are cancelling themselves out! An aerial tuning unit, as described below, might be a good idea, too Joe.

From Reading, Berks, **Paul Bown** BRS40740 reports a lack of success with his Skywood CX203 mainly because some of the r.f. wiring is missing! He's about to scrap it for spares and buy a new set. Might be the best in the long run, OM.

An appeal from **Vic Tuff** of 38 Fourth Avenue, Blyth, Northumberland, who is electronics instructor at the local ATC squadron. Vic takes old equipment and refurbishes it for use by the squadron and wonders if any reader has old service equipment or handbooks or manuals. Whatever the gear, it will be either used or put into a museum, after overhaul. Vic is also associated with the Blyth radio club that has recently been started with reader Bob Bell as one of the leading lights.

Martin Leizers of Newport writes to say his new call is GW8RKB and he is on the air with a borrowed Yaesu FT220 and the Slim Jim aerial although he has not neglected to listen on the h.f. bands, with his Realistic 160 and 150ft of wire, as his log extract shows.

Club News

The Thames Valley ARTS welcomes newcomers to its meetings on the first Tuesday of each month at Giggs Hill Green Library, Thames Ditton, Surrey. December 5th "promises a wealth of stories and experiences" from Dave Foster G3KQR, a member of the police force it seems! More info from Sec R. Blasdell G3ZNW, 92 Bridge Road, Chessington, Surrey.

The Cheltenham ARA should have its AGM on December 7th but I understand it will now be in January so check with Sec G3JJG QTHR.

Log Extracts (All s.s.b.)

M. Leizers:—40m HI8RRD HK5BKI HR1JMV; 20m EA9FD KC4AAC KZ5ED VP2LFD VP8QI; 15m HC5EA HK9KL; 10m HK3AXT KH6IBA.

J. Porter:—15m VP2MAY; 10m 8P6JQ.

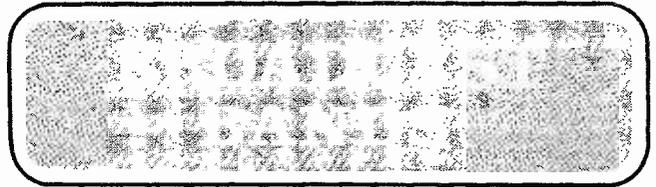
D. Parker:—40m ZL1DNQ ZL4BE; 20m CO2FA; 15m CE9AT.

D. Garner:—20m CT3AB JW7FD VE6BGU/SU 4X30JU.

I. Marquis:—80m EA8OZ EL2T 7X5AB; 20m CE0AE; 15m KH6HGP; 10m CT2BB CT3BX KG6JJH VS6FI.

A. Stevens:—20m HH2SD ZD7SS.

W. Rendell:—20m JW7FD OY5G SUICR VE8RR VK9XW VP2LLF XT2AE; 15m J3AH JW7FD TU2HS YB0CR; 10m EA8RG KB6EI VU2GAA.



MEDIUM WAVE DX

by **Charles Molloy G8BUS**

This issue of *PW* marks the tenth anniversary of my first contribution to the Medium Wave Column. At first I wondered if anyone read it as it was some time before the first reader's letter arrived. Since then several hundred letters from all over the world have been received, evidence that interest in the medium waves is far from dead. The hobby of DXing began on the medium and long waves with the start of broadcasting itself in the early twenties. Magazines of the day not only reported North American DX but also carried reports from readers who actually listened to the programmes. *Amateur Wireless* of November 1st, 1924, had a full page article called "A great night with WGY", which was on 380m. WGY Schenectady, New York, is still on the air on 810kHz, but is a lot more difficult to pick up than it used to be. Receivers are more powerful and selective but interference is considerably more severe and this is the challenge the band offers to the DXer—how to winkle out the DX. There are more broadcasting stations on the medium waves than on all of the short wave bands put together, a fact that most people including myself, find surprising.

Long Wave DX

Although the frequencies allocated for use on the long waves are unaltered under the new Geneva Plan, there will be quite extensive changes in channel occupancy. Incidentally, 151kHz, 180kHz, 186kHz and 251kHz were not authorised under the old plan (nor are they in the new one) and the stations operating on them should really be classified as pirates!

A number of new countries will appear on the band on or after November 23rd. Egypt is authorised to use 164kHz and 200kHz, Spain will have Madrid on 191kHz and Barcelona on 227kHz, Libya will have 236kHz, Italy will have 245kHz, Eire (Tullamore) and

Syria will share 254kHz, Bulgaria will have Plovdiv on 263kHz while Tel Aviv in Israel will be authorised to use 281kHz. After a long absence Holland will come back on the long waves with Lopik on 173; at one time Huizen was on 225kHz.

What will happen to Luxembourg? This country was not authorised to be on the long waves under the old plan and it isn't under the new one either. Radio Luxembourg started its English transmissions many years ago on 1293 metres, providing an interesting alternative on a Sunday evening to chamber music and the epilogue. The BBC are authorised to use both 200kHz and 227kHz and it was originally intended to use both channels for BBC Radio 4 with 200 for Droitwich and 227 for a new site in Scotland. The latest list from the BBC makes no reference to 227kHz so it looks as if plans for a second long-wave outlet have been shelved or abandoned.

Altogether, the long-wave band should become a more rewarding place for the DXer under the Geneva Plan. The 15 channels will be occupied by a large number of interesting broadcasters and once the full potentialities of the band are realised then it will only be a question of time before someone works out a design for a standard long wave loop.

Medium Waves and the Ionosphere

Does the weather affect medium wave DXing, asks reader Malcolm Lougharne and the answer must be that this is unlikely. The weather is confined to a region close to the earth's surface while a DX signal travels much higher, up to the ionosphere, spending the greater part of the journey well above the weather. Paradoxically, weather may have an effect on the ground wave. One can visualise a long wet spell (English summer) or a drought, producing a change in ground conductivity.

The existence of an ionosphere was suspected when broadcasting first began though there was an alternative view that a long distance radio signal just followed the earth's surface. It was left to Appleton and Barnett to prove that a reflecting layer did exist. This happened late on December 6th, 1924, when they conducted an experiment using the BBC transmitter at Bournemouth (780kHz) and a receiver at Oxford which was equipped with a signal strength meter ("S" meter).

The signal from transmitter to receiver travelled by two routes. The shorter route was the ground wave and the longer the reflected wave. The total signal applied to the receiver would depend on the phase relationship between the two. If the two signals were in step (crest of one corresponding to the crest of the other), then the total signal would be a maximum. If they were out of step (out of phase) then the total signal would be a minimum. By slowly adjusting the frequency and hence the wavelength at the transmitter, the two signals at the receiver would move in and out of phase with each other producing alternating maxima and minima on the "S" meter, providing of course that there really was a reflected wave. This is what happened. Moreover, by measuring the wavelength at two adjacent maxima it was possible to calculate the height of the reflecting layer which turned out to be about 60 miles above the earth's surface. It was called the Heaviside Layer after the man who predicted its existence but later on it was renamed the E Layer.

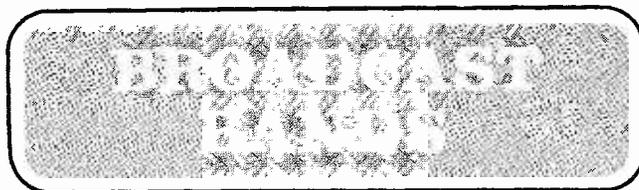
It is hard to believe that this elegant experiment took place within living memory. It is even more surprising to read in some current literature that the E layer disappears after sunset! This clearly is not so. The critical frequency of the E layer falls to about 500kHz some four hours after sunset and remains at this value throughout the night. This means that the highest frequency returned from low angle radiation (a DX signal) will be in excess of 2MHz and consequently it is the E Layer that is responsible for most of the DX to be heard on the medium waves. High angle radiation can penetrate the E Layer but that is another matter altogether.

Readers' Letters

Harold Emblem (Mirfield) reports that Asiatic DX has been good recently. Stations logged with his Eddystone 730 and loop were Quetta Pakistan on 750kHz (756), Hyderabad on 1010kHz (1007), Rajkot India on 1070 (1071). The frequencies in brackets are those allocated for use after November 23rd.

How should I connect a loop to my DX160 asks Mark Hallam. This receiver has terminals marked A1, A2 and GND. The loop should go to A1 and A2 and any link between A2 and GND should be removed. GND should go to earth. When using a long wire connect it to A1 and join A2 to GND which should be earthed. It is not necessary to use coaxial cable between the loop and the receiver. Plastic lighting flex of the type where the wires run parallel to one another will do instead, as it is a reasonable substitute for 75ohm flat twin feeder.

Harold Brodribb (St Leonards-on-Sea) complains about the BBC European Service transmitter at Crowborough (809kHz) which has been putting out a strong harmonic on 1618kHz. On the long waves, Radio Finland now carries a news bulletin in English over its transmitter at Lahti on 254kHz at 2015. Finally from the Isle of Wight comes a note from **William C. Savage**, who says that he received QSLs from WHAM Rochester NY, WBZ Boston and KDKA Pittsburg away back in 1928 and he wonders if anyone can predate this.



SHORT WAVE BROADCASTS

by **Charles Molloy G8BUS**

A letter from reader **Roy Haynes** in the October issue mentioned five countries that eluded him no matter how hard or how often he tried for them. Four of these are now reported by readers. **Mark Hallam** (Hereford) used a Realistic DX160 and an indoor aerial to pull in Radio Afghanistan in English at 1900 on 11820kHz, with slight QRM from Radio Moscow. The SLBC (Sri Lanka Broadcasting Corporation) was also heard by Mark on two frequencies with programmes in English. The All Asia Service was logged at 0100 on 15425kHz and again at 1400 on 9720. Reception on both channels was poor; not good

enough for a reception report. Jeddah in Saudi Arabia is reported on 11855 at 1910 in English by **Noel Cosgrave** (Dublin) who was using a Mullard MAS 1659 receiver and a 75ft long wire. **Jim Edwards** (Bryn, near Wigan) has an FRG-7 and a 50ft long wire and he picked up Dacca in Bangladesh on 15285kHz at 1815. Only one of Roy's difficult countries remains. Has anyone heard Syria?

Keeping a Logbook

Why go to the trouble of keeping a logbook? Well, as a record of stations heard it should add to the interest and pleasure of DXing and for that reason alone it is worth while keeping one. A station log will also be of practical value for it will be a record, for future reference, of information about reception such as the best time of day or year for listening to any particular area. If the receiver has a logging scale then the reading for each station can be recorded in the logbook making it easy to tune back to a station or programme. A written record is more reliable than memory when it comes to writing a reception report.

What form should the logbook take? The DXer can please himself. I use a 9in by 7in stiff-backed notebook which has horizontal lines printed on each page. Each line is used for one entry in the log and I pencil in vertical lines to divide entries into the number of sections required. These are, starting from the left: date, time in GMT, frequency in kHz, log scale reading, programme heard, SIO rating, station heard (if identified), aerial used. The DXer can add to or subtract from this list to meet his own requirements. The date is the date at the DXers QTH; it may be different at the transmitting end. The time should be GMT as the use of summer time can cause confusion. I prefer SIO as an indication of the quality of reception but other codes such as SINPO, SINFO or SIFO can be used instead and even Excellent, VG, Good, Poor will be of value. Fill in the logbook while you are actually DXing and it will soon become a habit.

Readers' Letters

I would like to contact someone of my own age group, female, and who is interested in s.w. listening and DXing, writes **Noel T. Cosgrave** (wouldn't we all!). Noel, who is 14, lives at 102 St Josephs Road, Greenhills, Dublin DN12, Eire. There were two lady DXers among the first forty in the Sweden Calling DXers Jubilee Contest and a Norwegian DXer, Grete Osmundsen spoke recently on DX Juke Box (Radio Nederland) about Women in DXing. This brought replies from more than 40 women DXers who were in the age range 14 to 66, so you might be lucky Noel.

A problem concerning the Murphy B40 ex-WD communications receiver comes from **Roderick Williams** who has been unable to get a replacement output valve (EL22). He has managed to get the set working using the pentode section of an ECL86 but he wonders if any reader can suggest a better alternative. Has anyone any ideas?

Aerial Wire

Fairly heavy gauge copper wire is usually specified for aerials and while this type of wire will certainly give good results, especially when used for trans-

mitting where currents of significant value are involved, it has some disadvantages for broadcast band DXing. Copper corrodes, so bare wire is not really desirable. My aerials are subjected to the full force of gales from the Irish Sea and I prefer something a bit stronger than copper. For several years I have been using the plastic covered steel wire that is on sale in gardening shops, which can be purchased in drums as well as in hanks, well aware that I might be sacrificing something to obtain mechanical strength. Recently a "small ad" in *PW* which seemed to indicate a solution caught my eye. "Aerial wire, 20swg, copper plated, steel core, tough pvc insulation". My 90ft long wire was due for overhaul anyway so it now has new wire and insulators and it has already withstood some rough autumn weather.

Why copper-plated steel wire? Skin Effect is the answer. Direct current spreads itself evenly over the cross section of the wire. So does low frequency alternating current, but as radio frequencies are reached there is a tendency for the flow to migrate to the surface of the wire as a result of interaction between the current and its own magnetic field. At very high frequencies nothing at all passes along the centre of the conductor and a tube can be used instead of wire. Steel is not such a good conductor as copper but it is mechanically strong so this is the material for the core. Copper is a good conductor so this is the stuff for the surface of the wire where the current density is high. The plastic covering protects the copper from the effects of the atmosphere and it also acts as an insulator if you want to use this wire for a download.

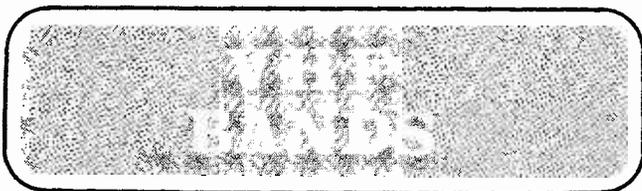
I have not noticed any spectacular improvement in reception since using the new aerial and I did not expect it, but I would hope for a weak signal to show an improvement and perhaps become resolvable. The new wire should be more effective on the higher frequencies which will be very welcome now that they are opening up. AMTEST, 55 Vauxhall Street, Worcester WR3 8PA, supply this type of aerial wire and they were advertising in *PW* at the time of writing.

DX and News

More news of DX on the 11m band comes from **Harold Brodribb**, of St Leonards-on-Sea, who reports hearing Radio Tirana Albania on 25290kHz (out-of-band) on several occasions between 1700 and 1800 using his AR88LF and a loft multiple dipole. **George E. Lee** (Osset, West Yorks) reports that Radio Australia on 11800kHz at 1800 is a very good signal, better than on 9570 at 0700 which is intended for reception in the UK. **David Wyatt** (Oswestry) has built an a.t.u. for use with his home-brew 6-transistor receiver and this makes a tremendous difference when connected to his 100ft long wire. Recent DX includes the Voice of Chile on 17800 at 2200.

A Vega Spidola connected to the TV aerial is the rig employed by **Andrew Rogers** (Bristol), who reports hearing Radio Grenada on 15105 at 2000 while **Mark Hallam** has picked up Radio Yugoslavia on 9620kHz at 2200 which has eluded him for some time. A number of out-of-band transmissions are reported by **Bob Bell** of Blyth. These are India on 11620kHz at 2015, Pyongyang on 11535 at 2010, Peking on 11445 at 2005, Pakistan on 11675 at 1745 (not listed) and USSR on 25590 (probably a harmonic). There are quite a few stations to be found in between the standard s.w. bands and it can be

an interesting diversion to dig out some of them. Broadcasting out-of-band is likely to increase, partly as h.f. bands are being used less for commercial use and partly in anticipation that the World Administrative Conference 1979 will award additional space for broadcasting.



by Ron Ham BRS15744

There should be a law against DX coming at meal times, or during working hours, as did the extensive aurora which manifested during a Friday afternoon in September, or the super-strong signals from Japan, on 10m, during breakfast and the crop of international beacon signals at lunch time. However, through the vigilance of my readers, each making an observation when possible, I can piece together an interesting and scientifically valuable report.

Aurora

The intense aurora borealis which began around noon on September 29th was brought to my attention by **Alan Baker**, G4GNX, Newhaven, Sussex, who was on holiday at the time. During the event, which ended about 1730, **John Branegan**, GM8OXQ, Saline, Fife, used a hand elevated 8-element Yagi to establish the elevation angle for maximum auroral signals. Although his results suggested that the auroral reflector was about 15 degrees from his QTH, John finds this hard to explain because of the strong signals on 2m coming from France and Luxembourg. At the other end of the UK, Alan Baker found that his beam headings were 020 to 070 degrees with a peak at 040.

I cannot add to this because I monitored the early part of the event with a vertical dipole feeding my R216 receiver, from which I heard signals from several mobile radio stations around 72MHz, about 17 continental carriers in Band II and some 30 rough signals between 50 and 75MHz, all bouncing off the aurora. John Branegan heard his own 29MHz OSCAR-8a down-link signals go auroral and heard tone-A signals from the 2m beacons in Cornwall, GB3CTC, Northern Ireland, GB3GI, Lerwick, GB3LER and Wrotham, GB3VHF as well as from amateur stations in DJ, EI, F, G, GI, GW, LX, ON, PA0, and SM. Down south, Alan Baker heard signals from GI, GM, GW, LX, SM and SP, worked his first EI on 2m, EI5BH, G2DUP, Cornwall, GW2HIY, Anglesey, and G4CJG, Durham, who was the most consistent auroral c.w. signal in the south. Alan also worked G4CLA, Manchester, whose auroral s.s.b. was the strongest in Sussex, but his real prize was an auroral QSO with his friend, **Roy Bannister**, G4GPX, in nearby Lancing. Like many others Roy had a good haul of DX during the event. Less prominent auroral disturbances took place around 1700 on September 25th and 27th.

The 10 Metre Band

One of the most consistent signals on 10m between September 20th and October 18th was A9XC, the International Beacon Project station at Bahrain, closely followed by the Cyprus beacon, 5B4CY. John Branegan also heard A9XC consistently and 3B8MS in Mauritius occasionally. Like myself, Alan Baker, **Gordon Goodyer**, BRS 37345, Petworth, Sussex, **Harold Goble**, G4FDQ, Lancing, and **Graham Lay**, West Chiltington, Sussex (a new reader) using an AR88D receiver, have all noted the good conditions on 10m during the first 3 weeks in October, bringing extra strong signals from the far east during the early mornings and the same from the Americas, Canada and many other countries during the afternoon and early evenings. Towards the end of September Harold Brodribb, St Leonards-on-Sea, heard North American CB stations calling their counterparts in W. Germany and at one time thought W5UAW, Mississippi, was going to burst his loudspeaker. **Martin Liezers**, Newport, Gwent, reminds me that in mid-August 10m was also open to S. America until about 2000 on several days, so the band has perked up consistently in recent months.

Solar

John Branegan is now making regular observations of the sun and like **Cmdr Henry Hatfield**, Sevenoaks, Kent, **John Smith**, Rudgwick, Sussex, and myself recorded solar noise between 136 and 147MHz on September 22nd and 23rd. From 1130 to 1330 on the 23rd, **D. S. Jones**, GW3XYW, Pontardulais, Swansea, using an 18ft dish aerial noted a large increase in solar noise at 432MHz while he was testing his EME gear which I hope to hear more of in the future. Henry Hatfield, using his spectroheliograph counted 24 sunspots on September 21st, saw the remains of a ribbon flare on the 23rd, a bright plage on the 29th, about 20 spots in 8 groups with lots of tiny filaments on October 12th and the remains of a ribbon flare on the 13th, following a large burst of radio noise at 1237 which lasted for about an hour. Solar noise was also recorded on October 3rd, 5th, 9th, and 11th.

Sporadic-E

In our November issue I asked for gen about a caption which read "Granada Television International" well, **Frank Luman**, Glasgow, says "It is most likely RTVE, from Madrid (E2). Many BBC and ITV programmes go on to Spanish TV. I've seen the 'Muppets', 'Starsky and Hutch' and a situation comedy put out by Thames TV". Frank agrees that things are quieter now the sporadic-E season has finished and reminds me that bands II, III, IV and V are affected by tropospheric disturbances and require high gain systems and pinpoint rotation of the aerial to resolve the DX. Like Frank and his fellow DXers in Scotland, I am looking forward to some good tropo openings this winter.

OSCAR

Our satellite specialist, John Branegan, says "The QSL cards for my first two months of satellite work are now rolling in, 41 in one week with 10 countries confirmed. Best DX K9KB, Fort Wayne, Indiana, but

best of all, DD1QS, confirming my first QSO via OSCAR's mode J". To date John has worked 23 countries on mode J, the most recent being CT, LX, and OH.

Microwaves

As usual, **Ern Downer**, G8GKV, Worthing, and **Ern Hoare**, G8BDJ, Southwick, Sussex, were operating portable on Chanctonbury Ring, near Worthing on October 1st for the fifth and final leg of the RSGB's 10GHz Cumulative Contests for 1978. They spent most of the day in low cloud and the water was streaming off their dishes. At 0900 the Alderney 10GHz beacon was about 30dB above the noise but gradually dropped away during the morning and disappeared completely by early afternoon.

They both worked two new stations, G4ETU/P and G8JVE/P also on the South Downs, two home based stations, G3JVL and G8DIC in Hayling Island, G3IFF/P near Portsmouth and G3JHM/P near Alton, Hants. The two Ern's also heard signals from F6DLA/P but conditions were rock-bottom for 10GHz and no complete QSOs were made with French stations. Ern Downer said "although we have survived some atrocious weather during the five legs it will not deter us from going portable whenever anyone wants to carry out tests".

Tropospheric

During the late evening of September 21st I heard continental signals coming up in Band II and by 0700 on the 22nd it was obvious that a tropospheric opening had begun. While I heard strong signals from GW mobiles through the Bristol Channel repeater, R6, French stations through the Kent repeater, R4, strong pictures from Lichfield on Channel 8 and a 539 signal from the Sutton Coldfield beacon, GB3SUT on 70cm, **Martin North**, G8HKK, Bath, had a 59 f.m. QSO with G4GNX, Newhaven, on S16. At 0700 on the 23rd, French stations were working through the Hampshire, GB3SN, Kent, GB3KR and Malvern Hills, GB3MH repeaters, strong pictures were coming from Lichfield, many French broadcast stations were audible in Band II and while Band V TV was upset, GB3SUT was 559 on 70cm in Sussex. During the late evening, **John Cooper**, G8NGO, Cowfold, Sussex, and G4GNX worked into France on 2m and G4GNX also worked GJ and, to his delight, LX. Early on the 24th, G4GNX, G8NGO and David Coble, G8HDF, Lancing, worked into DJ, and David, using a Liner-11 with an HB9CV mini-beam in the loft also had QSOs with stations in GU, ON and PE. Changes in the atmospheric pressure coupled with the remarkable fine weather unsettled the v.h.f.s from October 10th to 14th, because, early on the 10th, **Mike Gaskin**, Croydon, heard Hilversum 1 and 2 and several German broadcast signals in Band II and on the 12th Continental stations were again heard between 88-100MHz by **Ian Rennison**, Horsham and myself. **Peter Penfold**, West Chiltington, Gordon Goodyer and Alan Baker all commented about the large number of French stations working through the southern England repeaters. **Guy Stanbury**, Chelmsford, Essex, is now in contact with **John Ding**, Suffolk, **Rodney Sixe**, Cornwall, **Des Walsh**, Co Tipperary, and **Martin Warburton**, Wiltshire, who, like myself, are all Band II enthusiasts and I shall look forward to hearing from them all in the future.

Club News

On September 21st, the Sussex Repeater Group held a mammoth junk sale in Brighton in aid of funds and the organisers were overwhelmed with the results and wish to thank everyone who supported them.

Fifteen members of the Brighton and District Radio Society visited Cmdr Henry Hatfield's observatory on September 30th and were fascinated by the intricate workings of Henry's spectroheliograph.

Several of our readers attended the first open day of The Chalk Pits museum at Houghton, Sussex, on October 15th and looked in at the site radio building where the early radio collections of David Rudram, Worthing, and myself are on display. This new industrial museum, which should open next May, covers more than 30 acres, so, to assist the organisers and the thousand or so visitors, Cadet Wireless operators with six v.h.f. sets from Flt/Lt John Keegan's 2464 (Storrington) Squadron, ATC, maintained the day's communications.

The Chichester and District Amateur Radio Club have conferred the title of Honorary Life Member upon one of our original readers, **Russell Ward**, G8AFT, for past services to the club.

Russell, now 78 years old, became interested in radio in 1922 when he was a member of the first ever radio club at RAF Cranwell. Although he left the RAF in 1924, he remained on the reserve and was recalled during World War 2, serving as a Flt/Sgt Electrical Fitter.

Unfortunately, through ill health, G8AFT spends much of his time in bed, so fellow club members have installed a 2m transceiver by his bedside to keep him in touch with his many friends in the world of amateur radio.

From Down Under

Anthony Mann, Applecross, Western Australia, says "August was rather poor, with nothing above 41MHz. A rapid improvement was noted since early September with 36MHz US v.h.f. in almost daily, and Far East m.u.f.s in the 45-50MHz region. Consequently E2 Malaysia and R1, 49-75MHz, China/USSR have been seen several times". Anthony received strong pictures on Chinese R1 between 1700 and 1800 on September 16th, 1500 on the 17th, and 1700 to 1900 on the 18th, but on the 30th, Chinese R1 was seen around 0930 which was the first time that Far East DX has been in so early. On September 29th, signals from the Hawaii 6m beacon, 50.104MHz, were received in Adelaide, S. Australia, and during the morning of October 1st, there was a strong 52MHz opening to Japan.

Thank you all for your most interesting letters and the support you have given my column throughout the past year, I wish you all a merry Christmas and look forward to hearing from you again in 1979.

Stop Press

Some super long-distance v.h.f. reception is reported in a letter just in from Anthony Mann in Australia. Channel B1 BBC TV sound on 41.5MHz was received there on October 13, 14, 16 and 19th with the companion vision channel on 45MHz also present on the 13th. French Channel F2 sound on 41.25MHz was heard on October 16th.

VHF PERSONALITY

Flt. Lt. JOHN KEEGAN by **RON HAM**

At the age of 14, John Keegan's interest in radio was stimulated by the variety of signals he heard on the short-wave bands of a domestic broadcast receiver. Very soon he became a keen home constructor and well remembers the thrill of his first home-brew receiver, comprising a 1T4 valve, Repanco coils and a pair of headphones which he later replaced with an amplifying stage and a loudspeaker.

In 1962, John, then living in Liverpool, became a Civilian Instructor with 611 Squadron, Air Training Corps, and used the famous R1155/T1154 equipment on the ATC's national h.f. network. The ATC became a major part of his life. In 1966 he was commissioned as Pilot Officer and in 1968 was promoted to Flying Officer. Later, moving to Nottingham, he joined 1359 Squadron and served there for two years.

John is a regular reader of *Practical Wireless* and has a complete set dating back to 1961. His interest in v.h.f. radio, fostered by the ATC, is maintained in the air, because, as a civilian pilot, he holds a v.h.f. aeronautical operator's licence. In 1974 he moved to Steyning, to take up the post of Principal Develop-



ment Engineer, Human Factors, with a Sussex firm who build flight simulators, and the ATC posted him to 2464 Squadron in nearby Storrington. Promotion to Flt. Lt. and to Commanding Officer of 2464 Squadron followed in 1976, since when he has devoted a major part of the Squadron's training programme to v.h.f. radio.

In the picture with John Keegan (back left) is Flt. Sgt. Maynard, one of the Squadron's senior radio operators, Cpl. Nigel Golds (back right) a keen broadcast and short-wave listener and (seated) Cadet David Sopp, a trainee wireless operator.

Every month is the right frequency

When you're building a major project from a PW design, you want to be sure of getting every issue in sequence! Use this order form for a year's supply to be posted to you.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES (including postage and packing) U.K. £10.60. Overseas £10.60.



practical WIRELESS SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Please send me Practical Wireless each month for one year. I enclose a Sterling cheque/international money order for.....(amount).

PLEASE USE BLOCK LETTERS

NAME Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

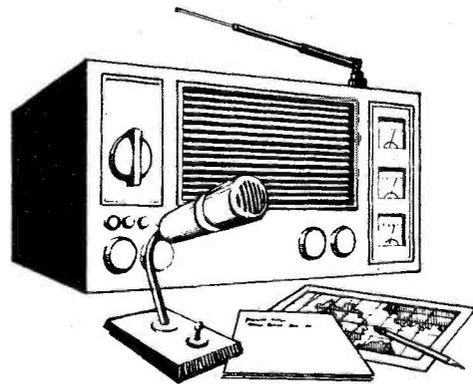
ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

Make your crossed cheque/MO payable to IPC Magazines Ltd., and post to: Practical Wireless, Room 2613, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

Electronics. Make a job of it....

Enrol in the BNR & E School and you'll have an entertaining and fascinating hobby. Stick with it and the opportunities and the big money await you, if qualified, in every field of Electronics today. We offer the finest home study training for all subjects in radio, television, etc., especially for the CITY AND GUILDS EXAMS (Technicians' Certificates); the Grad. Brit. I.E.R. Exam; the RADIO AMATEUR'S LICENCE; P.M.G. Certificates; the R.T.E.B. Servicing Certificates; etc. Also courses in Television; Transistors; Radar; Computers; Servo-mechanisms; Mathematics and Practical Transistor Radio course with equipment. We have OVER 20 YEARS' experience in teaching radio subjects and an unbroken record of exam successes. We are the only privately run British home study College specialising in electronics subjects only. Full details will be gladly sent without any obligation.



Become a Radio Amateur.

Learn how to become a radio-amateur in contact with the whole world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence.

WL 179

Brochure without obligation to:

British National Radio & Electronic School

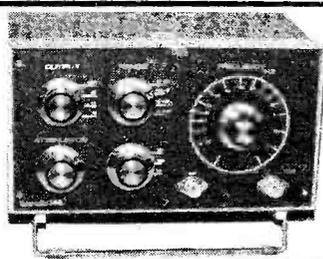
P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Block caps please

Free!



Model 146
**VERY LOW
DISTORTION (.0015%)
AUDIO SIG.
GENERATOR**

Based on
J. Linsley Hood design (W.W.)
£36.00
(Kit. £31.00) + tax 8%

Low cost version, AO113 (.02% dist.) £27.50 (Kit. £23). Other instruments include Millivoltmeter, Tachometer, Noise level meter, Distortion Analyser, F.M. Sig. Gen. Crystal Frequency Standard. KEF Speaker Units. Send S.A.E. for lists. VAT extra 8%. Post/Pkg. £1.50.

TELERRADIO ELECTRONICS

325 Fore Street, Edmonton N.9. 01-807 3719
Closed all day Thursday

THE BRIDGE BETWEEN MANUFACTURERS & USERS OF MICROELECTRONICS

MICROSYSTEMS '79

West Centre Hotel,
Lillie Road, Fulham,
London, SW6
January 31 to
February 2

09.30-18.00 hrs each day



Now in its second great year, Microsystems is a combined conference and exhibition aimed at alerting industrialists and businessmen to the meaning of the microelectronic revolution.

The Exhibition is free. The Conference costs £55 + VAT for each of the first two, professional days (£95 + VAT for a two-day ticket), and £7 + VAT for the final, personal computing, day.

Microsystems is sponsored by 'Computer Weekly',

'Microprocessors', 'Data Processing', 'Electronics Weekly', 'Systems International', 'Electron', 'Electrical Times', 'Electrical Review' and 'Wireless World' and is organised for them by Iliffe Promotions Ltd, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, SE1 9LU.

JONES ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES

588, Ashton Rd., Hathershaw, Oldham, Lancs. OLS 3HW.
Tel: 061-652-9879 Telex: 668250.

Retail shop open Mon. Thurs., Fri. 9a.m.-7.30p.m. Weds & Sat. 9a.m.-6p.m. Tues. 9a.m.-1p.m. V.A.T. 8% except* 12% p & p15p.

C.MOS.		TTL	
4000 17p	4027 52p	4511 £1.49	7400 13p
4001 17p	4028 97p	4512 88p	7401 13p
4002 17p	4034 £1.99	4515 £2.98	7402 16p
4006 96p	4035 £1.32	4516 £1.66	7403 16p
4011 19p	4042 80p	4518 £1.92	7404 19p
4013 45p	4046 £1.40	4520 £1.07	7406 36p
4014 35p	4049 48p	4521 £2.14	7407 36p
4015 85p	4050 48p	4526 £1.40	7408 19p
4016 52p	4051 72p	4527 £1.52	7410 14p
4017 85p	4068 22p	4528 97p	7413 36p
4018 85p	4069 24p	4536 £3.49	7414 74p
4020 90p	4070 95p	4549 £3.74	7416 36p
4021 91p	4502 95p	4553 £4.19	7420 16p
4022 88p	4508 £1.51	4557 £4.32	7442 88p
4023 19p	4510 £1.35	4562 £5.23	7447 80p
			74161 92p

*TIP 41A (unmarked) 20p
*741 OP amp 18p
*555 Timer 35p
*LM 380N 95p
*AD 161 & 162 PR. 99p
*Electrolytic Cap. 50 for 99p (p&p 30p)
3" 8Ω SPHR. 99p (p&p 30p)
*20 × 2N930 99p
4" 8Ω SPHR £1.44 (p&p 30p)
Transformers p&p 80p. VAT 8%
6-0-6 100ma 99p
6-0-6 1.5 amps £3.20
12-0-12 100mA 99p
9-0-9 1 amp £2.44
12-0-12 1 amp £2.69
15-0-15 1 amp £2.69
30-0-30 1 amp £3.10
30-0-30 2 amp £5.50

*Regulated power supply 240V AC 9V D.C. 120MA £1.55 (p & p 40p)

USE THIS COUPON TO BOOK FOR MICROSYSTEMS

To: Microsystems, Room 821, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, SE1 9LU.

Please send me: Conference details and registration forms
 A free exhibition ticket (Tick as required)

Name _____

Address _____

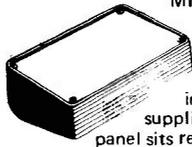
PW

YOUR COMPLETE RANGE OF ELECTRONIC HARDWARE....

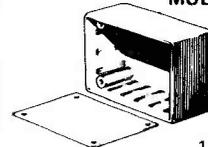
BIMENCLOSURES



ALL METAL BIMCASES
Red, Grey or Orange 14swg Aluminium removable top and bottom covers. 18 swg black mild steel chassis with fixing support brackets.
BIM 3000 (250x167.5x68.5mm) £14.58



MINI DESK BIMCONSOLES
Orange, Blue, Black or Grey ABS body incorporates 1.8mm pcb guides, stand-off bosses in base with 4 BIMFEET supplied. 1mm Grey Aluminium panel sits recessed with fixing screws into integral brass bushes.
BIM 1005 (161 x 96 x 58mm) £2.18
BIM 1006 (215 x 130 x 75mm) £3.05



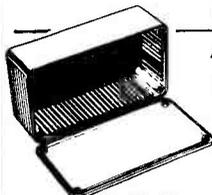
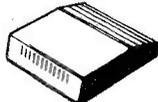
MULTI PURPOSE BIMBOXES
Orange, Blue, Black or Grey ABS with 1mm Grey Aluminium recessed front cover held by screws into integral brass bushes. 1.8mm pcb guides incorporated and 4 BIMFEET supplied.
BIM 4003 (85x56x28.5mm) £1.18
BIM 4004 (111x71x41.5mm) £1.62
BIM 4005 (161x96x52.5mm) £2.19



ALL METAL BIMCONSOLES
All aluminium, 2 piece desk consoles with either 15° or 30° sloping fronts, sit on 4 self-adhesive non-slip rubber feet. Ventilation slots in base and rear panel for excellent cooling.

Colour Code	Top Panel	Base
A	Off White	Blue
B	Sand	Green
C	Satin Black	Gold

15° Sloping Panel		30° Sloping Panel		
BIM7151 (102x140x51 [28] mm)	BIM7301 (102x140x76 [28] mm)	£10.67		
BIM7152 (165x140x51 [28] mm)	BIM7302 (165x140x76 [28] mm)	£11.44		
BIM7153 (165x216x51 [28] mm)	BIM7303 (165x183x102 [28] mm)	£12.61		
BIM7154 (165x211x76 [33] mm)	BIM7304 (254x140x76 [28] mm)	£13.82		
BIM7155 (254x211x76 [33] mm)	BIM7305 (254x183x102 [28] mm)	£15.36		
BIM7156 (254x287x76 [33] mm)	BIM7306 (254x259x102 [28] mm)	£16.67		
BIM7157 (356x211x76 [33] mm)	BIM7307 (356x183x102 [28] mm)	£17.58		
BIM7158 (356x287x76 [33] mm)	BIM7308 (356x259x102 [28] mm)	£18.55		

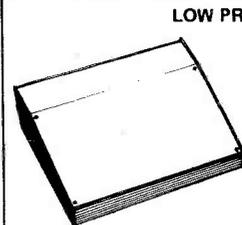


ABS & DIECAST BIMBOXES

6 sizes in ABS or Diecast Aluminium.. ABS moulded in Orange, Blue, Black or Grey. Diecast Aluminium in Grey Hammertone or Natural. All boxes incorporate 1.8mm pcb guides, stand-off supports in base and have close fitting flanged lids held by screws into integral brass bushes (ABS) or tapped holes (Diecast).

	ABS		Diecast		
			Hammertone	Natural	
(50x60x31mm)	N/A		BIM5001/11	TBA	TBA
(100x50x25mm)	BIM2002/12	£0.96	BIM5002/12	£1.46	£1.19
(112x62x31mm)	BIM2003/13	£1.13	BIM5003/13	£1.78	£1.46
(120x65x40mm)	BIM2004/14	£1.35	BIM5004/14	£2.24	£1.82
(150x80x50mm)	BIM2005/15	£1.52	BIM5005/15	£2.84	£2.28
(190x110x60mm)	BIM2006/16	£2.37	BIM5006/16	£3.94	£3.33

Also available in Grey Polystyrene with no slots and self-tapping screws
BIM 2007/17 (112x61x31mm) £1.00



LOW PROFILE BIMCONSOLES

Orange, Blue, Black or Grey ABS body has ventilation slots as well as 1.8mm pcb guides and stand-off bosses in base. Double angle recessed front panel with 4 fixing screws into integral brass bushes. 4 BIMFEET supplied.

BIM 6005 (143 x 105 x 55.5 [31.5] mm) £2.37
BIM 6006 (143 x 170 x 55.5 [31.5] mm) £3.08
BIM 6007 (214 x 170 x 82.0 [31.5] mm) £4.12

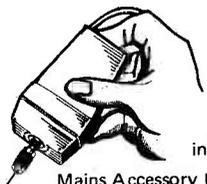


EUROCARD BIMCONSOLES

Orange, Blue, Black or Grey ABS body accepts full or 1/2 size Eurocards, with bosses in the base for direct fixing. 1.8mm wide pcb guides incorporated and 4 BIMFEET supplied. 1mm Grey aluminium lid sits flush with body top and held by 4 screws into integral brass bushes.

BIM 8005 (169x127x70[45] mm) £4.12
BIM 8007 (to be announced shortly)

BIMTOOLS



MAINS BIMDRILLS

Small, powerful 240V hand drill complete with 2 metres of cable and 2 pin DIN plug. Accepts all tools with 1mm, 2mm or .125" dia. shanks. Drills brass, steel, aluminium and pcb's. Under 250g, off-load speed 7500 rpm. Orange ABS, high impact, fully insulated body with spring return on/off switch £10.53

Mains Accessory Kit 1 includes 1mm, 2mm, .125" twist drills, 5 burs and 2.4mm collet £2.48

Mains Kit 2 includes Mains BIMDRILL as above, 20 assorted drills, mops, burs, grinding wheels and mounted points, 1mm, 2mm, 2.4mm and .125" collets. Complete in transparent case measuring 230x130x58mm £22.14



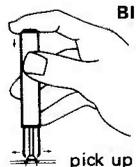
12 VOLT BIMDRILLS

2 small, powerful drills easily hand held or used with lathe/stand adaptor. Integral on/off switch and 1 metre cable.

Mini BIMDRILL with 3 collets up to 2.4mm dia £ 8.10
Major BIMDRILL with 4 collets up to 3mm dia £13.60

Accessory Kits 1 have appropriate drills and collets as above plus 20 assorted tools. Mini Kit 1 - £15.12, Major Kit 1 - £19.44.
Accessory Kits 2 have appropriate drills, collets plus 40 tools and mains 12V dc adaptor. Mini Kit 2 - £34.02, Major Kit 2 - £39.42.

Accessory Kits 3 as appropriate Kits 2 plus stand/lathe unit. Mini Kit 3 - £45.36, Major Kit 3 - £50.76.



BIMDIPS

Rapidly inserts and withdraws any 4-18 pin, .3" pitch DIL package without bedding the legs. Adjustable metal jaws for MOS type devices grip the bottom of the leg for minimum strain. Will

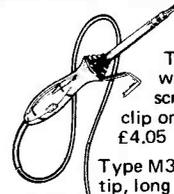
pick up IC's from a bench, a carrier or a pcb. £13.77.



BIMSNIPS

Precision made side cutters, spring action, ground steel fine pointed blades for intricate work.

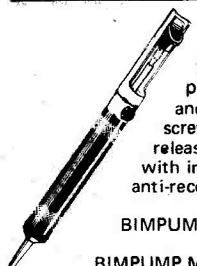
5 1/4" long £3.34



BIMIRONS

Type 30 General Purpose 27 watt iron with long life, rapid change element, screw on tip, stainless steel shaft and clip on hook. Styled handle with neon. £4.05

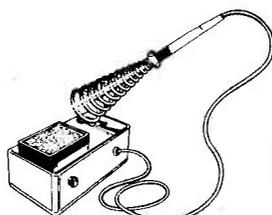
Type M3 Precision 17 watt iron, quick change tip, long life element, styled handle with clip on hook £4.43



BIMPUMPS

2 all metal desoldering tools provide high suction power and have easily replaceable screw in Teflon tips. Primed and released by thumb operation with in-built safety guard and anti-recoil system.

BIMPUMP Major (180mm long) £7.99
BIMPUMP Minor (150mm long) £6.80



BIMSTATION

Type PSU6 Soldering Iron Station complete with 6V, 6 Watt miniature iron having stainless steel shaft, quick change slide on tip and long life element.

Station contains 240V/6V transformer, neon, coiled iron support and sponge iron tip cleaning pad.

New product available shortly

BIMINDICATORS

ECONOMY QUALITY LED's



.125" dia. lens



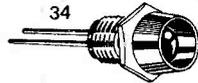
.2" dia. lens

Mixed bags of .125" and .2" dia. lens in various colours 50 for £5.67, 100 for £10.00

FULL SPECIFICATION LED's

.125" or .2" with mounting clips and data

Red - £1.67/pack of 5, Green - £2.48/pack of 5, Yellow/Amber - £3.18/pack of 5



34

33 and 34 SERIES

Front viewing (30° angle) LED indicators

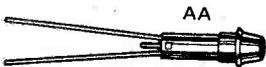
BIM 33 is nickel plated, uses 3.2mm dia LED and needs 6.5mm dia. fixing hole.

BIM 34 is chromium plated, uses 5mm dia. LED and needs 8mm dia. fixing hole.

Red - £2.80/pack of 5, Green/Yellow - £3.24/pack of 5



33



AA

AG

AH

A SERIES

240V Neon with integral resistor. held in 8mm hole by plastic bezel.

Red, Amber, Clear or Opal lens £2/pack of 5, Green lens £3/pack of 5

Low Voltage equivalent of above with Red, Amber, Clear, Opal or Green Lens. 6V £0.54 each, 14V £0.58 each, 28V £0.65 each

State Voltage, lens style, colour and whether tags or flying leads.



A



B

D SERIES

LES and Midget Flanged lampholder with 13mm dia. (A) and 18mm dia (B) lens. Solder tags. 1/2" dia. hole fixing (lamps not supplied) plus chrome bezel with A lens.

Red, Amber, Clear, Green, Opal £0.66 each



G SERIES

T1 Midget Flanged lampholder. Lamps are available on request. 8mm fixing hole, solder tags. Front replaceable, 7.25mm dia. lens. Red, Amber, Clear, Green, Opal £0.43



O5 SERIES

240V Neon with integral resistor. Self retaining in 13mm hole, Solder/.25" push on blades. 13mm dia. lens with 19mm dia. chrome bezel.

Red and Amber £0.61 each, Green £0.78 each.



M(A)

M(B)

M(C)

MP

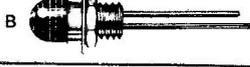
M & MP SERIES

Low voltage nickel plated brass (M) and Polycarbonate (MP) indicators, 150mm leads, 6.4mm fixing hole Red, Amber, Clear, Green, Opal

6.9mm dia. lens (M) 6V £0.65 each, 14V £0.68 each, 28V £0.79 each
7.5mm dia. lens (MP) 6V £0.55 each, 14V £0.59 each, 28V £0.68 each



A



B

BIM M LED SERIES

Nickel plated brass bodied LES indicator, 21mm wire wrappable leads, 6.5mm fixing hole, 2 styles, 6.8mm dia lens.

Red £0.67 each, Green £0.83 each, Amber £1.00 each



LM

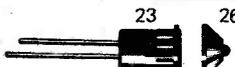


MM

BIM LM & MM LED SERIES

Subminiature nylon bodied LED indicators with 12mm wire wrappable leads

LM & MM push fit into 4.75mm & 4mm holes respectively. Each series has 4 lens styles in Red £0.67, Green £0.83, Yellow £1.00 each.



23

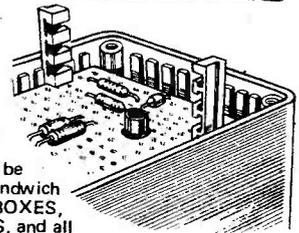
26

56

BIM 23, 26 & 56 LED SERIES

Black nylon bodied LED indicators. BIM 23 has 7mm flat face, BIM 26 & 56 utilise 4 & 5mm dia LED's. Push fit in 8mm hole. Red £0.46 each, Green £0.62 each, Yellow £0.77 each

BIMACCESSORIES



BIMDAPTORS

Allows pcb's to be flat mounted sandwich fashion in BIMBOXES, BIMCONSOLES, and all other enclosures having 1.5mm wide vertical guide slots. One plastic BIMDAPTOR on each corner of pcb(s) enables assembly to be simply slid into place. 54mm long, 10 slots on 5mm spacing and can be simply snapped off to length.

Packs of 25 £1.08 per pack

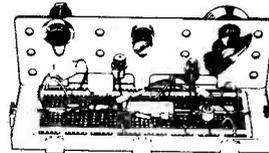
BIMFEET



11mm dia, 3mm high, grey rubber self adhesive enclosure feet.

Packs of 24 £0.77 per pack

BIMBOARDS



DIL COMPATIBLE BIMBOARDS



Accept all sizes (4-50 pin) of DIL IC packages as well as resistors, diodes, capacitors and LEDs. integral Bus Strips up each side for power lines and Component Support Bracket for holding lamps, switches and fuses etc. Available as single or multiple

units, the latter mounted on 1.5mm thick black aluminium back plate which stand on non slip rubber feet and have 4 screw terminals for incoming power.

BIMBOARD 1 has 550 sockets, multiple units utilising 2, 3 and 4 BIMBOARDS incorporate 1100, 1650 and 2200 sockets, all on 2.5mm (0.1") matrix.

BIMBOARD 1 £ 8.83

BIMBOARD 2 £21.01

BIMBOARD 3 £29.84

BIMBOARD 4 £38.79

DESIGNER PROTOTYPING SYSTEM

1, 2, or 3 BIMBOARDS mounted on BIM 6007 BIMCONSOLE with Integral Power Supply (±5 to ±15Vdc @ 100mA and fixed +5Vdc @ 1A) All O/P's fully isolated. Short circuit and fast fold back protection. Power rails brought out to cable clamps that accept stripped wire or 4mm plug.

DESIGNER 1 £55.62

DESIGNER 2 £61.02

DESIGNER 3 £66.42

...FROM
BOSS
INDUSTRIAL MOULDINGS LIMITED

All quoted prices are 1 off and include Postage, Packing and VAT. Terms are strictly cash with order unless you have authorised BOSS account. For individual data sheets on all BOSS products send stamped, self addressed envelope.

2 Herne Hill Road, London SE24 0AU

Telephone: 01-737 2383

Telex: 919693 Answer Back 'LITZEN G'

Cables & Telegrams: 'LITZEN LONDON SE24'

ELECTRONIC TIMER UNIT 240V A.C./6-12V DC 49p
 MINI ELECTRONIC BUZZER 6/9/12 VOLT DC 38p
 SMALL REED SWITCH 10p
 LARGE REED SWITCH 12p
 TAPE RECORDER MOTOR REG 9V D.C.
 1½" x 2" 75p
 CHROME TELESCOPIC AERIAL 6½" TO 35½" 85p

MICRO SWITCHES ... COIN OPERATED 45p
 DPDT 25p
 TIL 209 RED 15p. CLIPS 3p
 TIL 209 GREEN LEDS 25p
 ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE 32, 34, 36, 38,
 40 SWG 1p FT
 RESISTORS 2p ea.

PRICES INC. VAT. ADD 18p POST.

100s more bargains at shop. List 10p

GRIMSBY ELECTRONICS

95 LAMBERT ROAD, GRIMSBY, HUMBERSIDE

BRAND NEW SURPLUS MODULES

AND OTHER ITEMS

2 STAGE STEREO PRE-AMP on 6" x 7½" P.C.B. 4 push buttons, gram, tape in/out, aux. on/off, 4 slider controls, vol., bal., bass., treble, input approx. 100mV for 300mV out with knobs.

Now £4.99 to clear

ELAC SPEAKERS 8", 8Ω with tweeter cone, pair.....£8.50

Phillips control box for coupling stereo cassette to stereo car radio. Includes stab supply, transformers A.F., 3 Din plugs, 2 Din sockets, 3 P.Bs etc. + diagram £1.46

8" x 5" L.S. units, 4 ohm—8p kw ceramic magnet. Good hi-power car speakers, pair. £6.00

Two above mounted in attractive rexine covered box, dark cloth front 24" x 7½" x 5½". Open back—Gives 8 ohm, 16W pk. Very efficient, ½W fills a room, 10W fills a small hall with very clear speech. £8.50.

M.W. & L.W. RECEIVER on 6½" x 3" p.c.b. Complete with cord drive, vol. control with edge knobs, ferrite aerial designed for 6 v.d.c. & 8Ω speaker good sensitivity & volume £3.90
 Similar receiver for MW & VHF FM £4.00

Belling Lee—mains power supply unit for masthead amplifier. Gives 15v stabilised for feeding up co-ax. Easily modified to give 12v at 100mA.
SMART BOX £1.90

BRAND NEW AUDIO AND R.F. REPLACEMENT PANELS. Send sae for list.

PC246 AM/FM RADIO P.C.B.
 Includes 8 transistors, 4 diodes, wave push buttons, 9 Toko coils, osc. & 465 & 10.7 I.F.'s., layout & circuit diagram.

Requires: Tuning cap., O.P. pair, AC128/127, diode, batt. & L.S.
 Only £1.50 or 2 for £2.50

MONO CASSETTE RECORDER P.C.B.'s TYPE. 1. Size 4½" x 2" complete rec/play amplifier with switching, R.F. bias, auto level and 1 watt O.P. stage. As used in I.T.T., K.B., & R.G.D. equipment. Requires 7.5 v.d.c. and 4Ω speaker. Circuit, layout and connection diagram supplied £3.00.

Type 2. Similar p.c.b. to above but with signal o.p. only for amplifier. Connection diagram supplied. £2.60

TV tuner. UHF transistorised s/m drive. Aerial socket panel etc. As used on GEC 2000 series.
 Brand new £2.50

Audio & radio panels, damaged or incomplete. Thorn mk II. Hundreds of modern useable components including PB switches, transistors, R's & C's, tante & electrols. Trimmers, mini Toko IF's and osc. coils, 465 and 10.7.
 3lbs Lot £5.00

9v Cassette Motors 40mm dia x 35mm with 2mm dia. Shaft x 10mm long runs OK 6v—12v self-reg. 95p
 2 Gang Tuning-caps. 3 Types 500+500μF., also OSC/R.F. A.M. plus pot. For varicap, also OSC/R.F. A.M. and VHF all geared S/M drive. Any type. 76p

C.W.O. + 25p p&p.

Prices incl. VAT. Sae for list

ELECTRONICAL SUPPLIES CROYDON

40, Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon, CRO 6AA.

Tel: 01-688-2950.

DIODE SCOOP!!!

We have been fortunate to obtain a large quantity of untested, mostly unmarked glass silicon diodes. Testing a sample batch revealed about 70% useable devices—signal diodes, high voltage rects and zeners may all be included. These are being offered at the incredibly low price of £1.25/1000—or a bag of 2500 for £2.25. Bag of 10,000 £8. Box of 25,000 £17.50. Box of 100,000 £62.
 50 Diode Circuits Book 75p.

PC ETCHING KIT Mk III

Now contains 200 sq. ins. copper clad board, 1lb. Ferric Chloride. DALO etch resist pen, abrasive cleaner, two miniature drill bits, etching dish and instructions. £4.25.

RELAYS

W847 Low profile PC mntg 10 x 33 x 20mm 6V coil, SPCO 3A contacts. 93p.

W832 Sub. min type, 10 x 19 x 10mm 12V coil DPCO 2A contacts £1.15.

W701 6V SPCO 1A contacts 20 x 30 x 25mm. Only 56p.

W817 11 pin plug in relay, rated 24V ac, but works well on 6V DC. Contacts 3 pole c/o rated 10A. 95p.

W819 12V 125OR DPCO 1A contacts. Size 29 x 22 x 18mm. Min plug-in type 72p.

1979 CATALOGUE

64 big pages with 50p discount vouchers + qty prices for bulk buyers + reply paid envelope—All this for just 45p inc. post.

EDGE CONNECTORS

Special purchase of these 0.1" pitch double-sided gold-plated connectors enables us to offer them at less than one-third their original list price!
 18 way 41p; 21 way 47p; 32 way 72p; 40 way 90p.

All prices include VAT—just add 25p post

GREENWELD

443 Millbrook Road Southampton SO1 0HX

RESISTOR PACK

Carbon Film 5% mostly ½W, few ¼W resistors. Brand new, but have pre-formed leads, ideal for PC mntg. Wide range of mixed, popular values at the unrepeatable price of £2.50 per 1000; £11 per 5000.

DIN SOCKET OFFER

2 pin switched speaker socket, PC mounting; 5 pin 180° PC mntg or chassis mntg (clip fix). All the same price, any mix: 10 for 70p, 25 for £1.60, 100 for £5.50.

BC182B OFFER

Special Offer for quantity users 1k .035 + VAT; 5k .032 + VAT. Price negotiable on 10k Approx. 100k available.

POLYTHENE SHEET

Size 36 x 18" 200g. Hundreds of uses around the home. 100 sheets for £1.50. Box of 1500 for £19.

AIR FRESHENER KIT

As featured in Nov. EE. Complete kit inc. case and instructions. Only £7.95 + 55p p & p.

74 SERIES PACK

Selection of boards containing many different 74 series IC's. 20 for £1; 50 for £2.20; 100 for £4.

TRANSFORMERS

All mains primary: 12.0-12V 50mA 85p; 100mA 95p; 1A £2.50. 6.0-6V 100mA 85p; 1½A £2.40. 9.0-9V 75mA 85p; 1A £2.10.

Multitapped type 0-12-15-20-24-30V, 1A £3.95; 2A £5.35; 3A £6.9 20V 2A £3.90; 25V 1.5A £2.25; 12V 8A £4; 24V 5A £7.50; 0-22-34-41V 4A £7.50; 20V + 300mA twice £2.50; 12V @ 250mA twice £2.00.

HEAT SINK OFFER

Copper TO5 sink 17mm dia. x 20mm. 10 for 40p; 100 for £3; 1000 for £25.

STERNWAY ELECTRICAL LIMITED

ANNOUNCE THEIR NEW ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS SHOP AT 3 BRIDE COURT, LONDON EC4 2AB (OFF FLEET STREET)

SPECIAL OPENING OFFERS INCLUDE:

DENSHI BEGINNER'S CONSTRUCTION KITS

SR1A 16 Projects including Radio Receivers, Morse Code Trainer, Warning devices, etc. £5.95 (Post & Pkg. 85p)

ST45 45 Projects including 3 Radios, Morse Code Trainer, Warning devices, Metal Detector, etc. £7.95 (Post & Pkg. 85p)

All Component enquiries welcome on 01-353 8530 or by post. Most popular TTL CMOS Linear Transistors in stock at keen prices.

PROGRESSIVE RADIO

31 CHEAPSIDE, LIVERPOOL L2 2DY

MICROPHONES: EM506 Electret Dual Imp (50K + 600Ω) Imp Stick Mic, with Battery £11.00. Electret Model ECM105 Pencil Hand Mics 1KΩ impedance, with standard jack £2.85. EM104 Tie Clip, Electret supplied with battery 1K £4.95. UD130 Dual Imp (50K + 600Ω) moving-coil dynamic mic, carded response £8.25p.

BUZZERS, GPO open type 3-6V 30p. Large plastic domed type loud note 6 or 12 volts 50p. Solid state buzzers, miniature, 6.9-12-24 volt 15ma 75p each.

TRANSFORMERS: all 240V A.C. primary, postage shown in brackets per transformer. 6.0-6 100ma, 9.0-9 75ma, 12.0-12 50ma 75p each (15p). 0.4-6-9 150ma no mounting bracket, 65p (20p). 12.0-12 100ma 95p (15p). 12V 500ma 95p (22p). 12V 2 amp £2.25 (45p). 12V 4 amp £2.75 (54p). 15.0-15V 1 amp £2.10 (45p). 30.0-30V 1 amp £2.75 (54p). 0-12-15-20-24-30V tapped at 2 amp £4.30 (54p). 20.0-20V 2 amp £3.50 (54p). 25V 1.5 amp £1.45 (45p). 18V 1.5 amp self-heated £2.00 (45p). 35V 2 amp, 2.5V 2 amp Toroid £2.95 (54p). 20V 2.5 amp, £2.20 (54p). Murata MA401L 40KHz rec/freq transducers £3.25 pair.

Large mains solenoid 25lb pull 2" travel. £3.95p + 54p Post
BOARDS SURPLUS. Reed Board with 14 12v Reed SP c/o RLAS £1.75. LM309K 5v Regulator Panel 65p.

STEREO HEADPHONES with curly lead, stereo jack, well padded £3.00. Mellow Model MH105, with curly, stereo jack, volume controls, metal construction, padded head-band, etc. £3.25.

TAPE HEADS Mono Cassette £1.30. Stereo version £3.00.

SOLDER SUCKER, high suction eye protection shield £4.95.

PROJECT BOXES, black plastic ABS with lid 75 x 56 x 35 44p; 95 x 71 x 35, 52p 115 x 95 x 36 60p.

TERMS: cash with order, (or official orders from colleges etc). Postage 30p unless otherwise shown, overseas post at cost. VAT inclusive prices. New illustrated Catalogue now ready. S.A.E. please.

Progressive Radio, 31 Cheapside, Liverpool L2 2DY. Tel: 051 236 0882.

ELECTROVALUE Buying Guide

Section 4

HERE IS OUR NEXT SELECTION TO ADD TO THE PAGES YOU ALREADY HAVE SAVED. If you have bought before from us, you know just how large and varied our stocks are and how good our service is. For those who have yet to know us, we are publishing a series of ads. month by month to give up-to-date information and prices on much of the stocks we carry. BY DETACHING AND SAVING THESE PAGES YOU WILL ACQUIRE A VALUABLE AND COMPREHENSIVE MONEY SAVING CATALOGUE TO REFER TO. All goods brand new and guaranteed to spec.

LOOK OUT FOR AN IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT NEXT MONTH.

Resistors

(Prices in pence)

Type	1+	10+	100+
CR25	●1Ω to 3Ω 9 5% E12		1.76N
33W	3p	2p	
UPM033	●4Ω 7 to 1M 5% E24		1.43N
33W	2p	1.6	
CR25	●1M2 to 10M 10% E12		1.76N
33W	3p	2p	
MR25	●1 to 300K 2% E24		3.60N
4W	5p	4p	
UPM050	●4Ω 7 to 4M7 5% E12		1.43N
5W	2p	1.6	
CR37	●1Ω to 3Ω 9 5% E12		1.87N
5W	3p	2p	
UPM075	●4Ω 7 to 10M 5% E24		1.43N
75W	2p	1.6	
UPM100	●4Ω 7 to 4M7 5% E12		3.27N
1W	5p	4p	
UPM100	●5M6 to 10M 10% E12		3.27N
1W	5p	4p	
TR5	10Ω to 1M 2% E24		3.20N
5W	5p	4p	
TW1	0.2Ω to 0.47Ω ± 0.05% E12		11.8N
1W	15p	13p	
TW1	0.56Ω to 3R9 10% E12		11.8N
1W	15p	13p	
GWS3	0.47Ω, 1Ω to 10Ω 10% E12		11.0N
3W	18p	14p	
GWS3	1Ω to 10K 5% E12		11.0N
3W	18p	14p	
GWS7	1Ω to 10Ω 10% E12		11.0N
7W	18p	14p	
GWS7	1Ω to 10K 5% E12		11.0N
7W	18p	14p	

Net prices apply for complete 100s only. Bulk prices available.
E12 values: 1.0, 1.2, 1.5, 1.8, 2.2, 2.7, 3.3, 3.9, 4.7, 5.6, 6.8, 8.2.
E24 values: as E12 plus 1.1, 1.3, 1.6, 2.0, 2.4, 3.0, 3.6, 4.3, 5.1, 6.2, 7.5, 9.1, and their decades.

NEW - ERG DUAL IN-LINE SWITCHES

One-pole change-over SOC. 1	42p
Two-pole change-over SDC. 2	78p
Three-pole change-over SDC. 3	£1.08
On-off 2-pole SDS. 2	42p
On-off 6-pole SDS. 6	£1.08
On-off 4-pole SDS. 4	78p
On-off 8-pole SDS. 8	£1.32

(These types colour coded)
Multi-type one-pole 8-way Type OS16A-8 99p
Multi-type two-pole 4-way Type OS16A2-4 £1.08
For fuller range of switches, see section 5 in our current ads.

Electrovalue for microprocessor items too!

Appointed National Distributors for
appointed National Distributors for

NASCOM 1

MICROCOMPUTER KITS

We give delivery from stock (Net price) **£197.50** + VAT

● Discounts for quantity buyers

MOTOROLA

Microprocessor Evaluation Kit Net **£175.87** +VAT

Pots.

CARBON TRACK, ROTARY

Long spindle, without flat, 0.25
0.375" S.S. bush, nut and washer

P20 lin 1-gang	23p
P20 log 1-gang	23p
P20 lin +switch	67p
P20 log +switch	67p
JP20 lin 2-gang	67p
JP20 log 2-gang	67p
JP20 lin +switch	1.11
JP20 log +switch	1.11
OP20 2-gang (separate spindles)	1.11
OP20 +switch	£1.67

Resistance values stocked:

P20 lin.	100Ω to 4M7
P20 log.	220Ω to 2M2
JP20 lin.	1K, 4K7 to 2M2
JP20 log.	4K7 to 2M2
DP20	made to order in any values available in P20. State front (near bush) and rear tracks clearly.

CARBON TRACK, SLIDER (58mm travel)

For knobs, see JV-slider

PG58 mono	35p
C1PG58 mono	63p
C1PG58ST stereo	£1.03

Resistance values stocked:

PG58 lin.	4K7 to 1M
PG58 log.	10K to 1M
C1PG58 lin	4K7 to 1M
C1PG58 log	4K7 to 1M
C1PG58ST lin.	4K7 to 1M
C1PG58ST log.	4K7 to 1M
Log stereo matching	± 2dB @ 10%R ± 3dB @ 3.2%R ± 4dB @ 1%

MINIATURE PRE-SETS

Type PR.10 Horizontal or Vertical - all values 100Ω to 4M7 -9p each

NEW - JOYSTICK TWIN POT. UNIT

Pan pot assembly comprising two carbon track pots mounted at right angles on rigid plastic box and operated individually by joystick control. 100K or 220K per section

£2.25

BOXES

ALUMINIUM			
AB7	133 x 70 x 38	60p	
AB8	101 x 101 x 38	60p	
AB9	101 x 70 x 38	60p	
AB10	133 x 101 x 38	62p	
AB11	101 x 64 x 51	60p	
AB12	76 x 51 x 25	50p	
AB13	152 x 101 x 51	77p	
AB14/2	127 x 89 x 64	74p	
DIECAST			
992	89 x 35 x 30	1.24	
993	114 x 64 x 30	1.32	
995	114 x 64 x 55	1.62	
994	114 x 89 x 55	2.10	
999	171 x 121 x 55	3.07	
974	171 x 121 x 106	4.39	
PLASTIC			
PB1	116 x 77 x 36	48p	
PB01	122 x 67 x 43	66p	

(PB301 is "double U" type and has vent and various holes)

Knobs

All screw fitting

ALUMINIUM (plastic inner)

EV18A 18mm	56p
EV22A 22mm	64p
EV32A 32mm	73p
EV38A 35mm	78p

BULGIN

K107 pointer 32mm black or white 22p
K108 pointer 57mm black only 35p

"Modern range"

K491 29mm	46p
K492 37mm	46p
K493 32mm	46p
K382 dial 270° 0-10	22p
K389 dial 300° 0-10	22p

SI FAM COLLET KNOBS

(Caps must be ordered separately)

15mm diameter

S150B short	27p
K150B	28p
W150B winged 22mm diameter	32p
S210B short	35p
K210B	36p
W210B winged	39p
Caps 15mm	
C150	3p
C151 with line	5p
C152 w. spot	5p
Caps 21mm	
C210	3p

C212 w. spot

Nut covers 15mm only:

N150B
N151B with line
Dials 15mm
Dials 21mm

Types available
D151, D211 0-11
D152, D212, 1-12
D158, D218 wedge
D159, D219 white arrow

Caps in black, red, yellow, green, blue and grey.
All other items black only

JV SERIES

Plastic cylindrical - black, red, yellow, green, blue, light or dark grey, white

JV18 18mm 27p
JV23 23mm 27p
The following pair are designed for DP20 pots, and have 4mm and 6mm bores

JV18/4 40p
JV23/6T 40p
JV Slider knobs for Radiohm mono and stereo pots. In eight colours as above

JVS + colour 8p

BLACK PLASTIC

K1 25mm S	13p
CK1 25mm SM	18p
K2 35mm S	15p
CK2 35mm SM	20p
K3 27mm P	12p
K4 32mm P	20p
K5 19mm	25p
K6 25mm	37p
NK 36mm SK	37p
PK 36mm SF	37p
SK6 41mm SK	36p
K7 19mm B/W	20p
K8 25mm S	20p

S skinted

M metal insert

P pointer

Sk skirt, 0-10

B/W black or white

- **GOODS SENT POST FREE C.W.O. ORDERS** IN UK OVER £5 LIST VALUE. If under, add 27p for handling charges.
- **ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNTS ON CASH WITH ORDER (C.W.O.) ORDERS**—5% where list value is over £10, 10% where list value is over £25.
- **TOP QUALITY MERCHANDISE—ALL BRAND NEW AND GUARANTEED TO SPEC.**
- **ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD ORDERS**—Just phone or write your number. C.W.O. Discounts do not apply.

- **V.A.T.**—Add 8% to value of order. For items f marked ● add 12½%.
- **No discount allowable on items marked Net or N.**
- **TEAR OUT AND TAKE GOOD CARE OF THIS PAGE. LOOK OUT FOR NEXT MONTH'S ADS. AND COLLECT THEM TOO.**
- **OUR COMPUTER SERVICE TAKES GOOD CARE OF YOUR ORDER NO MATTER HOW LARGE OR SMALL.**

Orders and communications by post to
Dept. PW179 please

ELECTROVALUE LTD

28, ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN,
EGHAM, SURREY TW20 0HB

Telephone Egham 3603 Telex 264475

Northern Branch - 680, BURNAGE LANE,
BURNAGE, MANCHESTER M19 1NA(061)432



74 Series TTL



7400	0-12	7476	0-25	74161	0-75
7401	0-12	7480	0-50	74162	0-75
7402	0-15	7482	0-73	74163	0-75
7403	0-12	7483	0-60	74164	0-85
7404	0-15	7485	1-05	74165	0-85
7406	0-25	7486	0-30	74166	1-25
7407	0-25	7489	2-45	74167	2-95
7408	0-18	7490	0-34	74173	1-45
7409	0-18	7491	0-75	74174	1-85
7410	0-12	7492	0-45	74175	0-80
7411	0-18	7493	0-45	74176	1-05
7412	0-20	7494	0-90	74177	0-85
7413	0-36	7495	0-55	74180	1-10
7420	0-12	7496	0-55	74181	2-10
7425	0-25	74100	1-35	74182	1-20
7427	0-25	74104	0-45	74185	2-10
7430	0-12	74105	0-45	74190	1-05
7432	0-27	74107	0-35	74191	1-05
7437	0-27	74121	0-30	74192	0-85
7438	0-27	74122	0-40	74193	0-95
7440	0-12	74123	0-52	74194	0-95
7441	0-49	74125	0-45	74195	0-95
7442	0-50	74126	0-55	74196	0-95
7445	0-60	74132	0-65	74197	0-95
7446	0-60	74136	0-75	74198	1-95
7447	0-55	74141	0-60	74199	1-95
7448	0-50	74145	0-70		
7450	0-12	74150	0-90		
7451	0-15	74151	0-95		
7453	0-15	74153	0-65		
7460	0-15	74154	1-05		
7472	0-27	74155	0-70		
7473	0-27	74156	0-70		
7474	0-27	74157	0-65		
7475	0-33	74160	0-70		

C-MOS

4000	0-16
4001	0-16
4002	0-16
4007	0-16
4010	0-45
4011	0-15
4012	0-15
4013	0-36
4014	0-90
4015	0-90
4016	0-40
4017	0-90
4018	0-90
4022	0-90
4023	0-20
4024	0-80
4025	0-20
4027	0-55
4028	0-75
4029	1-90
4033	1-25
4040	1-00
4042	1-75
4046	1-35
4047	0-95
4049	0-50
4050	0-50
4060	1-15
4066	0-70
4069	0-25
4070	0-25
4076	0-20
4502	0-95
4507	0-60
4508	2-00

Linear



301	8 Pin DIL	£0-30
308	8 Pin DIL	£0-90
377	14 Pin DIL	£1-40
378	14 Pin DIL	£1-90
379	14 Pin DIL	£2-20
380	14 Pin DIL	£1-05
381	14 Pin DIL	£0-00
387	8 Pin DIL	£0-75
555	8 Pin DIL	£0-30
565	14 Pin DIL	£1-10
567	8 Pin DIL	£1-40
741	8 Pin DIL	£0-20
741 TOS		£0-25
748	8 Pin DIL	£0-35
3046	14 Pin DIL	£0-75
3130	8 Pin DIL	£0-95
3140	8 Pin DIL	£0-65
3140 TOS		£0-80
3900	14 Pin DIL	£0-60
RAM		
2102	450 nSec.	£1-40

Please add 20p. for P & P

OPTOELECTRONICS

DISPLAYS



RED	£0-10	HP5082-7730	£1-15
GREEN	£0-10	DL704	£1-15
YELLOW	£0-18	FD507	£1-05
RED	£0-14	DL704 Economy	£0-75
GREEN	£0-19		£0-75
YELLOW	£0-18	DL707 Economy	£0-75

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

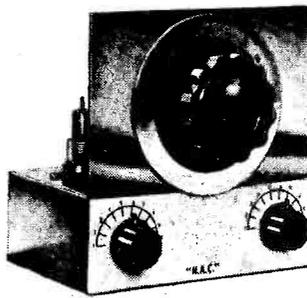
Plastic TO 220		Plastic TO 92	
Positive		Positive	
7805	£0-85	78L05	£0-40
7812	£0-85	78L12	£0-40
7815	£0-85	78L15	£0-40
7824	£0-85	78L24	£0-40
Negative		Negative	
7905	£1-19	79L05	£0-50
7912	£1-19	79L12	£0-50
7915	£1-19	79L15	£0-50
7924	£1-19	79L24	£0-50

SEMICO DEVICES LTD.

315 Edgware Road, London W2.
Tel: 01-402-5580.

H.A.C. SHORT-WAVE KITS

WORLD-WIDE RECEPTION



'H.A.C.' well known by amateur constructors for its Short Wave receivers, now offers a complete range of kits and accessories to suit the novice and the expert.

£10-50 INCLUSIVE—the ever popular and easy to construct DX receiver Mark III; containing all genuine short wave components, drilled chassis, valve, accessories and full instructions.

NEW TWIN TRANSISTOR RECEIVER, selective, sensitive and with fantastic reception, yet needing only a single PP3 battery, at £12-50 this receiver is outstanding value, and will give you hours of interest and entertainment.

Lastly the K and K plus (illustrated above) for the more advanced constructor. This receiver has recently been re-designed for even better reception. All orders despatched within 7 days. Send stamped and addressed envelope now for free descriptive catalogue of kits and accessories.

SORRY, NO CATALOGUES WITHOUT S.A.E.

"H.A.C." SHORT-WAVE PRODUCTS
P.O. Box No. 16, 10 Windmill Lane
Lewes Road, East Grinstead, West
Sussex RH19 3SZ

OSMABET LTD

We make transformers amongst other things
LOW VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS: Prim 240V ac.
6-3V 1-5A £2-45; 3A £3-00; 6A CT £5-30; 12V 1-5A £3-00; 3A CT £5-30; 6A CT £6-85; 15V 0-5A £2-50; 18V 1-5A CT £5-30; 24V 1-5A CT £5-30; 3A CT £6-85; 5A CT £14-00; 8A CT £23-00; 12A CT £30-00; 40V 3A CT £10-00
TWIN SEC TRANSFORMERS: Prim 240V ac.
6V 0-6A + 6V 0-6A; 9V 0-4A + 9V 0-4A; 12V 0-25A + 12V 0-25A; 20V 0-15A + 20V 0-15A; all at £3-50 each; 15V 0-75A + 15V 0-75A £4-85; 15V 1-5A + 15V 1-5A £7-00; 18V 1-5A + 18V 1-5A £6-50; 18V 1-5A + 18V 1-5A £7-50; 20V 1-5A + 20V 1-5A £7-50; 12V 4A + 12V 4A £8-50; 25V 2A + 25V 2A £8-50.
MIDGET RECTIFIER TRANSFORMERS: 240V ac. 6-0-6V 1-5A or 9-0-9V 1A £2-50 each; 12-0-12V 1A or 20-0-20V 0-75A £3-00 each; 9-0-9V 0-3A or 12-0-12V 0-25A or 20-0-20V 0-15A £2-50 each.
LT TRANSFORMERS TAPPED SEC: Prim 240V ac. 0-10-12-14-16-18V 2A £5-00; 4A £7-00; 0-10-15-20-24-30V 2A £5-75; 4A £9-00; 0-5-20-30-60V 1A £7-00; 2A £8-50; 0-40-50-60-80-100-110V 1A £10-00.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS SPECIAL OFFER:
Prim 240V ac. 50Ma 6-3V 1A £1-75; 250V 100Ma 6-3V 2A £2-50; 9V 3A £2-50; 20W Auto. 110/240V £1-75. 25V 3A LOUDSPEAKERS
1 1/2in 8Ω, 2 1/2in 8 or 25Ω, 2 1/2in 8Ω, 3in 35Ω, 3in 3, 26 or 80Ω, all at £1-25 each; 5 x 3in 2, 8, 15 or 25Ω, £1-50; 7 x 4in 3, 8, 16, 25 or 80Ω, £1-75; 8 x 5in 4, 8 or 25Ω, £3-00; 8in 8Ω, £2-50.

"INSTANT" BULK CASSETTE/TAPE ERASER
Instant erasure of cassettes and tape spools, any diameter, demagnetises tape heads, 200/240V ac, £5-50.
POWER SUPPLY, TWIN OUTPUT: Prim 240V ac. New, British manufacture, smoothed d.c. output 20V 1-5A, plus stabilised output of 15V 100Ma, plus 12V ac 0-5A output complete with diagram, £3-25.
EDGEWISE LEVEL METER FSD 200μA
Size 19 x 18 x 20mm 800Ω, £1-10.

CHARGING METERS 1 1/2in diameter.
2A or 3A £1-25 each; 5A or 10A £1-50 each.
SYNCHRONOUS GEARED MOTORS, 240V ac.
Brand new, built in gearbox, 1 or 20 RPM, at £1-20 each.
O/P TRANSFORMERS FOR VALVE AMPLIFIERS
P.P. sec tapped 3-8-15, A-A 6K 30W, £11-50; A-A 3K 50W, £17-00; 100W (EL31, KT88, etc), £22-00.
G.E.C. MANUAL OF POWER AMPLIFIERS
Covers valve amplifiers 30W to 400W, 75p.
MULTIWAY SCREENED CABLE, PVC COVERED
36 way £1-00; 25 way 75p; 14 way 50p; 8 way 25p; 4 way 20p; 2 way 10p; 1 way 8p; 4 way individually screened 25p per metre, fig 8 twin stereo do screened 15p.

MAINS CABLE
4 way 30p 3A; 3 core mini cable ideal for speakers; inter-coms; telephones etc; £4-50 100 M.

CONDENSERS
Electrolytic, 400/400V 75p; 2000/30V 30p; 1200/75V; 50p; 2200/40V 40p; 3900/100V £1-25; Paper tubular, W/E, 4/160V, 8/160V, 2/150V, etc, 25p, 0-1/2000V 30p.

CARRIAGE EXTRA ON ALL ORDERS
ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

Callers by appointment only. S.A.E. enquiries, lists
46 Kenilworth Road, Edgware, Middx.
HA8 9YG. Tel: 01-958 9314

THIS MONTH'S STAR BUY



Just announced

This is the one we have been waiting for and it is due just in time for Christmas!

CASIO ALARM/CHRONOGRAPH

24 hour alarm. Optional hourly chimes. 1/100 second stopwatch with lap time facility etc. Optional 12 or 24 hour clock display. All stainless steel case, mineral glass face. Water resistant to a depth of 100 feet.

46CS-27B. Price £74-95

January Sale

An extra 10% OFF

Many of last month's advertised prices. (Not Seiko).

Offer subject to availability and closes January 10th 1979.



CASIO PQ-7

TRAVEL ALARM CLOCK
Battery powered quartz alarm clock with repeat feature Countdown alarm/timer, 1/10 second stopwatch. Constant LC Display. Nightlight. 1 year batteries. 4 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1/2 inch. 1.6 oz. For car, caravan or boat. (£24-95).

£19.95

CQ-81 Calculating alarm clock plus two alarm/timers LCD 1 year batteries. 1 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 5ins. £17.95

CQ-2 Very Special Offer. Clock, calendar, 4 alarms stopwatch. Time/Date calculator (RRP £39-95) £15.95

PH-G1 FOUR DIGIT (Left)



4 digits
5 functions
Backlight
£9.95

PH-ALARM CHRONO.

6 digits, up to 23 functions.
Net, lap & 1st & 2nd place times to 1/100

24 hr. alarm Hours, mins, sec or date, day, am/pm. Day, date, month, year. £39.95

CBM GIANT 4 DIGIT 5 functions. Light



95 x 3 (£15-95)
Chrome
Bracelet
95 x 2 £14-95
Gilt,
Strap.
£9.95
18 x 3 (Right)
ALARM

6 digits, 6 functions plus backlight and alarm setting 5 minute snooze facility. (28-95) £22.95

CASIO AQ-1000 Calculating alarm clock and 3 way stopwatch RRP £26-95 £21.95

CASIO QL-10 Cigarette lighter and calculating alarm clock. Price £39.95

See last month's advertisement for details of the above and our wide range of Casio calculators, and superb quartz digital watches, or send 25p (p&p) for our illustrated mail order catalogue including Citizen and Seiko products.

Prices include VAT P.&P. Send cheque, P.O. or phone your credit card No. to:

TEMPUS

Dept. P.W., Talk O!
The Town, 19/21 Fitzroy
Street, Cambridge CB1
1EH. Tel: 0223 312866

ambit international

Production of the new catalogue has been held up for a few weeks - since we have just been appointed as distributors for two of the most exciting ranges of radio components products yet: The Micrometals range of iron dust torroids cores and formers, and the OKI range of VLSI for digital frequency displays for receivers. We apologize for any inconvenience, but these two ranges are really worth the wait, and include some products you will find hard to believe, like the MSM5523 IC, an IC with less than ten external components that gives AM frequency readout to 1kHz from LW to 39.999MHz, FM frequency readout in 100kHz steps - (all usual IF offsets programmable by diodes), a 24 hour format clock with 12 hour display, independent on and off timers, time signals on the hours, stopwatch facility and a sleep timer. This costs £14 with its timebase crystal, and makes all that has gone before an expensive and time wasting exercise. Rather like the way the Intersil ICM7216 has revolutionized the instrument counter market. (See the OSTS ad.) And those of you familiar with Amidon and IG dust torroids, favoured in many new RF designs, will be pleased to know Ambit will be stocking a broad range of the Micrometals types for applications from EMI filters to RF PA stages.

OKI frequency counter ICs: details in cat2
MSM5523 for CA LEDs with RHDP such as FND507 £14 inc xtal
MSM5525 for 3 1/2 digit LCD AM/FM with direct segment drive, no clock or timers £11 inc xtal
Other types for fluorescent displays etc OA

Other new semiconductor additions:
KB4437 pilot cancel mpk decoder 4.35
KB4438 muting stereo preamp 2.22
HA1370 supercoids TDA2020 2.99
TDA1090 HiFi AM/FM 3.35
TDA1220 low cost AM/FM 1.45

PRICES DOWN ON VMOS: as expected, this new technology in power transistors getting cheaper. 120v comp pairs /100w for £10.00

Price reduction on CA3189E...now £2.20

New varicaps: to add to the biggest range...

KV1211: 2.9v bias to tune MW, like the KV1210, but a double diode £1.75

New pilot tone filters from TOKO.....

208BLR series, individual per channel with a 26/39kHz version for pilot cancel decoder applications. Flat to 15kHz £0.90

New crystal filter for amateur NBFM.....

TOYO 10M4B1 with over 90dB adjacent ch. rejection for 2m NBFM. 10.7MHz £14

New ceramic IF filters for 455kHz.....

CFM455H 6kHz/6dB, 15kHz max./60dB - ideal for MC3357 etc £10

TERMS etc: CWO please, VAT on Ambit Items is generally 12%, except where marked. (*)

Catalogue part 1:45p, part 2:50p all inclusive. Postage 25p per order, carriage on tuner kits £3. Phone Brentwood (0277) 216029/227050 9am-7pm. Callers welcome inc. Saturdays.

A brief summary of some of our range of ICs:
TDA1062/£1.95; TDA1083/£1.95; HA1197/£1.40
CA3123E/£1.40; TBA851/£1.81; CA3089/£1.94
HA1137/£2.20; MC1310/£2.20; HA1196/£3.95
KB4424/£2.75; KB4423/£2.53; SD8000/£3.75
KB4412/£2.55; KB4413/£2.75; KB4417/£2.55
MC1495L/£6.86*; MC1496P/£1.25
LM381N/£1.81; LM1303/£0.99; ULN2283B/£1.00; LM380N/£1; TBA810AS/£1.09
TCA940E/£1.80; TDA2002/£1.95;
TL083/£3.00; NE560/£2.50*; NE567/£2.50; NE568/£3.50; NE561B/£3.50; NE562B/£3.50*; NE565A/£2.50*
SEE THE OSTS ADVERT FOR CMOS/TTL REGULATORS, OPTO DISPLAYS, and other types of linear devices.

Some ratings (see RF specifically):

BF256L/B.0.34; 40822/0.43*; 40823/0.51* 40673/0.55*; BF900/961/0.80*; BF960/1.60*

BF224/0.22; BF274/0.18; BF195/0.18; BF240/0.22; BF241/0.22; BF362/0.70; BF479/0.86; BF679S/0.70; BFY90/0.90*

PIN and other Varicap diodes:

BA102/0.30; BA121/0.30; ITT210/0.30
BB104B/0.40; MVAM2/£1.48; MVAM115/£1.05; MVAM125/1.05; KV1210/£2.75
BA479/0.35; TDA1061/0.95; BA182/0.21

METER MADE low cost panel meters:

3 x 930 series with blanks and dry transfer sheet of scales and legends for £12.5*

At last, DIY Hi Fi which looks as if it isn't.

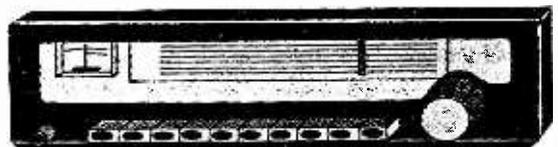
That's not to say it doesn't look like HiFi - just that it doesn't look like the usual sort of thing you have come to associate with DIY HiFi. The Mk3 outstrips and outperforms all British made HiFi tuners, and most imported ones too. Certainly at the price, there isn't one near it. But more than that, it looks superb. A small pic here would be an insult, so send an SAE for details on the kit that looks as if it isn't. It's something else.....

- * Exceptionally high performance - exceptionally straightforward assembly
- * Baseboard and plug-in construction. Future circuit developments will readily plug in, to keep the MkIII at the forefront of technical achievement
- * Various options and module line-ups possible to enable an installation approach to the system

and now previewing the matching 60W/channel VMOS amplifier:

- * Matching both the style and design concepts of the MkIII HiFi FM tuner
- * Hitachi VMOS power fets - characterized especially for HiFi applications
- * Power output readily multiplied by the addition of further MOSFETs
- * VU meters on the preamp - not simply dancing according to vol level
- * Backed with the usual Ambit expertise and technical capacity in audio

The PW Dorchester-LW, MW, SW, & FM stereo tuner



In much the same way as we have swept away the 'old technology' in frequency/timer counters - with the OKI and Intersil single IC counters, we now offer a single IC "All Band" radio tuner. Don't confuse this one chip radio with things like the ZN414 - for this is a genuine superhet receiver with a mechanical AM IF filter, and ceramic IF filters for FM. The AM section employs a balanced input mixer section, covering all broadcast bands - plus a BFO and MOSFET product detector for SSB/CW - though at this price, the tuner is not intended as a "communications receiver" - although we know of many lesser designs that make that claim. The AM sensitivity is nevertheless better than 5uV, and FM sensitivity is 1.2uV for 30dB S/N. As a multiband broadcast superhet receiver, it is a unique constructor project that fulfills the requests we very frequently get for a general coverage circuit that isn't over complicated. The set has CA3089E FM performance, with mute etc., and a PLL stereo decoder with full pilot tone filtering.

The tuner board - with "on board" PCB mounted switching, all components etc. £33.00
The case/cabinet with PSU, meter and mechanics etc £25.00
An SAE for full details please. See the feature article in Practical Wireless (Dec/Jan)

2 Gresham Road, Brentwood, Essex.

Since AMBIT introduced the "One Stop Technology Shop" to our service, we have been pleased to see just how many users of electronic components appreciate our guarantee to supply goods only from BS9000 approved sources. More than ever, professional and amateur electronics engineers cannot afford to waste time on anything less than perfect pedigree products.

OSTS CD4000 CMOS Micromarket SLASHED TTLS Standard AND LP Schottky

CD4000		CMOS		Micromarket		SLASHED		TTLS		Standard		AND LP		Schottky		
Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	
4000	17p	4059	563p	4522	149p	6800 series	8216 1.95	2114	£10	7400	13	20	7455 35	24	74126 57	
4001	17p	4060	115p	4527	157p	6800P 6.50	8224 3.50	2708	£10.55	7401	13	20	7460 17	74128 74	74185 134	
4002	17p	4063	109p	4528	102p	6820P 6.6	8228 4.78	Development		7402	14	20	7463 17	74122 73	74188 275	
4006	109p	4066	53p	4529	141p	6850P 2.75	8251 6.25	MEK6800 £220		7403	14	20	7470 28	74133 29	74190 115	
4007	18p	4067	400p	4530	90p	6810P 3.65	8255 5.40	MK80 C306		7404	14	24	7472 28	74136 40	74192 105	
4008	80p	4068	25p	4531	141p	6852 1.64	MEMORIES		7405	18	26	7473 32	74138 60	74193 105		
4009	58p	4069	20p	4532	126p	8080 series	2102 £1.70	AMI, Signetics,	7406	38	7474 27	38	74139 60	74194 105		
4010	58p	4070	20p	4534	614p	8080E 6.30	2112 £3.40	Trl, Intersil,	7407	38	7475 38	40	74141 56	74195 95		
4011	17p	4071	20p	4536	38p	8212 2.30	2513 £7.54	Harris etc. OA	7408	17	24	7476 37	74142 265	74196 99		
4012	17p	4072	20p	4537	150p	Voltage Regs		7409	17	24	7478 37	74143 312	74197 110	74445 92		
4013	55p	4073	20p	4539	110p	NEW LOW PRICES		7410	15	24	7480 48	74144 312	74198 150	74447 90		
4016	52p	4076	20p	4541	141p	7800 series UC TO220 package 1A	all 95p	7411	20	24	7481 86	74145 65	74199 160	74490 140		
4017	80p	4076	90p	4543	174p	7900 series UC TO220 package 1A	all £1	7412	17	24	7482 69	74147 175	74248 90	74668 110		
4018	80p	4077	20p	4549	399p	78MUC series TO220 package 1/2A	all 90p	7413	30	52	7483A 97	74148 109	74249 93	74670 249		
4019	80p	4078	20p	4553	440p	78LCP series TO92 100mA	all 35p	7414	51	130	7484 97	74150 99	74251 90	MISCLENY		
4020	93p	4081	20p	4554	153p	L200 up to 3A/adjustable V&A	195p	7415	30	24	7485 104	74151 64	84	74253 105		
4021	82p	4082	20p	4556	77p	78MGT2C 1/2amp adjustable volts	175p	7416	30	24	7486 104	74153 64	54	74257 108		
4022	90p	4085	82p	4557	385p	79MGT2C 1/2amp adjustable volts	175p	7417	30	24	7489 205	74154 96	74258 153	NE555 30p		
4023	17p	4086	82p	4558	117p	723C precision controller	65p	7420	16	24	7490 33	74155 54	110	74259 120		
4024	76p	4089	150p	4559	388p	MAINS FILTERS FOR NOISE/RFI etc		7421	29	24	7491 76	74156 90	110	74260 153		
4026	17p	4093	60p	4560	218p	1 amp in IEC connector	£4.83	7422	24	24	7492 38	74157 67	55	74261 353		
4028	180p	4094	190p	4561	65p	5 amp in 'wire in' case	£3.87	7423	27	24	7493 32	99	74158 60	60	74266 40	
4027	55p	4096	105p	4562	630p	NE550A 73p		7424	27	27	7494 78	74159 210	130	74273 124		
4028	72p	4097	372p	4566	189p	LINEARS non-consumer		7425	36	27	7495A 65	99	74160 82	130	74275 312	
4029	100p	4098	112p	4568	281p	OPTO 7 seg displays		7426	27	29	7496 58	120	74161 92	78	74279 52	
4030	95p	4099	120p	4569	30p	0.43" High Efficiency HP:		7427	36	32	7497 185	74162 92	130	74283 120		
4031	250p	4100	90p	4572	25p	5082-7650 red CA		7428	35	32	7497 185	74163 92	78	74290 120		
4032	100p	4161	90p	4580	600p	5082-7653 red CC		7429	17	24	74100 119	74164 92	78	74290 120		
4033	145p	4162	90p	4581	319p	5082-7656 yellow CA	233p	7430	17	24	74101 63	74165 105		74293 95		
4034	200p	4163	90p	4582	164p	5082-7663 yellow CC		7431	40	32	74105 62	74166 105		74295 100		
4035	120p	4174	104p	4583	84p	5082-7670 green CA		7432	25	24	74106 62	74167 20		74296 153		
4036	250p	4175	95p	4584	63p	5082-7673 green CC		7433	40	24	74107 32	38	74168 60	60	74296 153	
4037	100p	4184	95p	4585	100p	0.3" Standard HP		7434	33	24	74109 63	38	74169 20	210	74324 157	
4038	105p	4501	91p			5082-7730 red CA		7435	17	24	74110 54	74168 60	200	74325 242		
4039	250p	4502	91p			5082-7740 red CC	147p	7436	17	24	74111 68	74169 200	200	74326 247		
4040	83p	4503	69p			5082-7760 yellow CA		7437	40	99	74112 88	74170 230	200	74327 237		
4041	90p	4506	51p			5082-7650 red CA		7438	33	24	74113 88	38	74172 625	38	74352 100	
4042	85p	4507	55p			5082-7653 red CC		7439	112	74114 62	38	74173 170	38	74174 87	120	74353 100
4043	85p	4508	248p			5082-7656 yellow CA		7440	94	74115 198	38	74174 87	120	74175 87	110	74354 100
4044	80p	4510	99p			5082-7660 yellow CA		7441	86	74116 83		74175 87	110	74176 75	74366 49	
4045	150p	4511	149p			5082-7663 yellow CC	233p	7442	52	74117 119		74176 75	74367 43	95	95H90DC 780p	
4046	130p	4512	98p			5082-7670 green CA		7443	86	74120 115		74177 78	74367 43	110	11C90DC 1400p	
4047	95p	4513	206p			5082-7673 green CC		7444	99	74121 25		74178 85	74368 49	95H new-divide		
4048	60p	4514	280p			5082-7673 green CC		7445	17	24	74122 46	74179 100	74369 49	100	100 by 100 or 100	
4049	55p	4515	300p			0.3" Standard HP		7446	17	24	74123 38	74180 85	74370 67	77	120/60MHz 450p	
4050	55p	4516	125p			5082-7730 red CA		7447	17	24	74124 38	74181 165	74371 67			
4051	65p	4517	382p			5082-7740 red CC	147p	7448	17	24	74125 38	74182 160	74372 67			
4052	65p	4518	103p			5082-7760 yellow CA		7449	17	24	74126 38	74183 160	74373 67			
4053	65p	4519	57p			5082-7760 yellow CA		7450	17	24	74127 38	74184 135	74374 67			
4054	120p	4520	109p			5082-7763 yellow CC		7451	17	24	74128 38					
4055	135p	4521	236p			5082-7763 yellow CC		7452	17	24						

'We have hidden the most important part'

L.C.D. Voltmeter Kit for only

£29.50 + P&P

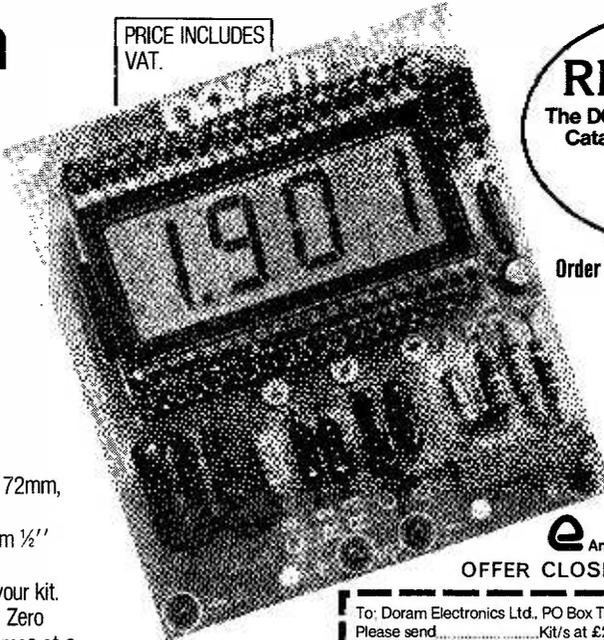
It's the way we 'hide the chip' that makes this Voltmeter such a space-saver. At 66mm x 72mm, it's small enough to replace many analogue movements, yet gives crystal-clear read-out from 1/2'' 'black-on-silver' digits.

Full building instructions are supplied with your kit. Automatic polarity indication and automatic Zero are big-value features, yet this compact unit comes at a very compact price and can be used as a basis for your own Digital Meter design.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

- Full scale reading 200mv d.c.
- On board decimal point generation
- Supply required 7-15v d.c.
- Will work from PP3 type battery (not supplied)
- Very low current consumption (1mA @ 9 Volt)
- Accuracy ±1 digit
- Transflective display
- Measures DC Volts

PRICE INCLUDES VAT.



REMINDER

The DORAM Electronic Hobbies Catalogue is now available.

FREE

Order now. Guarantee of Satisfaction. Send the coupon immediately. Your Kit will be delivered within 21-28 days. If you are not completely satisfied you may return your purchase within 30 days for a full refund.

Doram Electronics Ltd,
PO Box TR8, Wellington Rd. Estate,
Wellington Bridge, Leeds LS12 2UF.



An Electrocomponents Group Company

OFFER CLOSES 14th FEBRUARY 1979.

To: Doram Electronics Ltd., PO Box TR8, Leeds LS12 2UF
Please send.....Kit/s at £29.95 (£29.50 + 45p P&P)

Please send me a FREE Hobbies Catalogue

I enclose cheque/PO for £

I am paying via National Giro Centre, Bootle, Lancs to your Account

Number 00/643/7257

Please debit my ACCESS Card No.

I expect delivery within 21-28 days.

Signature.....

(BLOCK LETTERS)

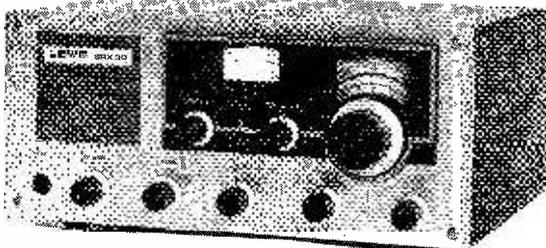
Name.....

Address.....

Doram Electronics Ltd. Reg London 1155856

P.W. 12

OPEN UP THE EXCITING WORLD OF SHORT WAVE LISTENING



SRX-30

For the advanced, keen short wave listener, the choice of receiver has usually been between cheap and nasty or very good but very expensive equipment. We think that the SRX-30 will provide that listener with excellent performance at a reasonable cost and is the answer to this eternal problem.

The SRX-30 provides AM, CW, USB and LSB reception on all frequencies from 500 kHz to 30MHz. All right, so does your Sooper Blooper Mk. 3 but you can't set the Sooper Blooper dial to the frequency you want and be sure that it's correct! The SRX-30 tuning system is so simple to operate. You have a dial reading in MHz from 0-29 and a main tuning dial reading 0-1000 kHz. So—if you know that Radio Slobovia is broadcasting on 10.295 MHz, you set the MHz dial to 10, the kHz dial to 295 and there you are. The MHz dial setting is not critical, as stability is guaranteed by a triple mixing drift cancelling system, thereby overcoming another problem in your Sooper Blooper Mk. 3; drift.

A further drawback to cheap receivers is massive image interference on the higher frequencies due to the use of a low IF, typically 455 kHz. The cure for this problem is the use of a high IF and the SRX-30 employs a first IF of around 40 MHz—so goodbye to first IF images. You could of course find the same system as this in the Racal RA17 series receivers; after all, the SRX-30 has copied the basic idea from this very receiver. The big drawback to the RA17 (apart from the price !!) is that unless you have the muscles of a prize fighter, lifting the RA17 may send you for a holiday at Hernia Bay (staying at the Truss House??).

To summarize, the SRX-30 covers 500 kHz to 30 MHz with excellent dial readout and reset accuracy; it has all mode (AM, CW, SSB) reception and is equally at home in broadcast or amateur bands; it has all the facilities of a top class communications receiver, RF gain, fine tuning, selectable sidebands, built in loud-speaker, operation from ac mains or 12v. Dc, rugged construction and super styling and all at an attractive price—£175 inc. VAT. Carr £3.

See it soon at your nearest stockist, you will be agreeably impressed.

For all that's good in Amateur Radio, contact:
LOWE ELECTRONICS LTD., 119 Cavendish Road, Matlock, Derbyshire.
Tel: 0629 2430 or 2817.

For full catalogue, simply send 45p in stamps and request catalogue CPW.

SOUTHERN VALVE CO. SECOND FLOOR, 8 POTTERS ROAD, NEW BARNET, HERTS.

Telephone 01-440/8641

MAIL ORDER ONLY. MINIMUM ORDER 80p

Some leading makes available. VAT invoices issued on request.
All New and Boxed. "Quality" Branded Valves. Guaranteed 3 months. BVA etc. 6% Allowed in lieu of Guarantee! Already deducted from our Prices!

NOTE: PLEASE VERIFY CURRENT PRICES. Correct only at time of going to press.

DY86/7	53p	EF86	55p	GY501	£1.40	PCF802	80p	PL36	£1.00	PY500A	£1.80
DY802	53p	EF89	55p	PC86	78p	PCF805	£1.70	PL31A	65p	UBF89	42p
ECC81	54p	EF183	55p	PC88	78p	PCF806	75p	PL33	50p	UCC85	50p
ECC82	60p	EF184	55p	PC97	75p	PCF808	£1.70	PL34	50p	UCH81	50p
ECC83	54p	EF190	60p	PC900	65p	PCL32	60p	PL500	£1.10	UCL82	70p
ECC85	50p	EL34	£1.85	PCC84	35p	PCL83	80p	PL504	£1.10	UCL83	80p
ECH81	55p	EL84	50p	PCC85	50p	PCL84	65p	PL508	£1.60	UF89	50p
ECH84	85p	EL509	£2.90	PCC89	50p	PCL85	85p	PL509	£3.05	UL14	85p
ECL80	52p	EM84	90p	PCC189	35p	PCL85	85p	PL519	£3.30	UL84	70p
ECL82	62p	EY86-7	46p	PCF80	80p	PCL86	80p	PL502	£2.80	UY85	60p
ECL86	70p	EY500A	£1.50	PCF86	60p	PCL200	£1.40	PY88	85p	U25	60p
EF80	41p	EZ80	42p	PCF200	£1.55	PD500	£3.60	PY800	63p	U26	60p
EF85	45p	EZ81	44p	PCF801	60p	PFL200	£1.35	PY801	63p		

We offer return of post service. CWO ONLY. No C.O.D. MANY OTHERS
Post free over £20. £6 to £20-80p (max.) AVAILABLE

Items in stock at time of going to press but subject to possible market fluctuations if unavoidable.

STOP PRESS One valve post 13p, each extra valve 6p. Large valves 2p each extra.

EL519, etc. MAX 75p. LISTS AND ENQUIRIES, S.A.E. PLEASE!

EX STOCK ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT @ 12%.

ENQUIRIES WELCOMED FROM TRADE AND RETAIL (same prices)

FOR YOUR GUIDANCE VALUE ADDED TAX

Unless otherwise shown, all prices in advertisements are inclusive of VAT. Where prices are exclusive, readers should ensure that they have added the correct amount of VAT before ordering.

Export orders are not subject to the addition of Value Added Tax.

BUY BIG & SAVE ££££s

Transformers		Transistors		TTL		Linear		Thyristors		Metallized Film 250V													
1+	25+	100+	1+	25+	100+	1+	25+	100+	1-	25+	100+												
8C107A/B	.09	.085	.088	TP28	.33	.305	25H3006	.17	.148	.125	7401A	.11	.107	.104	7401A	.11	.107	.104	7401A	.11	.107	.104	
8C108	.09	.085	.088	TP28B	.33	.305	25H3006	.17	.148	.125	7401A	.11	.107	.104	7401A	.11	.107	.104	7401A	.11	.107	.104	
8C109A/B/C	.10	.095	.075	TP28A	.33	.323	272	240336	.32	.285	24	7403	.18	.167	.141	CA3130T	1.20	1.08	.812	CA3106E	2.90	2.63	2.216
8C109B	.10	.095	.088	TP28B	.33	.305	25H3006	.17	.148	.125	7401A	.11	.107	.104	7401A	.11	.107	.104	7401A	.11	.107	.104	
8C117A/B	.12	.104	.088	TP30A	.38	.34	286	240659	.11	.093	.077	7410	.16	.144	.122	CA3106E	1.20	1.08	.812	CA3106E	2.90	2.63	2.216
8C149	.12	.104	.088	TP31B	.41	.37	.312	240661	.10	.091	.077	7410	.16	.144	.122	CA3106E	1.20	1.08	.812	CA3106E	2.90	2.63	2.216
8C153/8/9	.13	.114	.108	TP31C	.48	.427	.38	240622	.11	.097	.083	7411	.21	.19	.15	LM318	1.58	1.43	1.207	LM318	1.58	1.43	1.207
8C169C	.16	.15	.087	TP32	.40	.367	.361	240614	.31	.273	.23	7412	.32	.285	.243	MC1539P	1.58	1.42	1.20	MC1539P	1.58	1.42	1.20
8C172B	.08	.08	.076	TP32B	.41	.37	.346	240650	.11	.095	.08	7413	.32	.285	.243	MC1539P	1.58	1.42	1.20	MC1539P	1.58	1.42	1.20
8C177B	.14	.125	.106	TP32C	.50	.45	.379	241126	.30	.267	.228	7414	.32	.285	.243	MC1539P	1.58	1.42	1.20	MC1539P	1.58	1.42	1.20
8C178/9	.16	.137	.115	TP33C	.74	.668	.563	242336	.31	.273	.23	7417	.24	.216	.182	MC1539P	1.58	1.42	1.20	MC1539P	1.58	1.42	1.20
8C187	.24	.217	.182	TP34	.65	.587	.494	242339	1.30	1.18	.995	7420	.18	.164	.122	MC1539P	1.58	1.42	1.20	MC1539P	1.58	1.42	1.20
8C213/B	.09	.08	.067	TP34A	.69	.619	.522	242342	.13	.114	.098	7421	.31	.285	.243	MC1539P	1.58	1.42	1.20	MC1539P	1.58	1.42	1.20
8C237	.12	.104	.088	TP34B	.75	.674	.568	252455	.33	.298	.251	7425	.21	.19	.18	MC1539P	1.58	1.42	1.20	MC1539P	1.58	1.42	1.20
8C238A/B	.10	.081	.068	TP35A	.89	.815	.718	242342	.13	.114	.098	7425	.21	.19	.18	MC1539P	1.58	1.42	1.20	MC1539P	1.58	1.42	1.20
8C238C	.12	.104	.088	TP36A	1.48	1.33	1.133	252598	.48	.431	.365	7430	.18	.164	.122	MC1539P	1.58	1.42	1.20	MC1539P	1.58	1.42	1.20
8C328	.11	.091	.077	TP36B	1.63	1.46	1.235	254558	.48	.431	.365	7432	.18	.164	.122	MC1539P	1.58	1.42	1.20	MC1539P	1.58	1.42	1.20
8C337	.11	.091	.077	TP41A	.54	.48	.405	254560	.38	.35	.291	7437/8	.20	.18	.152	SN76022	.84	.845	.712	SN76022	.84	.845	.712
8C338	.11	.091	.077	TP41B	.54	.48	.405	254560	.38	.35	.291	7437/8	.20	.18	.152	SN76022	.84	.845	.712	SN76022	.84	.845	.712
8C516/7	.23	.205	.173	TP41C	.75	.714	.627	3N201	.58	.52	.438	7440	.16	.144	.122	SN76022	.84	.845	.712	SN76022	.84	.845	.712
8C547A/B	.10	.091	.069	TP42A	.56	.503	.397	RC440387	32	28.8	25.8	7441A	.74	.66	.56	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08
8C548	.11	.091	.077	TP42B	.61	.551	.435	RC440387	32	28.8	25.8	7443	.44	.38	.32	TA801811	1.38	1.15	.978	TA801811	1.38	1.15	.978
8C549	.10	.091	.069	TP42C	.67	.614	.477	RC440387	32	28.8	25.8	7444	.32	.285	.243	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08
8C556	.14	.119	.101	TP50	.14	.119	.101	RC440407	.58	.53	.447	7450/3/13	.18	.167	.141	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08
8C557A/B	.11	.091	.077	TP51	.15	.136	.115	RC440408	.62	.578	.499	7454/5/9	.19	.167	.141	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08
8C558	.11	.091	.077	TP52	.25	.218	.179	RC440411	3.88	3.515	2.78	7473/4	.26	.228	.182	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08
8C559B/C	.11	.091	.077	TP51B	.25	.218	.179	RC440412	6.8	6.13	5.17	7473/4	.26	.228	.182	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08
8C559D	.17	.148	.123	TP51C	.25	.235	.198	RC440673	1.00	.92	.76	7478	.31	.273	.23	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08
8C570/2	.19	.171	.144	TP51D	.30	.269	.227	RC440841	7.7	6.89	5.81	7480	.36	.321	.27	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08
8C576	.16	.133	.105	TP51E	.21	.19	.16	RC440871	3.4	3.49	2.9	7482/2	.57	.513	.432	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08
8B234	.27	.24	.203	TP51F	.27	.237	.20	RC440872	1.06	.95	.716	7483	.45	.40	.338	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08
8F224	.16	.14	.118	TP51G	.36	.321	.27	CMOS				7488/90				TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08
8F241	.18	.14	.118	TP51H	.34	.304	.256	4000A	.19	.171	.144	7491A	.20	.178	.15	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08
8F248	.21	.189	.158	TP51I	.30	.266	.224	4000A	.19	.171	.144	7491A	.20	.178	.15	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08
8F257	.30	.273	.23	TP51J	.28	.25	.211	4001A	.19	.171	.144	7492	.31	.275	.232	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08
8F258	.31	.286	.24	TP51K	.39	.347	.293	4011/12A	.19	.171	.144	7493	.20	.178	.15	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08
8F337	.32	.285	.24	TP51L	.45	.403	.35	4011/12A	.19	.171	.144	7493	.20	.178	.15	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08
8F339	.16	.146	.123	TP51M	.21	.182	.154	4011A	.19	.171	.144	7494	.34	.305	.259	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08
8F340	.16	.142	.12	TP51N	.18	.159	.134	4014A	1.03	.91	.784	7496	.34	.307	.259	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08
8F341	.16	.146	.123	TP51O	.21	.182	.154	4014A	1.03	.91	.784	7496	.34	.307	.259	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08
8F342	.16	.142	.12	TP51P	.18	.159	.134	4014A	1.03	.91	.784	7496	.34	.307	.259	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08
8F343	.16	.146	.123	TP51Q	.21	.182	.154	4014A	1.03	.91	.784	7496	.34	.307	.259	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08
8F344	.16	.146	.123	TP51R	.21	.182	.154	4014A	1.03	.91	.784	7496	.34	.307	.259	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08
8F345	.16	.146	.123	TP51S	.21	.182	.154	4014A	1.03	.91	.784	7496	.34	.307	.259	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08
8F346	.16	.146	.123	TP51T	.21	.182	.154	4014A	1.03	.91	.784	7496	.34	.307	.259	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08
8F347	.16	.146	.123	TP51U	.21	.182	.154	4014A	1.03	.91	.784	7496	.34	.307	.259	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08
8F348	.16	.146	.123	TP51V	.21	.182	.154	4014A	1.03	.91	.784	7496	.34	.307	.259	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08
8F349	.16	.146	.123	TP51W	.21	.182	.154	4014A	1.03	.91	.784	7496	.34	.307	.259	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08
8F350	.16	.146	.123	TP51X	.21	.182	.154	4014A	1.03	.91	.784	7496	.34	.307	.259	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08
8F351	.16	.146	.123	TP51Y	.21	.182	.154	4014A	1.03	.91	.784	7496	.34	.307	.259	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08
8F352	.16	.146	.123	TP51Z	.21	.182	.154	4014A	1.03	.91	.784	7496	.34	.307	.259	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08	TA8021A	2.73	2.47	2.08
8F353	.16	.146																					



NOTICE TO READERS

When replying to Classified Advertisements please ensure:

- (A) That you have clearly stated your requirements.
- (B) That you have enclosed the right remittance.
- (C) That your name and address is written in block capitals, and
- (D) That your letter is correctly addressed to the advertiser.

This will assist advertisers in processing and despatching orders with the minimum of delay.

Receivers and Components

ATTENTION SWL's & DXers. HIGH QUALITY, LOW COST equipment. ATU's, Preselectors etc., covering medium & short wave. SAE details mail order only. AMTEST, 55 Vauxhall Street, Worcester WR3 8PA.

BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN

Electrolytic Capacitors 16V, 25V, 50V.
 0.47, 1.0, 2.2, 4.7, 10 mfd. — 5p.
 22, 47, 5p. (50V-6p), 100-7p. (50V-8p),
 220-8p. (50V-10p), 470-11p. (50V-16p),
 1000/15V-15p. 1000/25V-18p. 1000/40V-35p.

Subminiature bead tantalum electrolytics.
 0.1, 0.22, 0.47, 1.0 @ 35V, 4.7 @ 6.3V-8p.
 2.2/35V & 4.7/25V-9p. 10/25V, 15/16V-12p.
 22/16V, 33/10V, 47/6V, 68 & 100 @ 3V-14p.

Mullard Miniature Ceramic E12 Series 63V 2%.
 10 pf. to 47 pf.—3p. 56 pf. to 330 pf.—4p.

Vertical Mounting Ceramic Plate Caps. 50V.
 E12 22 pf.—1000 pf. E6 1500 pf.—47000 pf.—2p

Polystyrene E12 Series 63V. Hor. Mounting.
 10 pf. to 1000 pf.—3p. 1200 pf. to 10000 pf.—4p.

Mullard Polyester 250V Vert. Mtg. E6 Series.
 .01 to .1—4p. .15, .22—5p. .33, .47—8p.
 .68—11p. 1.0—14p. 1.5—20p. 2.2—24p.

Mylar (Polyester) Film 100V. Vertical Mtg.
 .001, .002, .005—3p. .01, .02—4p. .04, .05—5p.

Miniature Film Resistors Hightab. E12 5%.
 0.125 watt 10Ω to 2MΩ. 1p
 0.250 watt 1Ω to 10MΩ. (10% over 1M) 1p
 0.500 watt 10Ω to 2MΩ. 1p
 1.000 watt 10Ω to 10MΩ. 1p

IN4148-3p, IN4002-3p, IN4006-7p, IN4007-8p
 BC107/8/9, BC147/8/9, BC157/8/9, BF194 & 7-9p.
 20mm. fuses .15, .25, .5, 1.0, 2.0, 3.0 & 5A-3p.
 Printed Circuit Holders for 20mm. fuses-5p.
 Post 10p (Free over £4). Prices VAT inclusive.

THE C. R. SUPPLY CO.

127, Chesterfield Road, Sheffield S8 0RN

TUNBRIDGE WELLS COMPONENTS,
 Ballard's 108 Camden Road, Tunbridge Wells, Phone 51803. No lists, enquiries S.A.E.

VALVES

Radio - T.V. - Industrial - Transmitting
 Projector Lamps and Semiconductors
 We Dispatch Valves to all parts of the world by return of post, Air or Sea mail, 4000 Types in stock, 1930 to 1976. Obsolete types a speciality. List 30p. Quotation S.A.E. Open to callers Monday to Saturday 9.30 to 5.00 closed Wednesday 1.00. We wish to purchase all types of new and boxed Valves, Projector Lamps and Semiconductors.

COX RADIO (SUSSEX) LTD.

Dept. P.W. The Parade, East Wittering,
 Sussex PO20 8BN
 West Wittering 2023 (STD Code 024366)

SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 22 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £7.50 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5 cms). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Practical Wireless and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Practical Wireless, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5846)

CONDITIONS OF ACCEPTANCE OF CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

1. Advertisements are accepted subject to the conditions appearing on our current advertisement rate card and on the express understanding that the Advertiser warrants that the advertisement does not contravene any Act of Parliament nor is it an infringement of the British Code of Advertising Practice.
2. The publishers reserve the right to refuse or withdraw any advertisement.
3. Although every care is taken, the Publishers shall not be liable for clerical or printers' errors or their consequences.

D.V.M. THERMOMETER KIT



Based on the ICL 7106 single chip DVM the kit contains a 3/16 digit LCD display, a PCB, the ICL7106, and all components and instructions to make a 0-200mV FSD DVM. Components also supplied to enable this to be converted to a digital thermometer. Requires a 2mA 9V supply (PP3 battery) ONLY £21 99

TOUCH CONTROLLED LIGHTING KITS



Directly replace conventional light switches and control up to 300W of lighting. No mains rewiring. Insulated touch plates. Easy to follow instructions.

TSD300K—Touchswitch with dimming facility. £5 50
 TS300K—ON/OFF Touchswitch £4 00
 TSA300K—Touchswitch with preset time delay £4 00

OPTO COMPONENTS

0.2" dia. LEDs.
 Red 12p (£1/10)
 Green 20p, Yellow 25p
 DL72 Dual 0.5" 7-seg £1 50
 ORP12 LDR 40p

300W LIGHTDIMMER KIT

£2 80
 MINI MAINS TRANSFORMERS
 6-0-6V 100mA 85p
 9-0-9V 100mA 90p
 12-0-12V 100mA 95p

24 HR. CLOCK APPLIANCE TIMER KIT



Switches any appliance of up to 1kW on and off at preset times once a day. KIT contains: AY-5-1320 Clock Appliance Timer IC, 0.5" LED display, mains supply, display drivers, switches, LEDs, triac, PCBs and full instructions. ONLY £13 75
 White box 56 x 131 x 71mm with red Acrylic window £2 20
 White box as above ready drilled for kit £2 50

POPULAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

LM3911 Thermometer/Temperature Control I.C. £1 00
 ZN1034 Long Period Timer I.C. £1 80
 555 Timer 29p (4 for £1 00)
 741 Op. Amp. 24p (5 for £1 00)

400V PLASTIC TRIACS

3A 58p 20A 165p
 8A 74p 25A 180p
 12A 84p 6.5A* with 105p trigger 80p
 isolated 8A 80p

★ STAR BARGAINS ★

555 10 for £2 30
 741 10 for £1 40
 2N3819 24p, 10 for £1 90
 TIC106D 5A/400V SCR 48p

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS ON REQUEST
 ADD 8% V.A.T. + 25p P&P. MAIL ORDER ONLY TO:
 T. K. ELECTRONICS
 106 STUDLEY GRANGE ROAD, LONDON W7 2LX

CRYSTALS as previously advertised plus:
 HC33/U 1.0, 2.0, 3.0, 1.008, 1.8432, 2.4576, 2.5625, MHz £3.35. 3.579 and 4.433 £1.20 each. HC18/U: 3.2768, 4.096, 4.8, 4.9152, 5.12, 6.144, 6.4, 6.5536, 6.9375, 18.432, 38.6667, 116.0, MHz £3.00. Sub-miniature HF crystals, any freq. 10-180 MHz made to order 6 weeks, £3.65. All prices post paid, no VAT. AM/CW/SSB Communication Receiver and preselector modules and kits. SAE details. P. R. GOLLEDGE ELECTRONICS, Merriott, Somerset TA16 5NS. Tel: 0460 73718.

THE VINTAGE WIRELESS COMPANY
 1920 to 1950

RECEIVERS, VALVES, COMPONENTS, SERVICE DATA, HISTORICAL RESEARCH, BOOKS, MAGAZINES, REPAIRS AND RESTORATIONS. A COMPLETE SERVICE FOR THE COLLECTOR AND ENTHUSIAST OF VINTAGE RADIO.

S.A.E. with enquiries and for monthly newsheet.

THE VINTAGE WIRELESS COMPANY,
 64, Broad Street, Staple Hill, Bristol BS16 5NL.
 Tel: Bristol 565472.

Codespeed

Full Spec. Devices

PACK M1 2 Calculator keyboards. Each has 17 keys and two switches. Only £1 00
PACK M2 1 x 2102, a 1024 bit static RAM. The most popular of all RAM's in professional or amateur electronics. With data sheet £1 25
PACK E2 An 8 digit calculator style Liquid Crystal display. 0.33" high digits with right hand decimal points and overflow indicator. With data, £2 95
PACK E3 Same as Pack E2 but with 0.5" high digits. £4 25
PACK E4 A 13 digit 0.3" high 7 segment gas discharge display. Requires 180V anode volts but can make an excellent replacement for LED's in some of your mains operated projects. Fantastic value. With info. 90p
PACK E5 Same as Pack E4 but dual digit. 90p
PACK E6 Contains a brand new 6 digit Texas Instruments type DIS436 LED display. Multiplexed with built-in bubble magnifiers. £1 00
PACK E7 A genuine Burroughs Panaplex II, 180 volt, 12 digit, 7 segment gas discharge display. 0.25" digits. We include the special socket FREE. With data £1 50
PACK E8 A miniature 5 digit, 7 segment 0.09" common cathode LED display. Mounted on 16 pin dual in line I.C. package (small enough to fit digital watch?) 75p
PACK P1 An MM5330 Digital Voltmeter I.C. Now build your own digital multimeter or panel meter using this versatile chip. With data and circuit diagram £3 95
PACK C1 10 x 12 pin Hybrid circuits each containing 16 resistors/capacitors. Useful values. Ideal for semiconductor circuits and PCB miniaturisation. With data, 10 hybrid circuits for 50p
PACK S1 25 x 1N3470 germanium diodes. 600mA, 35 P.I.V. miniature diodes. 25 diodes for 50p

Untested Devices

PACK DL1 (Untested—so no guarantees) Fantastic value for money. A jumbo pack of 30 mixed I.C.'s. There could be anything in this pack linear, digital—who knows? Guaranteed a sell-out at only £1 00
PACK E1 (80% Guaranteed Good) 5 x MAN3 7 segment 0.127" common cathode LED displays. Excellent value £1 00
PACK MU1 (Untested—so no guarantees) Another bargain 2 x Upper half of a calculator case with built-in keyboard. Most are ex-equipment, but believed to be O.K. A snip at only 60p the pair.
 Your satisfaction is guaranteed or return the complete pack for replacement or a refund.
 For free catalogue send S.A.E.
MAIL ORDER ONLY—NO CALLERS PLEASE
 Postage and Packing please add 25p
 (Overseas Orders add 60p)

CODESPEED P.O. Box 23, 34 Seafield Road
 Copnor, Portsmouth, Hants PO3 5BJ

Aerials

G2DYM congratulates Dennis Shields ISWL G-15318 on his success on being the only station to pick up and pass to G.P.O. S.O.S. "MAYDAY" signals from stricken Spanish ship "MARBELL" using the G2DYM ANTI: T.V.I. Trap-Dipole, and upon the reception given in his honour by The Marques de Perinat, the Spanish Ambassador, at his Embassy in London on 25th Sept. Full story, copy photographs, etc. As shown on BBC Nationwide, aerial article and details of aerial used, prices, etc. 10" x 8" 12p SAE and 50p.

**G2DYM, BEERDOWN,
 UPLOWMAN, TIVERTON, DEVON**

Service Sheets

REG. OFFICE REAR 148 QUEENS PARADE, NORTH EALING W5 3HU SERVICE SHEETS - COLOUR TV SERVICE MANUALS

Service Sheets for Mono TV, Radios, Record Players and Tape Recorders £1. Please send large Stamped Addressed Envelope. We can supply manuals for most makes of Colour Television Receivers by return of post

B.R.C. PYE ECKO PHILIPS ITT/KB SONY G.E.C. HITACHI BAIRD ULTRA INVICTA FERGUSON

H.M.V. MARCONI AND MANY MORE
Let us quote you. Please send a Stamped Addressed Envelope for a prompt reply. Also comprehensive T.V. repair manuals by J. M. Court. S.A.E. for details. MAIL ONLY TO

G. T. TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE
10 Dryden Chambers, 119 Oxford St., London W1R 1PA

SERVICE SHEETS for Radio, Television, Tape Recorders, Stereo, etc., with free fault-finding guide, from 50p and SAE. Catalogue 25p, and SAE HAMILTON RADIO, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

SERVICE SHEETS, Radio, TV etc., 10,000 models. Catalogue 24p, plus SAE with orders, enquiries, Telray, 154 Brook Street, Preston PR1 7HP.

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES for Service Sheets on Radio, TV, etc. £1 plus SAE. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. SAE with enquiries to B.T.S., 190 King's Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. (0423) 55885.

Courses

COURSES-RADIO AMATEURS EXAMINATION. City & Guilds. Pass this important examination and obtain your G8 licence, with an RRC Home Study Course. For details of this, and other courses (GCE, professional examinations etc) write or phone —THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE, Dept JX1, Tuition House, London SW19 4DS. Tel: 01-947 7272 (Careers Advisory Service) or for prospectus requests ring 01-946 1102. (24hr Recordcall).

Educational

GO TO SEA as a Radio Officer. Write: Principal, Nautical College, Broadwater, Fleetwood FY7 8JZ.

For Sale

NEW BACK ISSUES of "PRACTICAL WIRELESS" available 70p each post free. Open P.O./Cheque returned if not in stock. Bell's Television Service, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorks. Tel: (0423) 55885.

SEEN WHISTONS CAT? 5,000 odds and ends. Mechanical/Electrical Cat. Free. WHISTON (Dept. PW), New Mills, Stockport.

DISCOUNT BOXES, INSTRUMENT CASES, COMPONENTS



Boxes from 44p. LM-741c 8 pin diil I.C.S. only 17p. Discounts up to 20%

Send stamped self addressed envelope for pamphlet to
HARRISON BROS. P.O. Box 55, Milton Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex SSO 7LQ.

ENTHUSIAST has for sale quantity of components, test gear, scrap chassis etc. Silly prices. SAE list, Seymour, 71 Cambourne Avenue, Aylesbury, Bucks.

RAINBOW RIBBON Cable at silly prices. SAE for details. Trading Post, 4 Castle Street, Hastings, Sussex.

Wanted

WANTED John Scott-Taggart Sup: Radio Genuine Enthusiast. Rowe, 11 Thorstone Drive, Irby, Wirral.

Practical Wireless, January 1979

Record Accessories

STYLI for Hi-Fi Music Centres. III. List free for S.A.E. also cartridges, leads accessories details. Felstead Electronics, (PW) Longley Lane, Gatley, Cheadle, Ches. SK8 4EE.

Books and Publications

COMPREHENSIVE TV Repair Instructions for your set £4.50 with circuit (if requested). Free catalogue unique TV/other publications. Ause (PW), 76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarkshire ML9 1HE.

Build your own P.A., GROUP & DISCO SPEAKERS by R.F.C. Stephens

Save money with this practical guide. Plans for 17 different designs, Line source, I.B., Horn and Reflex types, for 8"-18" drive units. £3.95 post free (£3 overseas)

THE DALESFORD SPEAKER BOOK by R.F.C. Stephens. This book is a must for the keen home constructor. Latest technology DIY designs. Plans for I.B., and Reflex designs for 10-100 watts. Also unusual centre-bass system. £2.20 post free (£5 overseas).

VAN KAREN PUBLISHING,
5 SWAN STREET, WILMSLOW, CHESHIRE.

WHY NOT START YOUR OWN BUSINESS REWINDING ELECTRIC MOTORS. A genuine opportunity to success. **LARGE PROFITS.** You can't help but make money if you follow the easy, step by step, instructions in our fully illustrated manual showing how to rewind Electric Motors, Armatures and Field coils as used in Vacuum Cleaners, Electric Drills and Power Tools. **NO PREVIOUS KNOWLEDGE IS REQUIRED,** as the manual covers in 13 chapters, where to obtain all the work you need, materials required, all instructions, rewind charts and how to take data etc. A gold mine of information. How to set up your home workshop and how to cost each job to your customer. £4.00 plus 30p P&P. UK. CWO. to INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES, 102, Parrswood Rd., Withington, Manchester 20. Dept. PW.

RADIO BOOK SERVICE

WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK 1978 Edition £8-25
30 CMOS IC Projects (R. A. Penfold) £1-25
A Practical Introduction to Digital ICs £1-05
28 Tested Transistor Projects (R. Torrens) £1-05
50 Projects using Relays, SCR's & TRIAC's (F. G. Rayer) £1-20
How to build your own Metal & Treasure Locators (F. G. Rayer) £1-10
Practical Repair & Renovation of Colour TVs (C. F. Miller) £1-20
Fun & Games with your Electronic Calculator (J. Vine) £0-95
How to build Advanced Short Wave Receivers (R. A. Penfold) £1-30
Radio Antenna H'book for Long Distance Reception £1-35
50 Fun Field Effect Transistor Projects (F. G. Rayer) £1-35
Servicing Transistor Radio Receivers £0-95
Solid State Short Wave Receivers for Beginners £1-05
PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE & PACKING...S.A.E. FOR FULL LIST
12 CHICHESTER COURT, WINDHARBOUR, BECKENHAM, KENT ME5 2JW

Ladders

LADDERS. Varnished 20ft 9in extd. £29.72. Carr. £2.70. Leaflets. Also Alloy ext., up to 62½ ft. LADDER CENTRE (WLS2) Halesfield (1) Telford. Tel: 586644. Callers welcome.

Miscellaneous

MORSE CODE TUITION AIDS

Cassette A: 1-12 w.p.m. for amateur radio examination.
Cassette B: 12-24 w.p.m. for professional examination preparation.
Morse by light systems available. Morse Key and Buzzer Unit for sending practice.
Prices each Cassette (including booklets) £4.50. Morse Key and Buzzer £4.50.
Prices include postage etc., Overseas Airmail £1.50 extra.
MHE ELECTRONICS (Dept P.W.), 12 Longshore Way, Milton, Portsmouth PO4 5LS.

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

PO Box 30, London E4
Reg. Office 22 Coningsby Gardens

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1 lb	8 oz	4 oz	2 oz
10 to 19	2.65	1.45	.75	.60
20 to 29	2.85	1.65	.90	.70
30 to 34	3.05	1.75	1.00	.75
35 to 40	3.40	1.95	1.15	.84
41 to 43	4.55	2.55	1.95	1.30
44 to 46	5.05	3.05	2.15	1.70
47	8.00	5.00	3.00	1.80
48	15.00	9.00	6.00	3.30

SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE

	4.50	2.25	1.44	.80
14 & 16	5.00	2.85	1.74	1.05
24 & 26	5.70	3.31	2.00	1.22
28 & 30	6.67	3.86	2.35	1.44

Prices include P & P and VAT
SAE brings list of copper & resistance Wires
Dealer Enquiries Invited.

SUPERB INSTRUMENT CASES by Bazelli, manufactured from P.V.C. Faced steel. Hundreds of people and industrial users are choosing the cases they require from our vast range. Competitive prices start at a low 90p. Chassis punching facilities at very competitive prices, 400 models to choose from, free literature (stamp would be appreciated). **BAZELLI**, Dept. No. 25, St. Wilfrids, Foundry Lane, Halton, Lancaster LA 6LT.

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

FULL RANGE AVAILABLE. SAE FOR LISTS. £1.00 for Booklet "Nickel Cadmium Power". Write or call, 2 Union Drive BOLDMERE, SUTTON COLDFIELD, WEST MIDLANDS. 021 354 9764 or see them at TLC, 32 Craven Street, Charing Cross, London WC2.

CNC MILLING for those awkward panels or complicated "Special" Heat sinks or whatever—short or long runs. Please ring or send details of your requirements to: **DRURY BROS.** Unit No. 6, Headley Road, St. Albans, Herts. Phone 65094.

BELLS AND SIRENS

CARTERS SIREN £5.53
INDUSTRIAL SIX INCH
BELL £2.27
PRICES INCLUSIVE



6 to 12v D.C. **BARGAIN OFFER** 12v D.C.
The incredible value of this self-contained smoke detector/fire alarm, similar unit of which normally sell for between £30-50, is enough to warrant special note. The Dormalarm uses the professional ionisation chamber principle with a radio active source of less than one microcurie of Americium 241, which detects the products of combustion at the very earliest stage. It is powered by a single 9V Mallory Duracell MN 1604 battery (supplied) which will last greater than one year. The built-in sounder is very loud (85dB at 3 metres). When the battery is running low, the Dormalarm will give periodic beeps, reminding you to change the battery. As there is no wiring, installation is simplicity itself—just 3 screws. The whole unit is contained in an attractive circular white ABS moulded case, size 175mm diameter x 37mm. **PRICE—AN INCREDIBLE £18.95 INCLUSIVE.** Trade Enquiries Welcome. Send Cheque, P.O. to: **CWAS ALARM**
11 Denbrook Walk, Bradford BD4 0QS.
SAE for full Price List of Professional Burglar Alarm Equipment

C60 CASSETTE TAPES, 32p each or, six £1.80, ten £2.80. Prices include library cases, postage & VAT. A. W. & J. M. West, 56 Frankwell Drive, Coventry CV2 2FB.

RESISTORS ¼W 5% 2R2-2M2 (E12).

10 each or more of each value 90p/100. 100 assorted, our mixture 75p/100. C60 cassettes in library cases 30p each, miniature relays 17 x 30 x 22mm 600Ω coil 4 sets change over contacts 50p each.

Prices include V.A.T. Add 10% postage.

SALOP ELECTRONICS, 23 Wyle Cop, Shrewsbury.

ALFAC etch resist transfers and other p.c. board drawing materials available from stock. SAE details. Ramar Constructor Services, Masons Road, Stratford upon Avon CV37 9NF.

GOT YOURS YET?

MSF 60 KHz TIME RECEIVER £13.70 or with sequential YEAR, MONTH, DATE, DAY, HOURS, MINUTES, SECONDS display parts (no case or pcb) £24.40.

V.L.F.? 10-150 KHz Receiver only £10.70.

FRG-7? NO RADIO? 200 KHz to Medium Wave Converter only £9.70.

LOSING DX? Dig RARE DX from QRM with a Tunable Audio Notch Filter, £8.90.

CAN'T FIND RARE DX? Crystal Calibrator 1 MHz, 100, 25 KHz markers to vhf, £13.80.

SIG. GEN.? 10Hz-200KHz, sine/square, £10.80.
PROGRAM YOUR OWN tunes on a **MUSICAL DOORBELL**, new tune each day, just needs bell transformer and speaker, £19.50.

Giro 21-923-4000. Each easy-assembly kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, postage, etc., money back guarantee, so SEND off NOW.

CAMBRIDGE KITS

45 (PN) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge

GOOD PRICES for recent Electronics/Computing/Radio books and magazines. Projects, theory etc. Details to: HART, 41 Luton Place, Edinburgh.

100 WATT GUITAR/PA/MUSIC AMPLIFIER

With superb treble, bass. Overdrive, silmline, 12 months guarantee. Unbeatable offer at £39. Also twin channel with separate treble/bass per channel £48. Money returned if not absolutely delighted within 7 days. Also fuzz boxes great sound, robust construction £8.00. Also 100 watt 12 in. speakers £22.50.

All inclusive of P.P. Send cheque or P.O. to:

WILLIAMSON AMPLIFICATION
62 THORNCLIFFE AVENUE, DUKINFIELD,
CHESHIRE. TEL: 061-344 5007

AERIAL BOOSTERS improve weak VHF Radio and Television reception, price £5, SAE for leaflets, **ELECTRONIC MAIL-ORDER LTD**, Ramsbottom, Bury, Lancashire BL0 9AG.

PW October issue 2m **MOSFET CONVERTER** units from the author G4CFY. Kit of parts for complete PCB £7.80. Ready built and aligned units boxed £17.00. Parts available separately, 38.6667 MHz Xtal £2.75, PCB £1.65. Compression trimmers 0-40pf 10p ea, Tetter UHF trimmers 2-10pf 25p ea.

SPECTRUM COMMUNICATIONS

12 Weatherbury Way, Dorchester, Dorset DT1 2EF

PRICES INCLUSIVE OF P&P.

BUILT THE TREASURE TRACER MK III Metal Locator



- Varicap tuning
- Britain's best selling metal locator kit!
- Fitted with Faraday shield.
- Speaker and earphone operation
- 4,000 already sold
- Knocks down to only 17in.
- Prebuilt search coil assembly
- Thoroughly professional finish
- As seen on BBC1 and BBC2 TV
- You only need soldering iron, screwdriver, pliers and snips
- Five transistor circuit!

Send stamped, addressed envelope for leaflet

Complete £15.95 Built & tested £20.95
Post £1.21 - £1.37 VAT Post £1.20 - £1.77 VAT

MINIKITS ELECTRONICS
62 CLEVELAND ROAD,
LONDON, E15 2AN (Mail order only)

NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERIES

Rechargeable and suitable for 'fast charge' HPT (AA) £1.13, SUB C £1.47, HP 11 (C) £2.15, HP 2 (D) £3.27, PP3 £4.09 (PP3 not suitable for fast charge), PP3 charger £5.31. All above Nickel Cadmium batteries are guaranteed 'EVER READY' full spec, and are supplied complete with solder tags (except PP3). Just in stock—New rechargeable sealed lead acid maintenance free batteries suitable for burglar alarms etc., 1.2 amp hr, 6v, £4.40 6 amp hr, 6v £5.65.

Quantity prices available on request. Date and charging circuits free on request with orders over £10 otherwise 30p post and handling (specify battery type), all prices include VAT. Please add 10% P & P on orders under £10. 5% over £10.

Cheques, postal orders, mail order to: **SOLID STATE SECURITY DEPT PW., 10, Bradshaw Lane, Parbold, Wigan, Lancs. 0257-4726.**

NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in classified advertisements are correct at the time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

Please insert the advertisement below in the next available issue of Practical Wireless for insertions

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £.....

(Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed Lloyds Bank Ltd. and made payable to Practical Wireless).

NAME

ADDRESS

Send to: Classified Advertisement Manager

PRACTICAL WIRELESS,
GMC, Classified Advertisement Dept., Rm. 2337,
King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street,
London SE1 9LS Telephone 01-261 5846

Rate
22p per word, minimum 12 words. Box No. 60p extra.

Company registered in England. Registered No. 53626. Registered office: King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS

TRANSFORMERS

ALL EX-STOCK—SAME DAY DESPATCH. VAT 8%

12 OR 24 VOLT OR 12-0-12V PRIMARY 220-240 VOLTS

Ref	12V	24V	£	P & P
111	0-5	0-25	2-20	0-45
213	1-0	0-5	2-64	0-78
71	2	1	3-51	0-78
18	4	2	4-03	0-96
70	6	3	5-35	0-96
108	8	4	7-42	1-14
72	10	5	8-12	1-14
116	12	6	8-99	1-32
17	16	8	10-72	1-32
115	20	10	13-88	2-08
187	30	15	17-05	2-08
226	60	30	36-74	OA

30 VOLT RANGE

Pri 220/240 Sec 0-12-15-20-24-30V Voltages available 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30V or 12V-0-12V & 15V-0-15V.

Ref	Amps	£	P & P
112	0-5	2-64	0-78
73	1-0	3-57	0-96
2	2-0	5-77	0-96
20	3-0	6-20	1-14
21	4-0	7-99	1-14
51	5-0	9-87	1-32
117	6-0	11-17	1-45
88	8-0	14-95	1-64
89	10-0	17-25	1-84

30 VOLT RANGE

Pri 220/240V Sec 0-20-25-30-40-50V Voltages available 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 33, 40 or 20V-0-20V & 25V-0-25V.

Ref	Amps	£	P & P
102	0-5	3-41	0-78
103	1-0	4-57	0-96
104	2-0	7-16	1-14
105	3-0	8-56	1-32
106	4-0	11-41	1-50
107	6-0	15-06	1-64
118	8-0	20-26	2-08
119	10-0	24-98	OA

60 VOLT RANGE

Pri 220/240V Sec 0-24-30-40-48-60V Voltages available 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 or 24V-0-24V, or 30V-0-30V.

Ref	Amps	£	P & P
124	0-5	3-88	0-96
126	1-0	5-91	0-96
127	2-0	7-60	1-14
125	3-0	11-00	1-32
128	4-0	12-52	1-84
40	5-0	15-84	1-64
120	6-0	18-06	1-84
121	8-0	25-56	OA
122	10-0	29-55	OA
188	12-0	34-06	OA

MAINS ISOLATING (SCREENED) PRIM 120/240V SEC 120/240V CT

Ref	VA (Watts)	£	P & P
*07	20	4-40	0-79
149	60	6-70	0-96
150	100	7-61	1-14
181	200	11-18	1-50
152	250	13-28	1-84
153	350	16-43	1-84
154	500	20-47	2-15
155	750	28-06	OA
156	1000	37-20	OA
157	1500	51-38	OA
158	2000	81-81	OA
159	3000	86-66	OA

AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Ref	VA (Watts)	£	P & P
113	15 0-115-210-240	2-48	0-71
64	75 0-115-210-240	4-01	0-96
4	150 0-115-200-220-240	5-35	0-96
67	500 0-115-200-220-240	10-99	1-64
92	1000 0-115-200-220-240	18-76	2-08
93	1500 0-115-200-220-240	23-38	OA
95	2000 0-115-200-220-240	34-82	OA
73	3000 0-115-200-220-240	59-21	OA
80a	4000 0-10-115-200-220-240 78	86	OA
57a	5000 0-10-115-200-220-240 89	59	OA

HIGH VOLTAGE ISOLATOR

Prim 200/220V or 400/440V Sec 110/120V CT or 200/240CT

VA	Ref	£	P & P
80	243	6-70	1-32
350	247	16-43	1-84
1000	250	37-10	OA
2000	252	61-81	OA

CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS

240V cable in 115V USA flat pin outlet

VA	Ref	£	P & P
15	4	96	113W
75	7	73	1-14
150	10	01	1-14
200	9	82	1-45
250	10	49	1-45
500	19	17	1-64
750	24	37	1-76
1000	27	88	OA
1500	26	02	OA
2000	49	97	OA

SCREENED MINIATURES

Ref	mA	Volts	£	P&P
238	200	3-0-3	2-57	0-55
212	1A, 1A	0-6, 0-6	2-85	0-78
13	100	9-0-9	2-14	0-38
235	330, 330	0-9, 0-9	1-99	0-38
207	500, 500	0-9-9, 0-9-9	2-77	0-71
208	1A, 1A	0-8-9, 0-8-9	3-53	0-78
236	200, 200	0-15, 0-15	1-99	0-38
214	300, 300	0-20, 0-20	2-80	0-78
221	700 (DC)	20-12-0-12-20	3-41	0-78
206	1A, 1A	0-15-20-0-15-20	4-63	0-96
203	500, 500	0-15-27-0-15-27	3-99	0-96
204	1A, 1A	0-15-27-0-15-27	6-04	0-96
239	50	12-0-12	2-57	0-38

COMPONENT PACKS

65 High Quality Metal Oxide 5% ½ + ½ W resistors.
150 Mixed Value Capacitors.
10 Reed Switches.
50 Wire Wound Resistors
10 3000µF 30V Caps.
25 Assorted presets.
50 3 tag terminal strips.
Hardware pack nuts, bolts, washers, insulators
200 Mixed Resistors
70p ea. P&P 40p. VAT 12½%

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

100V	100A*	£2-10
200V	2A	£2-45
400V	4A	£2-85
400V	6A	£1-25
500V PM7A6	12A	£2-85*

VAT 12½% 15p P & P *VAT 8%

AMPLIFIER MODULES

10W (AL30)	£3-75
25W (AL80)	£4-57
35W (AL80)	£7-15
125W (AL250)	£17-25
Power Supply PS12	£1-30
Power Supply SPM60	£4-25

VAT 12½% P & P 35p.

MINI-MULTIMETER

DC-1000V AC-1000V DC-100mA Res-150kΩ
1000Ω/V Bargain £6-14. VAT 8% P & P £2p.

20,000 ohm/V Multimeter, mirror scale.
Ranges AC/DC to 1000V DC current to 250mA.
Resistance to 3 Mohms.
5" x 3½" x 1½". £14-36. VAT 8%. P & P £1-05.

ISOLATOR

0-200-220-240V
0-240V Centre tap.
250VA £3-20 P & P 8p Ref. 62.

Plug in Save Batteries
MUA30 fits into 13A Skt 6, 7-5, 9V 300mA multiplug outlet £4-00.
8V @ 100mA Ideal for calculators £4-25.
P12, 6, 9, 12V DC 1A £13-80 12½% VAT p & p 50p

Miniature Transformers

Ref	Price	PP
171	500 mA	2-68 .45
172	1A	2-96 .78
173	2A	3-59 .78
174	3A	3-75 .86
175	4A	5-73 .96

TEST METERS

AVO 8 MK5 £81-70 Meggar BM7 battery £45-15
AVO 71 £33-50 U4316 Budget meter
AVO 73 £44-20 20kΩ/VDC 2k/VAC
AVO MM5 £28-66 1000V AC/DC 2-5A
Wee Megger £86-90 AC/500k res, in robust steel case
EM272 £53-70 DA116 digital 102-00 and leads £15-85
AVO TT169 in circuit Transistor Tester £34-75

S-DECS

Solderless bread boarding £3-10
S Dec 70 contacts £2-35
T Dec 208 contacts £4-35
U Dec "A" for I.C.s etc £4-50
U Dec "B" for I.C.s etc £6-99
VAT 8% P & P 40p

P.W. Purbeck oscilloscilloscope transformer in stk 250-250 6-3V, 12-9V £26-20 p & p 90p

BE3 100V Line to 4n 7/10V £2-05 p & p 86p

BE4 0-120V x 2 (120V or 240V) Screen Sec. 9-0-9V 1 amp £2-40 p & p 71p

BE5 15W matching trans. sec 150V sult £89-21 50 p & p 30p

BE6 Pn 0-220V sec 4500V 10mA £4-50 p & p £1-00

BE7 0-110-120-220V Pn 240V sec 20V 1 amp £1-50 p & p 30p

BE8 0-240 15-0-15V 2A £1-50 p & p 70p

Ref 30 240-240 isolator 200Va £4-20 p & p 96p

NEW RANGE TRANSFORMER

pri 0-120-0-100-120 (12V or 220 240V)
Sec 0-36-48 twice

Ref	Price	P & P
3A	14-70	1-48
4A	18-77	1-84
5A	26-64	2-15

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS

15W £3-75
25W £3-95 Stand £1-52+
VAT 8% P & P 46p VAT 12½%

ABS PLASTIC BOXES inset brass nuts, slots to take P.C. cards flush fitting lid.

Ref	Price	
PB1	180mm x 82 x 40	56p
PB2	100mm x 75 x 40	63p
PB3	120mm x 100 x 45	70p
PB4	215mm x 130 x 85	£2-54

P&P 29p VAT 8%

PANEL METERS

41 x 41mm	82 x 82mm		
0-50µA	£5-50	0-50µA	£6-70
0-500µA	£5-50	0-500µA	£6-70
0-1mA	£5-50	0-1mA	£6-40
0-30V	£3-50	0-30V	£3-40

Electronic Construction Kit

Hope electronic teacher. Start simply and progress to a TRF radio or electronic organ. No soldering, all parts included in presentation box. £8-29 + 96p p & p VAT 8%.

TMK500 30K/V Mirror scale meter AC/DC 0-1000V Resistance 0-6K-60K-60M £23-30 p & p £1-05 + VAT.

CASSETTE TAPES LOW NOISE—C90 30p p & p 15p. C90 42p p & p 15p VAT 8%.

Prices correct 17-8-78. Please add VAT after P & P.

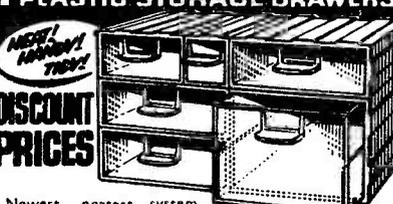
Barrie Electronics Ltd.
3, THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ
TELEPHONE: 01-488 3316/7/8
NEAREST TUBE STATIONS: ALDGATE & LIVERPOOL ST

SEND 15p FOR CATALOGUE

INTER-LOCKING PLASTIC STORAGE DRAWERS

NEED HARDWARE TODAY!

DISCOUNT PRICES



Newest, neatest system ever devised for storing small parts and components: resistors, capacitors, diodes, transistors, etc. Rigid plastic units interlock together in vertical and horizontal combinations. Transparent plastic drawers have label slots. 1D and 2D have space dividers. Build up any size cabinet for wall, bench or table top.

5 SIZES ALL MATERIALS

As supplied to Post Office, Industry and Government Depts.

SINGLE UNITS (1D) (5in x 2½in x 2½in). £3-50 DOZEN.

DOUBLE UNITS (2D) (5in x 4½in x 2½in). £5-50 DOZEN.

TREBLE (3D) £5-50 for 8.

DOUBLE TREBLE 2 drawers, in one outer case (6D2) £7-90 for 8.

EXTRA LARGE SIZE (6D1) £6-90 for 8.

PLUS QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

Orders over £20, less 5%. Orders over £60, less 7½%.
PACKING/POSTAGE CARRIAGE: Add £1-00 to all orders under £10. Orders £10 and over, please add 10% carriage. Quotations for larger quantities. Please add 8% V.A.T. to total remittance. All prices correct at time of going to press.

4-WAY IN-LINE 13 AMP POWER PANEL



Modern, slim-line power panel, countless uses in home, office, factory, showrooms. Perfectly safe, unbeatable. Can be mounted on wall or trailed anywhere in room. Neat rubber base. Smart PVC outer cover.
10, White £3-30 P&P 60p

FLAIRLINE SUPPLIES (Dept. PW1)
124 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2
Tel. 01-450 4844

ACE

COMPONENTS - Now over 1,000 types in stock.
KITS - See the new range of low-cost 'ELEKITS'.
MODULES - New ready-built functions.
SERVICE - 1st Class same day despatch.
QUALITY - All guaranteed products.
PRICES - Many reductions!
MAGAZINE PROJECTS - Trouble-free!

LOOK

Our 2nd edition illustrated catalogue is now available. The much increased range shows many welcome reductions.

INTRODUCING FABULOUS ELEKITS

The new range of easy build kits complete with simple to follow instructions. Battery powered (not supplied). With case.

- * BURGLAR ALARM
- * ROULETTE
- * BICYCLE SOUND FLASHER
- * WATER LEVEL ALARM
- * SIREN
- * BLINKER
- * TIME SWITCH

Easy build introduction to electronics. Many hours of enjoyment.

Many others in preparation - included in full ACE catalogue - send S.A.E. for free brochure of kit range.

NOW AVAILABLE!

Mini ORGAN only £7-95

MORSE TRAINER only £4-95

PRICES Inc.VAT

I enclose 30p*, please send catalogue.

Name _____
Address _____

* Refundable with future orders over £5.00.

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

33/35, CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS, ENGLAND
MAIL ORDER, CALLERS WELCOME. Tel. Watford 40588/9

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW, FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED.
ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS:
CASH/CHEQUE/P.O. OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED.
TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P & ADD 30p * TO ALL
ORDERS UNDER £10.00. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST,
SEND 50p FOR OUR CATALOGUE.

VAT Export orders no VAT. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless
stated otherwise, all prices are exclusive of V.A.T. Please add %
to devices marked *. To the rest add 12 1/2%.

We stock many more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford
Football Ground, Nearest Underground/Br. Rail Station: Watford High Street.
Open Monday to Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. Ample Free Car Parking space available.

POLYESTER CAPACITORS: Axial lead type (Values are in μ F).
400V: 0.001, 0.0015, 0.0022, 0.0033 7p; 0.0047, 0.0068, 0.01, 0.015, 0.018 9p; 0.022,
0.033, 10p; 0.047, 0.068, 14p; 0.1, 15p; 0.15, 0.22, 22p; 0.33, 0.47, 30p; 0.68, 45p.
160V: 0.039, 0.15, 0.22 11p; 0.33, 0.47 19p; 0.68, 1.0, 22p; 1.5, 2.2 32p; 4.7, 7.5 44p.
DUBILIER: 1000V: 0.01, 0.015 20p; 0.022 22p; 0.047 22p; 0.1 38p; 0.15 47 55p; 0.1-0.175p.

POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD (Values in μ F). 250V.
0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.027 5p; 0.033, 0.047, 0.068, 0.1 7p; 0.15
11p; 0.22, 0.33 13p; 0.47 15p; 0.68 18p; 1.0 24p; 1.5 27p 2.2 31p

FEED THROUGH CAPACITORS
1000PF/350V 8p

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS: Axial lead type (Values are in μ F).
500V: 10 40p; 47 63p; 250V: 100 65p; 63V: 0.47, 1.0, 1.5, 2.2, 2.5, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 8, 10,
15, 22, 33, 47, 50, 10p; 63, 100, 27p; 50V: 1.0, 1.5, 2.2, 2.5, 3.3, 4.7, 5.0, 10p; 62p,
40V: 22, 33, 47, 50, 10p; 11p; 2200, 3300, 62p; 4700, 64p; 35V: 10, 33, 7p; 33p, 40p,
32p; 1000, 49p; 25V: 10, 22, 47, 6p; 80, 100, 18p; 220, 250, 10p; 470, 64p; 25p; 1000,
27p; 1500, 30p; 2200, 47p; 3300, 58p; 4700, 64p; 15V: 10, 40, 47, 6p; 10, 100, 12p, 9p,
22p, 33p, 44p, 50, 100, 150, 20p; 2200, 3300, 100, 6p; 640 12p; 1000, 14p.

TAG-NET TYPE: 70V: 2000, 98p; 4700, 121p; 50V: 10,000 245p; 40V: 2500, 65p;
3300, 4700, 70p; 15,000, 45p; 25V: 4700, 48p; 2000, 37p; 40V: 2000+2000, 95p.

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS
35V: 0.12 μ F, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1.0,
2.2, 27, 33, 47, 50, 85, 25V: 1.5, 10, 20V:
1.5 μ F 13p each 10V: 22 μ F, 33,
6V: 22 μ F, 47, 68, 3V: 100 μ F 20p each.
10V: 100 μ F 30p, 16V: 47, 100 μ F 40p

MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS
100V: 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01 μ F 6p
0.015, 0.02, 0.03, 0.04, 0.05, 0.05 μ F 7p
0.1 μ F, 0.2 9p, 50V: 0.47 μ F 11p

CERAMIC CAPACITORS 50V.
15nF, 22nF, 33nF, 47nF, 4p, 100nF 6p
Range: 0.5pF to 10nF 3p

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS:
10pF to 1nF, 8p, 1.5nF to 47nF, 10p.

SILVER MICA (pF, nF)
3-3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 12, 18,
22, 27, 33, 47, 50, 68, 75,
82, 85, 100, 120, 150,
200, 250, 330, 470, 500,
300, 330, 360, 390, 600 &
820pF 16p each.
1000, 2200pF 20p each.

S-DEC 325p*
T-DEC 425p*
U-DEC 'A' 450p*
U-DEC 'B' 695p*

JACKSONS VARIABLE CAPS.
Dielectric 140p
100/300PF 22p
500PF 165p
0.1 Ball Drive
4511/DAF 115p*
Dial Drive 4103
1.5/36:1 650p*
Drum 54mm 100, 150pF 175p*
0.1-365F 245p
0.2 365F 275p
0.3 365F 275p

0.2 365pF with slow motion Drive 285p
0.0 208/176 285p
with slow motion drive 325p
C40A-5pF; 10; 15; 25
100, 150pF 175p*
'L' 3x310PF 495p
0.2 365pF 275p

TRIMMERS mini
2.5-30pF; 3-10pF;
3-30pF; 10-40pF
5-25pF; 85pF; 85pF 30p

CRYSTALS
100KHz 385p
455KHz 385p
1MHz 385p
1.8MHz 385p
2.5-2000pF 33p
3-2768MHz 323p
4-0MHz 323p
4-032MHz 323p
4-433619M 135p
5-0MHz 355p
8-083333M 275p
18MHz 395p

TRANSFORMERS* (Mains Prim. 220-240V)
6-0.6V 100mA; 9-0.9V 75mA; 12-0.12V 100mA
85p.

BVA type: 6V-5A 6V-5A; 9V-4A 9V-4A;
12V-3A 12V-3A; 15V-2.5A 15V-2.5A 195p.
12VA; 4.5V-1.3A 4.5V-1.3A; 6V-1.2A 6V-1.2A
1.2A 20V-3A 20V-3A (20p pAd) 220p
24VA: 6V-1.5A 6V-1.5A; 9V-1.2A 9V-1.2A;
12V-1A 12V-1A; 15A-8A 15A-8A; 20V-
6A 20V-6A (45p pAd) 290p

6V-4A 6V-4A; 9V-2.5A 9V-2.5A;
12V-2A 12V-2A; 15V-1.5A 15V-1.5A;
20V-1.2A 20V-1.2A; 25V-1A 25V-1A;
30V-0.8A 30V-0.8A (50p pAd) 390p.
100VA: 12V-4A 12V-4A; 15V-3A 15V-3A;
20V-2.5A 20V-2.5A; 30V-1.5A 30V-1.5A;
40V-1.25A 40V-1.25A; 50V-1A 50V-1A
(80p pAd) 850p

(N.B. P & P charge to be added above our
normal postal charge.)

DENCO COILS
Dual Purpose 'DP' B9A Valve Base 25p
VALVE TYPE RDT2 92p
RFC 5 chokes 91p
Ranges: 1-5 Bl. Yl. RFC 7(19mH) 96p
6-7 B, Y, R 85p
1-5 Green 92p
'T' type (Transistor Tuning) TOC1 86p
TOC2 86p
TOC3 86p
TOC4 86p
TOC5 86p
TOC6 86p
TOC7 86p
TOC8 86p
TOC9 86p
TOC10 86p
TOC11 86p
TOC12 86p
TOC13 86p
TOC14 86p
TOC15 86p
TOC16 86p
TOC17 86p
TOC18 86p
TOC19 86p
TOC20 86p
TOC21 86p
TOC22 86p
TOC23 86p
TOC24 86p
TOC25 86p
TOC26 86p
TOC27 86p
TOC28 86p
TOC29 86p
TOC30 86p
TOC31 86p
TOC32 86p
TOC33 86p
TOC34 86p
TOC35 86p
TOC36 86p
TOC37 86p
TOC38 86p
TOC39 86p
TOC40 86p
TOC41 86p
TOC42 86p
TOC43 86p
TOC44 86p
TOC45 86p
TOC46 86p
TOC47 86p
TOC48 86p
TOC49 86p
TOC50 86p
TOC51 86p
TOC52 86p
TOC53 86p
TOC54 86p
TOC55 86p
TOC56 86p
TOC57 86p
TOC58 86p
TOC59 86p
TOC60 86p
TOC61 86p
TOC62 86p
TOC63 86p
TOC64 86p
TOC65 86p
TOC66 86p
TOC67 86p
TOC68 86p
TOC69 86p
TOC70 86p
TOC71 86p
TOC72 86p
TOC73 86p
TOC74 86p
TOC75 86p
TOC76 86p
TOC77 86p
TOC78 86p
TOC79 86p
TOC80 86p
TOC81 86p
TOC82 86p
TOC83 86p
TOC84 86p
TOC85 86p
TOC86 86p
TOC87 86p
TOC88 86p
TOC89 86p
TOC90 86p
TOC91 86p
TOC92 86p
TOC93 86p
TOC94 86p
TOC95 86p
TOC96 86p
TOC97 86p
TOC98 86p
TOC99 86p
TOC100 86p

COMPUTER HARDWARE:-
2101 99p 4027 190p
2102 100p 4047 750p
2111 175p 74S188 165p
2114 650p 74S287 875p
2516 16A TBA 74S470 325p
2532 TBA 74S470 325p
2708 650p 74S475 325p
2710 99p 81L59S 70p
2716 1650p 81L59S 70p
3064 TBA 9900 235
TMS6011 325p 9800 TBA

LINEAR IC'S
LM300H 170
LM301A* 340
709C 8 pin 75
723* 14 pin 45
741 9 pin 22
741C 14 pin 28
746C 8 pin 36
783 8 pin 150
810 150
AY-1-0212 580
AY-1-1313A 880
AY-1-1320 305
AY-1-3050 180
AY-1-5051 145
AY-1-6212/6 195
AY-3-8500 390
AY-3-8710 830
AY-5-1224A* 290
AY-5-1330* 550
AY-5-1315 580
AY-5-1317A 830
AY-5-3500* 910
AY-5-4007 755
AY-5-8100* 830
CA3011* 82
CA3014* 137
CA3016* 60
CA3020 170
CA3023 170
CA3028A* 170
CA3032 240
CA3036 110
CA3043 190
CA3045 140
CA3046 170
CA3048 200
CA3075 175
CA3080E* 70
CA3081 100
CA3082E 100
CA3089E 100
CA3090AQ 375
CA3123 290
CA3126 290
CA3140 290
CA3142 290
ICL7106* 752
ICL7107* 975
ICL8038CC* 335
ICM7205* 1150
LD130* 452

LM300H 170
LM301A* 340
LM308T 110
LM311H 120
LM318 285
LM318S* 285
LM324A 170
LM338 80
LM348 95
LM373* 375
LM390N* 75
LM390N* 78
LM3911* 125
M262A* 75
M263A* 75
MC1302 60
MC1304P 80
MC1310P 149
MC1312P 149
MC1488* 85
MC1489 90
MC1490 90
MC1498L 395
MC3340* 150
MC3360P 120
MC3401 70
MEM780 265
MFC4000B 85
MFC4000 85
MK50398* 650
MK50392* 650
MMS1760* 620
MMS543K 210
NE544 185
NE555* 290
NE555DB* 290
NE560* 325
NE561* 395
NE562B* 410
NE564* 425
NE565A* 120

NE566* 180
NE567* 170
NE571 420
RCM102-2* 170
RC4138D 170
RCM2513* 595
SG3402* 295
SL437A 890
SN7210* 43
SN7233* 125
SN7603N 178
SN7615N 215
SN7618N 215
SN7613ND 120
SN76023N 144
SN76023N 111
SN76033N 175
SN7615N 215
SN7618N 215
SN76027N 110
SN7647* 225
TAA821AX1 723
TAA861A 158
TAA960 300
TAD100 190
TBA120S 70
TBA540 215
TBA550 330
TBA641-A12 743
BX1 or BX11 250
TBA551 180
TBA800 90
TBA810S 95
TBA820 70
TBA920 260
TCA965* 120
TDA1022 575
DA2020 330
TLO71* 70
TLO81CP* 92
TLO82CP* 92
TLO84CP* 130
UAA170 190
UN414 90
UN424 130
ZN425E* 410

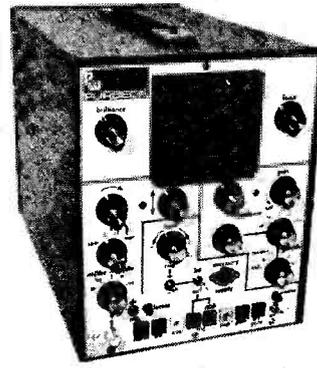
TRANSISTORS		D		D		D		D		D		D		D	
AC107*	23	BC170	17	BF167	25	MPSA55	24	TIP3055*	60	2N2160*	105				
AC107*	23	BC171	11	BF173*	25	MPSA56	24	TIS43	36	2N2217*	44				
AC125*	20	BC173	12	BF178*	24	MPSU02	58	TIX44	45	2N2218A*	31				
AC128*	20	BC177*	10	BF179*	20	MPSU05	48	TIX45	45	2N2219A*	22				
AC127*	20	BC178*	17	BF180*	20	MPSU06	54	TIX46	45	2N2220A*	23				
AC128*	20	BC178*	17	BF181*	30	MPSU52	65	TIX47	50	2N2221A*	23				
AC141*	24	BC182	9	BF182*	30	MPSU55	53	TIX48	50	2N2222A*	20				
AC141*	24	BC183	9	BF183*	30	MPSU58	56	TIX49	45	2N2303*	15				
AC142*	24	BC184	9	BF184*	30	MPU158	35	TIX50	47	2N2368*	21				
AC142K*	38	BC182L	10	BF190	10	OC25*	150	TIS60	45	2N2369A*	15				
AC176*	18	BC183L	10	BF195	10	OC39*	120	TIS74	47	2N2483*	15				
AC187*	20	BC184L	10	BF196	10	OC28*	150	TIS90	18	2N2646*	48				
AC188*	20	BC186	21	BF197	10	OC26*	99	TIS91	22	2N2784	55				
AC188*	20	BC187*	25	BF198	18	OC29*	80	ZTX107	11	2N2904*	22				
AC188*	20	BC188	9	BF199	18	OC35*	160	ZTX108	11	2N2905A*	20				
AC188*	20	BC189	9	BF200*	32	OC36*	170	ZTX109	11	2N2906*	18				
AC188*	20	BC212L	10	BF201*	32	OC37*	99	ZTX122	28	2N2907*	22				
AC188*	20	BC213	11	BF202A	16	OC42*	32	ZTX300	13	2N2907A*	22				
AC188*	20	BC214	9	BF244	9	OC43*	35	ZTX301	18	2N2926G	10				
AC188*	20	BC214K	14	BF244B	30	OC44*	51	ZTX302	18	2N2926G	10				
AC188*	20	BC214L	14	BF256*	50	OC45*	35	ZTX303	21	2N3035*	24				
AC188*	20	BC214L	14	BF257*	26	OC46*	20	ZTX304	24	2N3035A*	48				
AC188*	20	BC207B	13	BF258*	30	OC70*	19	ZTX311	17	2N3055*	55				
AD102*	42	BC308	13	BF259*	30	OC71*	25	ZTX312	24	2N3108	39				
AD102*	42	BC327	15	BF336	30	OC72*	25	ZTX313	24	2N3108	39				
AD102*	42	BC328	15	BF394	22	OC72*	30	ZTX320	30	2N3442*	131				
AD102*	42	BC328	15	BF394	22	OC72*	30	ZTX326	40	2N3563	20				
AD102*	42	BC328	15	BF394	22	OC72*	30	ZTX341	20	2N3614*	199				
AD102*	42	BC328	15	BF394	22	OC72*	30	ZTX342	20	2N3615*	132				
AD102*	42	BC328	15	BF394	22	OC72*	30	ZTX350	14	2N3663*	17				
AD102*	42	BC328	15	BF394	22	OC72*	30	ZTX351	25	2N3702	10				
AD102*	42	BC328	15	BF394	22	OC72*	30	ZTX352	19	2N3702	10				
AD102*	42	BC328	15	BF394	22	OC72*	30	ZTX353	25	2N3703	11				
AD102*	42	BC328	15	BF394	22	OC72*	30	ZTX354	25	2N3704	10				
AD102*	42	BC328	15	BF394	22	OC72*	30	ZTX355	25	2N3705	11				
AD102*	42	BC328	15	BF394	22	OC72*	30	ZTX356	25	2N3706	10				
AD102*	42	BC328	15	BF394	22	OC72*	30	ZTX357	25	2N3707	10				
AD102*	42	BC328	15	BF394	22	OC72*	30	ZTX358	25	2N3708	10				
AD102*	42	BC328	15	BF394	22	OC72*	30	ZTX359	25	2N3709	10				
AD102*	42	BC328	15	BF394	22	OC72*	30	ZTX360	25	2N3710	10				
AD102*	42	BC328	15	BF394	22	OC72*	30	ZTX361	25	2N3711	10				
AD102*	42	BC328	15	BF394	22	OC72*	30	ZTX362	25	2N3712	10				
AD102*	42	BC328	15	BF394	22	OC72*	30	ZTX363	25	2N3713	10				
AD102*	42	BC328													

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

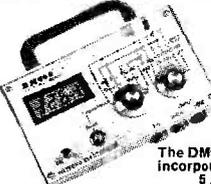
(Continued from opposite side)

DIODES	*BRIDGE RECTIFIERS	SPEAKERS	ISOLATORS	VOLTAGE REGULATORS*	SWITCHES*
AA119 15	25 (plastic case)	8Ω 0-3W 85	TIL111/2 85	TO3 Can Type Plastic (TO220) case	299 TOGGLE 2A 250V
AA129 25	1A/50V 20	2" x 2" 25	TIL114 95	1A +ve: 5V, 12V, 15V, 18V 145p each	675 SPST 28
AA130 25	1A/100V 22	40Ω 2-5" 65	TIL117 110	1A -ve: 5V, 12V, 15V, 18V 145p each	115 DPDT 36
AA215 15	1A/200V 25	6" x 4" 160	TIL117 110	1A -ve: 5V, 12V, 15V, 18V 145p each	115 DPDT 36
BA100 10	1A/400V 25				4 pole on off 54
BY100 24	1A/800V 25				
BY126 12	2A/50V 33				
BY127 12	2A/100V 44				
CR033 148*	2A/200V 48				
OA9 75	2A/400V 83				
OA47 12	2A/800V 85				
OA70 12	4A/100V 72				
OA79 12	4A/200V 75				
OA81 15	4A/400V 78				
OA85 12	4A/800V 105				
OA90 6	4A/1600V 120				
OA91 6	6A/100V 75				
OA95 6	6A/200V 78				
OA200 8	6A/400V 85				
OA202 8	6A/800V 105				
IN014 4	VM18 DIL 40				
IN016 5					
IN4001/2* 5	ZENERS				
IN4003* 5	Rng: 2V7-39V				
IN4004/5* 6	400mW 5p				
IN4006/7* 7	Rng: 3V3-33V				
IN4148 4	1-3W 17p				
IS44 18					
3A/100V* 18	VARICAPS				
3A/400V* 20	MVA/M115 12p				
3A/800V* 27	BA102 25				
3A/1000V* 38	BB104 40				
6A/800V 65	BB105B 49				
	BB106 40				
	Noise Diode				
	Z5j 160				
SCR's Thyristors	ALUM. BOXES				
1A50V 38	with lid*				
1A100V 42	3x2x1" 45				
1A200V 47	2 1/2x5x1 1/2" 68				
1A400V 52	4x4x1 1/2" 68				
1A800V 78	4x2 1/2x1 1/2" 78				
5A100V 32	4x3 1/2x1 1/2" 84				
5A300V 35	5x4x2" 82				
5A600V 43	6x4x2" 84				
8A300V 48	7x5x2 1/2" 114				
8A500V 58	8x6x3" 148				
8A600V 85	10x7x3" 172				
12A300V 59	10x4 1/2x3" 142				
12A500V 72	12x5x3" 163				
	12x8x3" 210				

OPTO ELECTRONICS*	LS400	299	SWITCHES*	TOGGLE 2A 250V
TIL209 Red 13	7 Segment Displays	675	SPST	28
TIL211 Grn 15	TIL307	115	DPDT	36
TIL212 Yellow 22	TIL321 -5" C.An	115	4 pole on off	54
0-2" Red 15	TIL322 -5" C.Cth	115	SUB-MIN TOGGLE	
Grn, Amber 19	DL704 -3" C.Cth	99	SP changeover	50
ORP61 84	DL707 -3" C.Anod	99	SPST on off	54
ORP12 84	DL747 -8" An	120	SPST biased	85
2N577 45	FND357	165	DPDT 6 tags	70
OPTO	MAN5640	165	DPDT C/OFF	79
TIL111/2 85	XAN351 -3" Green	180	DPDT Biased	115
TIL114 95	Liquid Crystal Display		SLIDE 250V	
TIL117 110	3 1/2 OR 4 digit	915p	1A DPDT	14
			1A DPDT C/O	15
			1A DPDT	13
			4 pole 2-way	24
			PUSH BUTTON	
			Spring loaded	
			Leitching	
			SPST on off	60
			SPDT Clover	65
			DPDT 6 Tag	85
			MINIATURE	
			Non Locking	
			Push to make	15
			Push Break	25
			ROCKER: (Black)	
			on/off 10A 250V 23	
			ROCKER: (white)	
			5A 250V SP change-over centre off	38
			ROCKER: (Illuminated, red) Chrome Bezel	
			5A 250V SP	52
			ROTARY: "Make-A-Switch"	
			Make your own multiway Switch. Adjustable Stop Shifting Assembly.	
			Accommodates up to 6 Wafers	69
			Mains Switch DPST to fit	34
			Break Before Make Wafers, 1 pole/12 way, 2p/8 way, 3p/4 way, 4p/3 way, 6p/2 way	47
			Spacer and Screen	5
			ROTARY: (Adjustable Stop)	
			1 pole/2 to 12 way, 2p/2 to 6 way, 3 pole/2 to 4 way, 4 pole/2 to 3 way	41
			ROTARY: Mains 250V AC, 4 Amp	45
			PW PROJECTS	
			General Coverage Receiver, Chroma-chase, 24hrs. Digital Clock, 'JUBILEE' Electronic Organ, General Purpose SW Receiver, Gas & Smoke Sensor Alarm, Metal Locator, 'PURBECK' Oscilloscope, 'Sarum' Q-Meter, Audio Distortion Meter, 'AVON' 2m FM Transmitter.	
			Send SAE plus 5p per post.	



"PURBECK" OSCILLOSCOPE
AUTHOR APPROVED PARTS
 including PCBs available.
 Cathode Ray Tube 3BP1 £7.75* (p&p insured 90p).
Send S.A.E. for leaflet.



The DM900 is a 3 1/2 digit multimeter with an 0.5" L.C.D. display incorporating:
 5 AC & DC Voltage ranges; 6 resistance ranges
 5 AC & DC Current ranges; 4 Capacitance ranges
 The prototype accuracy is better than 1%
 This is an unique design using the latest MOS ICs and due to the minimal current drain, is powered by only one PP3 battery. There is also a battery check facility.
 The DM900 is an attractive hand-held, light weight device, built into a high impact case with carrying handle and has been ingeniously designed to simplify assembly. Never before have all these features been offered to the electronics enthusiast in a single unit. (Demonstration at our shop.)
Special offer — £54.50* only (p&p insured add 75p.)
 Ready-built & tested (inc. Probes & carrying case £78.50* + P & P.

VDU Chip and MODULE
 Convert your TV into a VDU by using the new Thompson-CSF TV-CRT controller chip, SF.F96364, 16 line by 64 Characters text refreshment. Cursor management, Cursor Management on screen. Line erasing. Compatible with any Computing system.
 SF.F 96364E £11.75*
 AY-3-1015 £5.60*
 AY-5-1013 UART £4.50*
 SFC71301 ROM £8.20*
 SF580102 RAM £2.05*
 74LS163 £1.18*
 UHF Modulator 250p*
 Compl. Module £136.50*
 Data Booklet 30p

ASCII Coded 56 Key Keyboard
 £49.50* (75p p&p)

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Ace Mailtronix 93	G2DM Aerials 90	Radio Book Services 91
A.H. Supplies 12	Gloucester Industrial Sales and Auctions Ltd. 14	Radio Components Specialists 32
Alben Engineering 2	G.T. Information Services 91	Radio Exchange Ltd. 13
Aitek Instruments 39	Grimsby Electronics 84	Readers P.C.B. Services Ltd. 7
Amateur Radio Exchange 29	H.A.C. Short-Wave Supplies 86	Reed Hampton 67
Ambit International 87	Harrison Bros. 91	R.S.C. (Hi-Fi) 3
Antex (Electronics) Ltd. cover iii	Harversons... .. 4, 91	R.S.T. Valve Mail Order Co. 17
Bamber B. 29	Heathkit 10	Radio & TV Components Ltd. 11
Barrie Electronics 93	Home Radio 57	
Bentley Acoustics 10	ILIFFE Promotions Ltd. (Microsystems) 81	Salop Electronics 91
Bi-Pak Ltd. 18, 19	I.L.P. Electronics cover ii	Savo... .. 37
Birkett J. 8	Intertext 2	Scientific Wire Co., The 91
Boss Industrial 82, 83	Jones Supplies 81	Semco Devices Ltd. 86
British National Radio and Electronics School 5, 14, 81	Kramer & Co. 34	Sol Invictus Detectors Ltd. 40
	Lane, R. (Seaway Scan) 38	Solid State Security 92
	Lektrokit Ltd. 15	Sonic Sound Audio 29
	Lowe Electronics 88	Southern Valve Co. 88
	Manor Supplies 12	Spectrum Communications 92
	Maplin Electronic Supplies cover iv	Squires, Roger 12
	Marshall A. (London) Ltd. 9	Sternway Electrical 84
	Mhel Electronics 91	Stevens-James Ltd. 6
	Minitiks Electronics 92	Strutt Electrical & Mechanical Engineering Ltd. 89
	Monolith Electronics 6	Swanley Electronics 6
	Noble Electronics 12	
	Osmabet 86	Technomatic Ltd. 6, 89
	Partridge Electronics Ltd. 8	Teleradio 81
	Progressive Radio 84	Tempus 86
	Powell T. 31	T.K. Electronics 90
		T.L.C. 91
		Van Karen Publishing 91
		Vero 9
		Vintage Wireless Company 90
		Watford Electronics 94, 95
		West Hyde Electrical 29
		Williamson Amplification 92
		Wilmslow Audio 16
		Z & I Aero Services 96

A SELECTION FROM OUR STOCKS OF FULLY GUARANTEED FIRST QUALITY VALVES

IB3GT	0.65	6AH6	0.95	6BU8	0.85	6J5GT	0.80	12AX7	0.55	ECC84	0.60	EL33	2.50	OD3	0.75	PL508	1.30
IR4	0.50	6AJ5	0.65	6BW7	1.00	6J6	0.55	12AY7	0.85	ECC85	0.48	EL34	0.95	PABC80	0.45	PL802	2.80
IR5	0.50	6AK5	0.55	6BZ6	0.65	6J7	0.80	12BA6	0.65	ECC86	1.25	EL36	0.95	PC86	0.85	PY81	0.70
IS4	0.40	6AK6	0.75	6BZ7	0.70	6K3GT	0.75	12BE6	0.80	ECC88	0.75	EL81	0.65	PC88	0.85	PY82	0.55
IS5	0.40	6AK7	0.85	6C4	0.55	6K6GT	0.85	12BF6	0.67	ECC89	0.80	EL82	0.60	PC92	0.85	PY83	0.70
IT4	0.40	6AL5	0.40	6C5GT	0.60	6L6GT	0.85	12BH7A	0.75	ECC189	0.80	EL83	0.60	PC95	0.70	PY88	0.75
IU4	0.70	6AM6	0.70	6C6	0.50	6N7GT	0.85	12BL6	0.70	ECC80	0.60	EL84	0.45	PC96	0.50	PY500A	1.30
IU5	0.80	6AM8	0.70	6C8G	0.60	6Q7	0.90	12BQ6	0.90	ECC82	0.55	EL86	0.75	PC97	0.95	TT21	7.80
IX2B	1.20	6AN5	2.50	6CB6	0.55	6SA7	0.80	12BY7A	0.80	ECC86	0.80	EL95	0.70	PC900	1.00	TT22	7.80
2CW4	4.50	6AN6	0.85	6CG7	0.70	6SG7	0.80	12CU6	0.90	ECC200	0.90	EL504	0.80	PC84	0.50	U25	1.00
*2D21	0.80	6AQ5	0.85	6CG8A	0.75	6SK7	0.80	12X4	0.50	ECC201	0.90	EM80	0.65	PC85	0.60	U26	1.00
*3-500Z	40.00	6AR5	0.70	6CM7	0.80	6SL7GT	0.70	12Y4	0.50	ECC801	0.95	EM81	0.60	PCC88	0.65	UABC80	0.58
3Q4	0.75	6AS6	1.00	6CM8	1.50	6SN7GT	0.70	12Z3	0.70	ECC802	0.95	EM84	0.60	PCC89	0.75	VAF41	0.80
395GT	0.60	6AS7G	1.20	6CN7	1.20	6SQ7	0.80	19AQ5	0.75	ECH42	1.10	EM87	1.00	PCC189	1.00	VBC41	0.70
354	0.50	6AT6	0.75	6CQ8	0.75	6SR7	0.80	19BG6G	0.50	ECH81	0.55	EY51	0.60	PCF80	0.65	UBC81	0.60
5AQ5	0.75	6AU6	0.50	6CS7	0.85	6U4GT	0.80	35A3	0.70	ECH83	0.60	EY81	0.50	PCF82	0.45	UBF80	0.60
5AT8	0.80	6AV6	0.75	6CU5	1.00	6V6GT	0.65	35B5	0.65	ECH200	0.80	EY87	0.50	PCF84	0.65	UBF89	0.60
5T4	0.75	6AW8A	0.75	6CU6	1.00	6X4	0.60	35C5	0.70	ECL80	0.60	EY88	0.55	PCF86	0.75	UBL21	0.85
5U4G	0.60	6AX4GTB	1.00	6CW4	3.75	6X5GT	0.60	35W4	0.70	ECL81	0.75	EY500A	1.50	PCF201	1.10	UCC84	0.75
5U4GB	0.95	6AX5GT	1.30	6CX8	1.00	6X8	0.80	50C5	1.00	ECL82	0.60	EZ80	0.50	PCF806	1.00	UCC85	0.55
5U8	0.75	6BA6	0.45	6CY5	1.00	12A6	0.60	50EH5	0.85	ECL83	1.15	EZ81	0.50	PL81	0.65	UCF80	0.75
5V4G	0.60	6BE6	0.48	6CY7	1.00	12AC6	0.80	*75C1	0.80	ECL84	0.70	GY501	0.90	PCL82	0.80	UCH42	0.90
5X4G	0.80	6BF5	0.85	6DO6B	1.45	12AD6	0.60	*90C1	1.20	ECL85	0.65	GZ30	0.65	PCL84	0.75	UCH81	0.65
5X8	0.90	6BF6	0.75	6DT5	1.00	12AE6	0.85	*807	1.00	ECL86	0.85	GZ32	0.65	PCL86	0.85	UCL81	0.70
5Y3GT	0.65	6BG6G	0.30	6DT6	0.80	12AF6	0.80	*811A	3.80	EF80	0.40	GZ33	3.80	PCL805	0.75	UCL82	0.75
5Z4GT	0.65	6BH6	0.85	6DT8	0.80	12AJ6	0.70	*829B	8.80	EF85	0.48	KT66	4.50	PDS10	3.35	UCL83	0.80
6AB4	0.55	6B16	1.20	6DW4	0.90	12AL5	0.65	*832A	8.20	EF86	0.60	KT88	5.80	PL36	1.10	UF41	1.00
6AB7	0.60	6B17	0.65	6ES5	1.00	12AQ5	0.60	*866A	3.00	EF92	0.75	OA2	0.55	PL81	0.80	UF80	0.50
6AC7	0.80	6BK4B	1.40	6EV5	1.50	12AT6	0.60	*872A	6.00	EF97	0.70	OA3	0.75	PL82	0.55	UF85	0.50
6AD4	1.00	6BN4A	0.90	6EW6	0.80	12AT7	0.50	*5763	2.85	EF98	0.90	OB2	0.60	PL83	0.50	UL84	0.85
6AD8	0.60	6BN6	0.80	6GH8A	0.80	12AU6	0.65	DAF96	0.60	EF183	0.70	OB3	0.75	PL84	0.75	UM80	0.60
6AF4A	0.80	6BQ7A	0.65	6GK5	0.70	12AU7	0.47	DF96	0.60	EF184	0.70	OC2	1.40	PL95	0.70	UM81	0.75
6AG5	0.65	6BR8A	1.20	6GK6	0.90	12AV6	0.85	DK92	1.00	EFL200	1.20	OC3	0.75	PL504	1.05	UM84	0.45
6AG7	0.85	6BS7	2.30	6J4	1.20	12AV7	1.00	DL96	0.60	EH90	0.60						

VAT is not included. Please add 12½% on all items except those marked with asterisk, on which VAT is 8%. Postage and packing charges are £0.10 per £ subject to a minimum of £0.30. Minimum order charge for Approved Credit customers £20.00. Minimum Transaction Charge for mail orders £1.00.

OUR NEW 1977/1978 CATALOGUE IS NOW READY AND WILL BE SENT ON RECEIPT OF REMITTANCE FOR £0.30

20Hz to 100MHz ~ £85.37

(U.K. only including VAT + P & P.) Export + 10%



It's an incredible price for a very credible frequency counter... Continental's MAX-100.

It comes to you from a major American corporation and has one operating range, and one only: 20Hz to 100MHz, minimum. (Guaranteed.)

So we've pensioned off the range selector, and fitted the sharpest of LED displays. (Sheer brilliance.)

We've also designed the MAX-100 around the latest in LSI technology; and built-in high sensitivity, with a 30mV trigger level; protection against high transients; and an outstanding accuracy of 3ppm. (What performance!)

But, most importantly, the MAX-100 is totally automatic — and available now. In fact, you could have one tomorrow.

Hesitating? Just take a look at the spec. Then, if you're ready to order immediately, call us on (0799)21682. And

your MAX-100 could be on its way, today! (Continental are great performers, too.)

For data, please use our enquiry number.

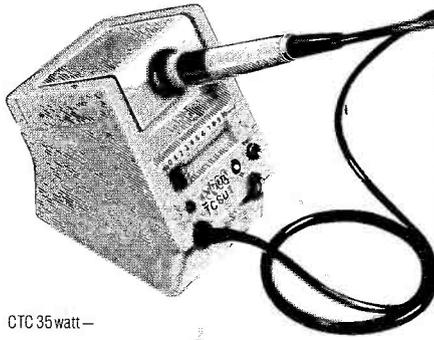
Specification * Frequency range 20Hz to 100MHz * Input impedance 1 megohm shunted by 56pF * Sensitivity 30mV to 300mV r.m.s., from 20Hz to 100MHz * Timebase accuracy 3ppm * Temperature stability 0.2ppm per °C * Max. ageing rate 10ppm per year * Overfrequency indication * Low battery power alarm * Operates from a.c. mains, dry or rechargeable cells, or 12Vd.c. auto battery * Dimensions 45 x 187 x 143 mm. * Options: 12V auto. cigar lighter adaptor; battery eliminator/charger; r.f. antenna; low-loss r.f. tap; and carrying case.

Quality. At a low, low, price.



Continental Specialties Corporation (U.K.) Ltd.
Shire Hill Industrial Estate
Units 1 and 2, Dept. 6D
Saffron Walden,
Essex CB11 3AQ.

Model TCSU1 Soldering Station



CTC 35 watt -



The TCSU1 soldering station with either the XTC 50 watt - 24/26 volt soldering iron or the CTC 35 watt - soldering iron for pin point precision and exceptionally fast recovery time. We have put at least twice as much power into irons which are already well known for good recovery time. The temperature control stops them from over-heating; the 'fail-safe' electronic circuit provides protection even if the thermocouple fails. TCSU1 soldering station £38.10 XTC and CTC irons £14.85 inclusive of VAT and P & P.

Model CX - 17 watts



a miniature iron with the element enclosed first in a ceramic shaft, then in a stainless steel. Virtually leak free. Only 7 1/2" long. Fitted with a 3/32" bit £4.37 inclusive of VAT and P & P. Range of 5 other bits available from 1/8" down to 3/64"

Model X25 - 25 watts



A general purpose iron also with a ceramic and steel shaft to give you toughness combined with near-perfect insulation. Fitted with 1/8" bit and priced at £4.37 inclusive of VAT and P & P. Range of 4 other bits available.

Model SK3 Kit



Contains both the model CX230 soldering iron and the stand ST3. Priced at £6.21 inclusive of VAT and P & P. It makes an excellent present for the radio amateur, modelmaker or hobbyist.

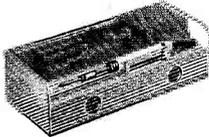
Model SK4 Kit



With the model X25/240 general purpose iron and the ST3 stand, this kit is a must for every toolkit in the home. Priced at £6.21 inclusive of VAT and P & P.

Model SK1 Kit

This kit contains a 15 watt miniature soldering iron, complete with 2 spare bits, a coil of solder, a heat sink and a booklet 'How to solder'. Priced at £6.48 inclusive of VAT and P & P.



Model MLX Kit

The soldering iron in this kit can be operated from any ordinary car battery. It is fitted with 15 feet flexible cable and battery clips. Packed in a strong plastic envelope it can be left in a car, a boat or a caravan ready for soldering in the field. Price £4.83 inclusive of VAT and P & P.



Now heat to any level

between 145° - 400°c

(with accuracy of 2%)



With the Antex TCSU1 Soldering Station

All Antex soldering irons are made on the principle of putting the heating element inside a shaft. Then the desired bit is eased over the shaft, giving maximum heat transference, this is why so often a small Antex iron can do the job of a larger conventional iron. The precision made slide on bits are slit to make them easily interchangeable.

The ANTEX multi purpose range of soldering equipment is fast becoming a must for every home. Built with precision for long life, each iron is fully tested and guaranteed.

ANTEX soldering irons are made in England to strict local and international standards of safety.

Stocked by many wholesalers and retailers or direct from us if you are desperate.



Mayflower House, Armada Way,
Plymouth, Devon
Tel. 0752 67377/8
Telex: 45296

Scissors icon

Please send me the Antex colour brochure I enclose cheque/P.O. / Giro No. 258 1000

Please send the following

Name _____ Address _____

MAPLIN

launch their new Catalogue

A massive new catalogue from Maplin that's even bigger and better than before. If you ever buy electronic components, this is the one catalogue you must not be without. Over 240 pages – some in full colour – it's a comprehensive guide to electronic components with hundreds of photographs and illustrations and page after page of invaluable data.

We stock just about every useful component you can think of. In fact some 5,000 different lines, many of them hard to get from anywhere else. Over 1000 new lines in our new catalogue. And with the service only Maplin provides, you won't regret sending for a copy of our fantastic catalogue. Orders paid before publication date will receive a set of 10 special offer coupons. Big Discounts on popular lines.

Several complete new projects for you to build with full construction details in the catalogue including:
A superb 40W per channel hi-fi stereo amplifier with lots of extra features found only on the most expensive ready-made equipment.
A hi-fi stereo tuner with FM, medium and long wave and UHF TV sound.
Superb specification.
A complete home burglar alarm system including ultrasonic detectors.
A model railway train controller with inertia control for accelerating and braking.



MAPLIN

ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex S56 8LR
Telephone: Southend (0702) 715155.
Shop: 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
(Closed on Monday)
Telephone: Southend (0702) 715157.

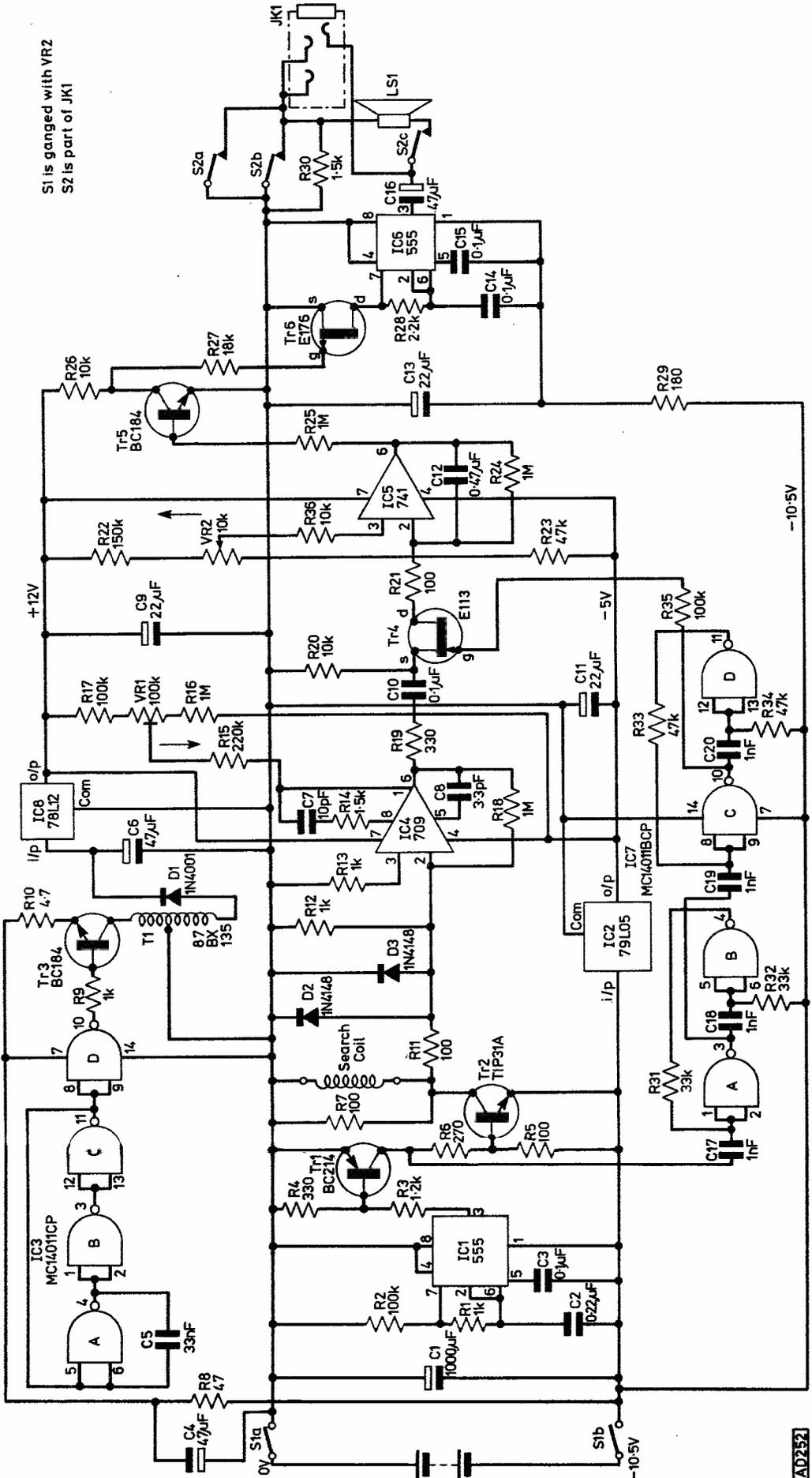
Post this coupon now for your copy of our 1979-80 catalogue price 75p.

Please send me a copy of your 280 page catalogue as soon as it is published (8th Jan. 1979). I enclose 75p but understand that if I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you within 14 days and have my 75p refunded immediately. If you live outside U.K. send £1 or ten International Coupons.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

AD252



S1 is ganged with VR2
 S2 is part of JK1

-10.5V

-5V

-10.5V

AD252